

Burwash Microfilm Finding Aid

MIC6 1906 to 1912

Box 6	54	General correspondence	1909
	55	Correspondence sent re: Women's Residence and the Household Science Building	1908 - 1912
	56	Massy family correspondence	1907 -1912
	57	Family correspondence	1906 - 1912
7	58	Correspondence re: Workman Case	1907 - 1912
	59	Correspondence re: Jackson – Carmen controversy	1909 - 1912
	60	Correspondence re: Newspaper Advertisement	1907 - 1909
	61	Correspondence – Dept. of Assessment	1907 - 1909
	62	Letters of Recommendation	1908 - 1912
	63	Hay Bay Church correspondence	n.d.
	64	General Correspondence	n.d.
	65	Correspondence addressed to Miss Wilson	
	66	Correspondence addressed to Rev. J.W. Graham, D.D. re: <u>Educational Fund</u>	April – Oct. 1909
	67	---	Nov. – Dec. 1909
	68	---	1910



Victoria College.
Toronto, Canada.

March 27th, 1909.

To the Secretary
of the Committee of Management
of Annesley Hall.

Dear Madam,

At the recent meeting of the Board of Regents of Victoria College, it was moved and passed that the Women's Residence Committee be requested to pay 5% on the \$15,000.00 of endowment which has been laid out in the purchase of South Hall.

The Board of Regents hope that this will not embarrass unduly the Ladies' Committee of Management and it has been rendered necessary by the fact that only in this way can adequate salaries be provided for the staff at the present time. It will be remembered that \$15,000.00 paid at the time for South Hall was taken from the Endowment Fund and consequently diminished the regular income of the College, by the amount of the interest.

Yours sincerely,

H. B. ...



Victoria College.
Toronto, Canada.

April 6th 1909.

To the Women's Residence and Educational Association .

Ladies:-

I am instructed by the Board of Regents to lay before you the following request:-

The growth of the College during the past three years has involved very considerable increase in expense. Three years ago our income exceeded our expenditure and gave us a reserve balance on income account of about \$6,000. Our total number of students was then 400; this year it is 550 involving the division of the larger classes in the language subjects and considerable increase of staff. The result is that we find ourselves in arrears this year after exhausting our balance and prospectively behind next year about \$7,000. What is misfortune to us financially is good fortune to you as the profits of the residence rapidly increase with added numbers, and the request of the Board is that you would come to their assistance in this matter to such an extent as may appear consistent with the safety and efficiency of your own work.

Secretary.



Victoria College.
Toronto, Canada.

RESOLVED

"That we agree to allow the Women's Educational Association to occupy the premises on the foregoing condition (i.e. that they meet interest on the Mortgage \$10,500, ground rent, and taxes) for a term of five years", and should they find it necessary to borrow to complete furnishing &c.

BURRER'S OFFICE
F. A. MOURÉ, BURRER.



TORONTO, 27 April, 1909.

RECEIVED

APR 24 1909

ANSWERED

Rev. E. Burwash,
Chancellor, Victoria College,
Toronto.

Dear Mr. Chancellor:

I have your letter of the 24th instant enclosing cheque for \$2,000.00 to be credited on account of the principal of the mortgage upon the property north of Charles Street. I presume the Board of Governors will be prepared to accept this payment, although the mortgage provides for three months' notice before repayment on account of principal. I will lay the matter before them in due course.

Yours faithfully,

Burrer.

University of Toronto,
Toronto, November 10, 1909.

In Reply
President Burwash,
Victoria College,
Toronto, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

In accordance with an arrangement made last spring, the Senate's Committee as to a proposed College for Women will meet representatives of the various Alumnae Associations in the Senate Chamber on Thursday afternoon, November 18th, at five o'clock. The Alumnae Committee will lay before the Committee of the Senate their views on the proposition, and as the meeting is important I trust that you will make it a point to be present. I enclose a copy of the original report to the Senate and also a copy of a petition submitted to the Senate.

Yours very truly,

George W. Young
Convener

G.W.Y./M.W.

Annesley Hall,
Toronto, March 28th, 1910.

Professor A. R. Langford, M. A.

Honored Sir:-

In accordance with the Constitution of the Committee of Management of Annesley and South Halls there shall be presented to the Senate of Victoria College each year a report "as to the number and classes of students residing in the building and all matters of health and of social, moral and religious life and educational work among the students."

At the last meeting of the Committee it was moved, seconded and carried that a copy of this year's report be sent to each member of the Senate. Enclosed please find the report.

I am,

Yours respectfully,
Margaret T. Addison,
Per A.M.C.

Report of Annealey and South Halls 1909 - 1910.

March 10, 1910.

To the Committee of Management.

Ladies:-

I have the honor to present to you and through you to the Senate of Victoria College, the report of the Women's Residences of the College for the academic year 1909 - 1910.

I. NUMBER AND CLASSES OF STUDENTS: In Annealey Hall during the year there have been 88 students, 54 of whom are doing undergraduate work at Victoria College, 1 (transferred from South Hall) is in the Faculty of Education, 1 attends the School of Expression, 2 have been obliged to leave College. In South Hall there have been 27 young women, one is a teacher of physical culture, 6 are undergraduates of Victoria College, 2 were transferred to Annealey Hall, 6 are registered in the Faculty of Education, 7 in Domestic Science, 2 in Art, 1 in Music, a total of 83. The numbers accommodated in both Halls at one time are respectively 57 and 23, a total of 80.

Of the 64 Victoria College undergraduates, 57 are Methodist, 5 Presbyterian, 1 Baptist, 1 undesignated, of the remainder, 9 are Methodist, 7 Presbyterian, 1 Anglican, 1 Baptist, 1 Roman Catholic.

The Courses pursued by the undergraduates are: General 17; Classics 3; Moderns 30; Philosophy 2; Science 3; Household Science 9.

II. HEALTH: Dr. Davis in the autumn examined 29 new students, and made 31 examinations of former students. She reported that the incoming class had a higher physical standard than any preceding one, and that the general tone of health of the residents was good. It has been deemed advisable to require henceforth of those entering residence a medical certificate from the home physician stating that the student is physically able to undertake a prolonged course of study. This has been done in the Royal Victoria College, Montreal, and with good results.

The physical culture classes have been held six periods a week, five in Annealey Hall, one in South Hall. Additional exercise has been abundantly furnished by skating, tennis, and the vigorous teams in hockey and basketball.

III. EDUCATIONAL: If the academic work accomplished by the residents this year is on the whole less than last year, it may be accounted for by the fact that most of those of the first year are honor matriculants

and are unhampered by pass work. It has been stated by some that residence life tends to lower academic standing. Our experience is not in accord with this as may be seen from the following statistics of recent examinations.

Residence students are those living in Annealey and South Halls.

Non-residence students are those living in their own homes, or boarding.

No. of women students	1907		1908		1909	
	Res. 56	Non-res. 38	Res. 56	Non-res. 42	Res. 63	Non-res. 52
Firstclass honors,	9 or 16%	5 or 13%	9 or 16%	6 or 14%	11 or 17%	2 - 4%
Second "	18 or 32%	12 or 31%	14 or 25%	11 or 26%	22 or 35%	16 - 32%
Third "	15 or 27%	9 or 24%	10 or 18%	4 or 10%	19 or 30%	11 - 21%
General course without honors,	3					
Transferred, honors def. b.l.,	7	9	6	5	10	
Agrotat standing,	5	3	13	7	11	7
No. of stars years	5	0	1	1	2	4
2, 3, 4,	13	14	11	11	7	12
No. of stars, last year,	14	13	20	13	14	13
Years lost,	3	2	0	3	0	2

Summary for 1909.

By years.

No. of women students	First		Second		Third		Fourth	
	Res. 20	Non-res. 20	Res. 18	Non-res. 13	Res. 11	Non-res. 7	Res. 14	Non-res. 12
Firstclass honors on examinations,	1	1	2	0	3	0	5	1
Secondclass honors on exams.,	7	3	6	3	6	5	3	5
Thirdclass honors on exams.,	3	5	4	4	1	0	4	2
General course without honors,	0	3	3	4	1	1	0	0
Transferred, honors deferred, b.l.,	9	5	2	1	0	0	1	2
Agrotat standing,	0	1	1	1	0	1	1	1
Years lost,	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Stars,	14	13	7	7	0	4	0	1

An important factor in the improvement of the academic status of the residents is the success of the Annealey Student Government Association. As this was established in the autumn of 1906, the present year is the first in which the students in residence have known no other regime. This seems, therefore, a fitting occasion on which to discuss its merits. The agreement drawn up between the Senate and the Students called for a joint committee of twelve representing the Senate, Committee of Management, Dean, Head of South Hall, and the A.S.G.A., to which any matters of discipline or of dispute regarding what lies within the jurisdiction of either the officers or the student body could be referred. It is most gratifying to be able to state that during the four years it has not been once necessary to have this committee called together. Once, and once only, have the Dean and Head of South Hall exercised their power of veto, and that was against granting students of the first and second years permission as often as twice a week to remain out later than 10.30 for social functions. A compromise was made by permitting a choice of the one evening a week for social invitations in place of limiting that evening to Friday, as had been the case previously, and the hour of return 12.30 remained unchanged. While some imperfection in the administration of the student government is inevitable owing to the inexperience and immaturity of the administrators, on the whole we find that with us it has worked admirably. It has these advantages, that it satisfies the desire for representative government, is in accord with the growing democracy of the age, offers exceptional opportunity to learn the value of self-control for themselves and others, develops esprit de corps, creates contentment and a sense of personal responsibility for the honour of the institution. The main objection offered to it is the danger of entrusting so much power to the youthful student. While there may be some ground for this objection it is not true that the fundamental aim of all education is to learn how to use liberty, and that that form of government is least attended by peril which is founded on a happy relationship of friendship and unity between governors and governed? There is then no object in evading laws, no inducement to deception. Such, at all events, is our experience, and I cannot too warmly commend the high sense of honour I find among the young women, nor their earnest and gracious co-operation in all which makes for righteousness and justice.

This year the V.W.R. & E.A. has kindly undertaken to raise money for

a scholarship fund which will enable any deserving student of limited means the advantage of residence in one of the Halls. We have had in the past such a fund but it was limited to those who were either daughters of Methodist Ministers or who were earning their own living. We hope now to extend this assistance to others than those mentioned. It is a promising sign for our residences that the non-resident students of the third and fourth years feel that their education is incomplete without a year or two in residence. In the present graduating class there are no young women boarding, and in the third year only three, two of whom come into residence next year.

It becomes increasingly apparent to us that the appointment of a Dean of Women in Victoria College would be in the best interests of the body of Women Students of that College, and especially of those not in residence.

IV. SOCIAL: This year for the first time the students voluntarily expressed their desire for instruction in deportment and social forms, which have been taught them by the Director of the Gymnasium. Guests have been invited from time to time in the interests of the students, and occasionally addresses have been given after dinner or tea. A new feature of the year is a dinner to be given on Easter Monday, by the Committee of Management and the Alumnae Association of Victoria College, to commemorate the thirtieth anniversary of the admission of women to Victoria College, and also to acquaint the undergraduate and graduate bodies of women with each other. It is hoped that this will become an annual institution.

V. MORAL AND RELIGIOUS LIFE: The religious life is more vital this year than last, due partly to the impetus received from the Student Volunteer Convention at Rochester. Among the evidences of it are greater unselfishness in our home life, an increased desire for social service, with a higher conception of the part religion plays in daily conduct.

In conclusion I cannot but express our deep gratitude to a kind Providence who has granted to us the measure of success we enjoy.

All of which is respectfully submitted,

Margaret E. T. Addison,

Per A.M.C.

NAME

BURNASH, NATHANIEL

No. Box VI

PP

File 55

087

CORRESPONDENCE SENT re: WOMEN'S RESIDENCE
AND THE HOUSEHOLD SCIENCE BUILDING

1908 - 1912

 **REVERSO**
F14-R613

April 28th 1908.

E. E. Walker, Esq., LL.D.,
Canadian Bank of Commerce,
Toronto.

Dear Sir,

I am instructed to inform you that at a meeting of the Executive Committee of the Board of Regents of Victoria University, the recommendation of their committee to sell to the Board of Governors twenty feet on North Drive and extending to the eastern line of the corner lot on which is to be erected the Lillian Massey laboratories, for the sum of Two Thousand Dollars, (\$2,000) was approved; and also the recommendation that consent be given to place the building of such laboratory out to the street line, provided the Board of Governors release the Regents of Victoria College of the present restrictions as to building line on their property to the south of said lot as far as the front of the Dryden property, both on Czar Street and the North Drive.

Yours sincerely,

Feb. 4th, 1909.

J.R.L. Starr, Esq., K.C.,
Toronto.

My dear Mr. Starr,

I have your letter with enclosures this morning and which I am returning to you. Of the paper in question I am having a copy made to enclose to you. It was an agreement on the part of the University with Mrs. Treble and Victoria College that, if at any time they ceased to use the building now being erected for Household Science for that purpose in connection with the University, the building should revert to Victoria on our paying the price of the ground.

Yours sincerely,

(Enclosures).

March 27th, 1909.

J.C. Breckenridge, Esq.,
Secretary, The National Trust Co.,
Toronto.

Dear Sir:

I have your favour of the 26th of March re disposition of cheque received from the Governors of the University for land sold to them from Annesley Hall. I have no directions from the Board of Regents as to the disposition of the cheque and until a meeting of the Committee on Finance can be held when I will lay the matter before them, it will be better to deposit the cheque in the bank.

Yours sincerely,

H. Burrush

April 28th 1909.

President Falconer, B. D.,
University of Toronto.

My dear President Falconer,

I had a lengthy conversation last night with Mrs. Massey Treble re the position of the Household Science building in reference to any proposition to establish a separate college for women. She is very anxious that it should be clearly understood that the object of the building is the promotion of the study of Household Science as a part of the University curriculum, and that no plan should be made with reference to other matters which would interfere with the convenience and success of that work. She is putting forth every effort, and sparing no expense, to make the building as complete as possible for that purpose, and she would like that it would not be diverted to any other object that would be at all inconsistent with the full success of that work, and we should not certainly undertake any plans in that direction without careful consideration and consultation with her and with the staff in Household Science in that matter.

At Victoria College Mr. Boynar will have general oversight of our work during my absence and if

(President Falconer),

-2-

anything further occurs, with regard to which you may wish to consult, he will be available for that purpose.

Yours sincerely,

H. Burwash

H. Burwash

Department of Education

The Methodist Church,

101, St. James Street, Toronto, Ont., Canada, B. C.

THE METHODIST CHURCH
101, ST. JAMES STREET,
TORONTO, ONT., CANADA, B. C.

Miss Addison:

March 27th, 1909.

To the Secretary
of the Committee of Management
of Annesley Hall.

Dear Madam,

At the recent meeting of the Board of Regents of Victoria College, it was moved and passed that the Women's Residence Committee be requested to pay 5% on the \$15,000.00 of endowment which has been laid out in the purchase of South Hall.

The Board of Regents hope that this will not embarrass unduly the Ladies' Committee of Management and it has been rendered necessary by the fact that only in this way can adequate salaries be provided for the staff at the present time. It will be remembered that \$15,000.00 paid at the time for South Hall was taken from the Endowment Fund and consequently diminished the regular income of the College, by the amount of the interest.

Yours sincerely,

A. Burruck

December 19, 1911

Mrs. Massey Treble,
515 Jarvis Street.
My dear Mrs. Treble,

Yesterday I had a two hours' conversation with Principal Hutton and the President of Women's Residences and the Household Science Department, and they wished me to communicate to you a general outline of the matter as it was there discussed.

I am not going to burden you with troubles about Women's Residences, Queen's Hall or Annesley Hall, but of course in the matter of Household Science Department, nothing should be done except with your full approval and judgment.

The question discussed was the general management and control of the Household Science Department so far as the supervision and discipline of the student body was concerned. Of course the natural thing would be that one of the staff should take charge as Dean, or Warden, or under some other official title, and be recognized as the Manager of the whole Department as located in the new building. The work of course divides itself into three main sections; the practical work, of which Miss Laird has charge, the scientific work, of which Miss Benson has charge, and the work in physical training, for which of course a new officer must be appointed. It is not at all likely that such an officer would be in any way suitable for general supervisor and the question would be, under present conditions, which

(Mrs. Massey Treble)

-2-

of the ladies now in charge of the other two departments should be appointed to the office of supervisor. Under present conditions it seems very difficult to make a choice. So far as the Departments are concerned from the University point of view they are equally important, and in point of age and experience, there is not much to choose between them, and these facts increase the difficulty.

It was mentioned as a possible alternative to adopt the Oxford method, where the Vice-Chancellor, who is really the chief officer of the University for practical purposes, residing in all courts and maintaining supervision of the entire work and discipline of the University, is chosen alternately from the Heads of the several colleges; the Head of one college serving for two years, followed by the Head of the next college in order until the circle has been completed. There are some four or five colleges, I am not sure of the number, whose Heads alternately occupy this position of Vice-Chancellor.

What would you think of taking the same course here and let Miss Laird, as the Head of the practical side of the Department, take precedence and control for the first year and Miss Benson for the second year, followed again by Miss Laird? This perhaps would make it necessary for the two to work closely together, to support each other in their years of office, and consult with each other in any cases of difficulty and if they can work together satisfactorily, in this way promote a spirit of unity and harmony in the work from the beginning to the end. It cannot be said that either Department is superior to, or more necessary than the other, and the result might be a very happy one if the proper spirit can be main-

(Mrs. Massey Treble)

-3-

tained. To assist them in their work a proposal was made to have a secretary, a young woman who could keep all the necessary books, records of the establishment and attend to the correspondence under the supervision of the lady who was Principal for the year and, at the same time, keep an eye on matters throughout the building and report to them anything that required attention. It was thought that she might possibly also act as secretary of the Y.W.C.A., issuing necessary notes calling meetings and attending to the correspondence of that institution, and the moral influence of the institution would help her in her work.

As a Committee for the Department, under the Council, it has been suggested that the President, Principal Hutton, Dean Tuckman and myself should form a Committee with whom the ladies might consult on any matters of difficulty and to whom they would refer any question which they did not feel willing to decide on their responsibility, and who could bring before the Council of the Faculty of Arts intelligently all questions relating to the Department.

I have put this in writing, thinking that it would save your time and strength and give you an opportunity to think over the whole matter of this organization more easily than if I trespassed upon your time with a lengthy interview and somewhat desultory discussion on the matter.

An alternative proposal was suggested that a man, like Dr. Royner, might be put in charge of the whole building and its discipline and arrangements, but it was thought that possibly this would not be acceptable to the ladies on the staff and that if it is possible so to arrange matters that they can manage satisfactorily



January 26, 1912

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO
PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY THE UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

Miss H. T. Addison, B.A.,
Secretary, Ladies' Committee of Management,
Annesley Hall.

My dear Miss Allison,

At a recent meeting of the Executive Committee of the Board of Regents, Mrs. R. S. Burns was appointed, on nomination of the Women's Residence and Educational Association, to be a member of the Committee of Management of Annesley Hall, in the place of Mrs. Short, whose resignation has been reported to the Board.

Yours sincerely,

H. Burwash



January 26, 1912

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO
PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY THE UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

Mrs. R. S. Burns,
Toronto.

My dear Mrs. Burns,

It is my pleasant duty to inform you that, at a recent meeting of the Executive Committee of the Board of Regents, you have been appointed a member of the Ladies' Committee of Management for Annesley Hall.

I have no doubt that your services will be of very great advantage to the Committee, and I am sure that the Board appreciate the services which you have already rendered as a member of the Women's Residence and Educational Association.

Yours sincerely,

H. Burwash

NAME

BURKASH, NATHANIEL

MASSEY FAMILY CORRESPONDENCE

1907 - 1912

No. *Box III*

PP
687

File 56

 REVERSO
F14-R613

Auburndale,
Toronto,

4th Jan'y 1907

My dear Chancellor Burwood,
I have
Enclosed find cheques for \$472.⁰⁰
being the amount required for
Scholarships to Victoria College.
At the same time I wish to
apologize for the delay that has
occurred in sending this cheque
but which has really been
unavoidable.
Believe me sincerely yours,

Lucie D. Massey

COPY



Victoria College,
Toronto, Canada.

C.D. Massey, Esq.,
519 Jarvis Street.

May 27th 1907.

My dear Mr. Massey,

I have laid your generous offer of April 17th before the Executive Committee of the Board of Regents and the standing Committee on Faculty. They both desire me to express to you their appreciation of the generosity and kindness of your offer. At the same time they have had before them other needs of the college which seem at the present time to be exceedingly pressing. Owing to our increase in numbers, both in Arts and Theology, our department of English has become quite inadequate to grapple with the work which must be done if we are to do satisfactory work for our students. The class in English Composition and Rhetoric which, as you will see, lies at the very foundation of good preaching as well as of work in elocution, now numbers over a hundred and it is impossible for any teacher in one hour a week to do justice to such a number. The corresponding classes, especially in English Composition, of the other four years are growing in like manner and it becomes absolutely necessary that we should strengthen this department by securing the entire services of Mr. Allison, instead of the one hour a week which he has been giving hitherto. In the department of English literature in the more advanced years we also need to pay very



Victoria College,
Toronto, Canada.

-2-

much more attention to criticism of literature and literary composition. The Committee have been led on this account to consider the reconstruction of our staff in English and French, and recommend the securing of the full time of Mr. Allison for English Composition and Rhetoric, and the partial services of Dr. Edgar for lectures and criticism in English Literature. This involves additional help in French. The Committee has accordingly directed me to present before you the following request; that instead of securing at the present a professor in elocution who would give his entire time to this work and which would be more than we could impose upon our students in connection with their studies as directed by the General Conference, we should ask you to allow the generous offer which you have made in your letter to be applied to strengthening the department of Elocution, by securing a course of lectures by an able instructor in that department, along with our present instructor, and also to secure the requisite help in English and French which would enable us to readjust our departments as above intimated. This will require about \$2500.00 per annum, the salary of a full professor. If this proposal meets with your approbation we think that it will secure at the present time the best results for our college work as a whole, and at the same time prepare the way for a full development of the department of Elocution in the near future.

Yours sincerely,
(Signed) K. Burwash

COPY.

Toronto, May 31st 1907.

Rev. Chancellor Burwash,
Victoria College
C I T Y.

Dear Sir:

I am instructed by the Executors of the Estate of H.A. Massey to acknowledge your favor of the 27th inst. written in reply to theirs regarding the establishment of a Chair in Elocution.

The Executors are willing to accept the alternative as suggested in your letter, provided no time shall be lost or effort spared to bring about the founding of a Chair in Elocution later on. Meanwhile this Estate will make a payment of \$2500. in October next to provide for one year the additional instruction as outlined in your letter.

Very truly yours,
Estate of H.A. Massey
(Signed) T.E. Robertson, Sec'y

COPY.

January 17th 1908.

G.D. Massey, Esq.,
515 Jarvis Street,
Toronto.

My dear Mr. Massey,

At the Board meeting last evening the House Committee were instructed to procure a portrait of the late W.E.H. Massey, and Mrs. Burwash will bring the matter of the portrait of Mrs. H.A. Massey, to be placed in Amesley Hall, before her Committee at its next meeting. She would have had the matter brought forward at the meeting this month but was confined to her bed and unable to be present. I have written to Mrs. W.E.H. Massey, and I am sure we will have your co-operation in procuring the best materials and skill for the execution of both these works. Please say nothing about the matter of Mrs. Hart A. Massey until it has passed the Committee, because it might give rise to some criticism as if we were forestalling the matter.

With kind regards,

Yours sincerely,

R. Burwash

COPI.

January 17th 1908.

Mrs. W. E. H. Massey,
550 Jarvis Street,
Toronto.

My dear Mrs. Massey,

At a meeting of the Board of Regents held yesterday, a small Committee was instructed to procure a portrait of the late W. E. H. Massey, your regretted husband, who in his life time took so deep an interest in the affairs of the College and contributed so liberally to its growth. I hope very shortly that the Committee may have the privilege of conferring with you in the matter as to the selection of an artist and also the procuring of materials which may guide him in the execution of the work. It will be a gratification to a great many of the friends of the College to see his face along side that of his honoured father in the halls of our College.

Yours sincerely,

R. Brewster

Auburndale.

Toronto. 18th Jan'y 1908.

My dear Chancellor Brewster,
I am in receipt
of your letter of the 17th
instant and am very pleased
to learn that your Board
are arranging to have a
portrait of Mr. Massey hung
in the halls of the College.
I shall be ready at any

time to confer with the
Committee and under any
possible assistance which
may be a guide to the
extent in the satisfactory
execution of the work.

In regard to the
Scholarships, there is quite
a fund available and at
any time convenient to you
we might go into the matter
with the view of distributing
to the needy students what-

I am, I think, sure to be
well.

Very Sincerely yours,
John D. Hancy

OFFICE OF

The Sunday School Periodicals of the Methodist Church

W. H. WITHROW, D.D., F.R.C.S., EDITOR

METHODIST BOOK AND PUBLISHING HOUSE

244 Jarvis St.,

Toronto, Oct. 14, 1908. 190

Rev. Dr. N. Burwash,
City.

Dear Dr. Burwash,

Mr. C. D. Massey has asked me to prepare a brief outline of the addresses at the late Mrs. Massey's funeral to-morrow afternoon. If you could give me an abstract or fuller report of what you purpose saying I will be very glad to get it from you at the funeral. He wishes to prevent a garbled or distorted report being printed, so I have undertaken to prepare one.

I remain,

Yours very truly,

W. H. Withrow

copy.

November 19, 1908

Mrs. C. D. Massey,

Toronto.

My dear Mrs. Massey,

Your kind note with enclosure came to hand this morning, and I have just put it in the hands of Mr. Coulter, the student concerned, and forwarded the receipt to Mr. Robertson. You will permit me at the same time to thank you very sincerely for this consideration to a man who has been unfortunately ill and, hence, was unable to earn the money which would keep him going for the present year. He is a promising man who has already spent two years with us and will I hope do excellent service in the days to come.

With kind regards,

Yours sincerely,

N. Burwash

March 26, 1909.

C. D. Massey, Esq.,
Toronto.

My dear Mr. Massey,

Your very kind note with enclosure was received last night, and I wish to express very heartily my appreciation of your great kindness, which will enable me to accomplish more things which I trust will be of advantage to the interests and work which we both have very much at heart.

The little work which I have done, to which you refer, has been simply a work of love and has given me no little pleasure and I think also profit as I have traced the course of another of the beautiful lives of God's children.

I am sure you will join with me in rejoicing over the fact that out of what seemed to be a very unpleasant situation we have come I trust into clearer light and more quiet waters.

With very kind regards, and again thanking you,

I am,

Yours sincerely,

H. Burrush

April 28th 1909.

Mrs. Massey Treble,
515 Jarvis Street.

My dear Mrs. Treble,

I am enclosing to you a copy of the report of the committee on coordination of courses, in which you will see the position which Household Science will occupy in the new general course. This, I think, will tend very materially to popularize the department and to greatly increase the number of students who will take up that course. You will see that the course is a very full one, with options that would suit almost every class of student.

Wishing you a very pleasant summer and health and strength for your important work.

Yours sincerely,

(Enclosure).

H. Burrush

Victoria College
TORONTO, CANADA

Oct. 14, 1909

Sir,

I beg to inform you that a
meeting of the Finance Committee
will be held in the office of A.E. Ames, Esq.,
on Tuesday, Oct. 19th at 4.30 p.m.

Your obedient servant,

J. H. Curwain
Secretary

Business :

The Secretaries of the College are
now ready to pay over the balance
of the \$100,000. subscription, namely,
\$20,000. + interest, in accordance with the Finance
Committee are ready to invest it.

Oct 19 1909

C. D. Massey

October 20, 1909.

C.D. Massey, Esq.,
519 Jarvis Street.

My dear Mr. Massey,

Your very kind letter re the residence for
young men has just been received, and personally I must thank you
for your continued and very generous remembrance of our work in
the College.

I have arranged with Dr. Carman for the call-
ing of the Board for Thursday of next week at 3 o'clock, and hope
that this date will be convenient for you.

With kind regards.

Yours sincerely,

October 26, 1909.

C.D.Massey, Esq.,
Toronto.

My dear Mr. Massey,

I have your very kind and generous letter of October 23rd and have called the Board to consider the matter on Friday next at half past two when I am sure the thanks of every friend of our College will be felt and expressed for your very generous proposal.

Yours sincerely,

November 1st, 1909.

C.D.Massey, Esq.,
519 Jarvis Street,
Toronto.

My dear Mr. Massey,

I have secured the endorsement of the majority of the Finance Committee to the proposal of the National Trust Company, and have notified them accordingly, so that you can send the cheque whenever convenient. Mr. Cox and Mr. E.R. Wood I have not been able to see.

Yours sincerely,

Office of
ESTATE OF W. E. H. MASSEY,
915 King St. West,
TORONTO. - CANADA.

Toronto, March 1st 1911.

Rev. H. Burwash, D.D.,
Chancellor, Victoria College,
Toronto.

Dear Dr. Burwash :

My late Husband, Mr. W. E. H. Massey, left a bequest to Victoria College. The text of the Will relating to this bequest reads as follows :

"Out of the shares of stock of Massey-Harris Company held by me I direct that my said executors and trustees shall set apart and have and hold one thousand such shares of the Massey-Harris stock upon such trusts and for the use and purposes as follows : That my said executors and trustees shall within ten years from the date of my decease and at such time as to them shall seem most expedient, sell and convert the same into cash, and that when so realized upon the proceeds of the said shares shall be divided and distributed and paid in the proportions and in the manner and for the purposes following namely :

.....
"Five-twentieths thereof to Victoria College, Toronto, to be used for general endowment or for such other specific purpose in connection with the college work as may then be directed by my dear wife.
.....

"And until the said one thousand shares of stock have been realized upon and sold, the annual or other dividends or income arising from the said shares shall be received and held by my said executors and trustees for the same purposes as the proceeds of the sale of such shares, and the said dividends or income shall be paid and distributed annually in the manner and in the same proportions as hereinbefore directed in respect to the principal arising from the sale of said shares."

By this you will see that by the Will Mr. Massey bequeathed the proceeds and revenue of 250 shares to Victoria College. As the period in which the shares were directed to be sold had so nearly expired, the Executors have recently sold them, and are now prepared to pay over the legacy in full. The Executors having held

Office of
ESTATE OF W. E. H. MASSEY,
915 King St. West,
TORONTO. - CANADA.

2.

the shares as they did, it enabled them to realize a much larger sum than had they been sold some time before. The sum realized for the shares applicable to the College is \$66,000. In addition to this, the income from the shares from year to year has been paid over to Victoria College.

Will you kindly state who is authorized by resolution or by-law to sign the receipt for the payment, giving a full release and discharge, with the seal of the Corporation attached.

Sincerely yours,

Eric D. Massey

For the Executors and Trustees.



December 8, 1911

Mrs. W. E. Massey,

550 Jarvis Street.

My dear Mrs. Massey,

The following are the names which we recommend for the W. E. B. Massey Bursaries for the present year. The young men are all candidates for our ministry, the greater part of them married men, and the last man has recently passed through severe illness. Miss McCamus is the daughter of one of our ministers and Miss Leonard is entirely self-supporting and much needing assistance. If the Fund will admit of it, and it meets your judgment, I would recommend \$50.00 each.

Miss L. T. Leonard,	J. C. Cochrane,
Miss E. McCamus,	J. W. Holmes,
A. McLachlan,	A. A. Jenner,
A. L. Phelps,	J. T. Stapleton,
A. Bushell,	J. J. Kellor,
R. Church,	

Yours sincerely,

R. Burwash



December 14, 1911

Mrs. Walter E. Massey,

"Inburndale",

Toronto.

My dear Mrs. Massey,

I have this morning received your very kind note enclosing cheque for \$550.00 for eleven Bursaries. I am enclosing the receipt, and will distribute the money to the various parties concerned.

I have just learned of three other cases which seem to be very needy and deserving of help. Mr. P. J. Vowles, and Mr. W. E. Harrison, are both candidates for our ministry and have probably hidden their difficulties until they have come to extremity, and I would be glad if you would allow them \$50.00 each. Mr. B. Byres is another case. He is preaching every Sunday to try to support himself and wife while working through college and hence I did not know of his case before, but I find now that it means either helping him to the extent of \$75.00, or else his having to give up his work. He is said to be a very honorable man, and I think the money in his case would be very well invested.

With kind regards and many thanks for your deep interest in this work, which I believe is doing very important service to our Church. I am,

Yours sincerely,

R. Burwash

December 18, 1911

Mrs. E. E. Massey,

"Auburndale",

Toronto.

My dear Mrs. Massey,

Permit me to offer thanks for your kind favor of Saturday last, enclosing cheque for the three parties I mentioned in my last letter. I am enclosing receipt with this.

With reference to the former resittance, I am sorry to have to report that one of the young married men on whose behalf I asked for \$50.00, has been suddenly called back to the Old Country, and possibly may not return. He is called back by the severe illness of his wife's father and left at once without giving me any notification, so that this case may possibly be cancelled. In the meantime one of our young women has suffered a severe loss through a thief slipping into South Hall and taking the purses of both our students who roomed on the ground floor while they were absent at dinner. The purses it appears were in a desk, and I am not sure whether it was locked or not. The loss was one which the young woman is not well able to bear and has caused her a good deal of distress and I thought possibly you might allow part of the gift to Mr. Holmes to be used in that way. The loss through the purses was about \$40.00, but the serious one was the case of the girl whose purse contained \$27.00.

February 15, 1912

Mrs. E. E. Massey,

Toronto.

My dear Mrs. Massey,

I have this morning received your kind note with enclosure for Mr. Holmes which, with the \$10.00 in hand, will give him the full amount of the burglary.

I am sure some day your work in this regard will count to its full reward. In this life it matters but little, but in the world to come everything is remembered by Him who knows all that we have striven to do for His name sake.

Yours sincerely,

A. B. Burwash

(Mrs. W. H. Massey)

-2-

Without taking the trouble to write, you might let me know over the telephone what you think might be done in this matter.

With kind regards, and thanks for all your generous gifts and interest in this work, I am,

Yours sincerely,

R. Burwash

Call Address
Office
A.R.C. Case 47188



*St. Mary's
Company
Limited*

190



February 15, 1918

Mrs. W. H. Massey,

Toronto.

My dear Mrs. Massey,

I have this morning received your kind note with enclosure for Mr. Holmes which, with the \$10.00 in hand, will give him the full amount of the buryary.

I am sure some day your work in this regard will count to its full reward. In this life it matters but little, but in the world to come everything is remembered by Him who knows all that we have striven to do for His name sake.

Yours sincerely,

R. Burwash



February 23, 1912.

Mrs. S. D. Massey,
"Auburndale",
Toronto.

My dear Mrs. Massey,

You will remember that just before Christmas I asked you to allow the transfer of a bursary, which we had put down for Mr. Holmes, to Miss Dovenlock and of this bursary we gave \$40.00 to cover her fees and the \$10.00 I still retain.

Mr. Holmes has returned immediately after the Christmas holidays; his visit to England being occasioned by the severe illness of his wife's father. He now comes, of course, poorer than ever and needing the assistance which we had designed for him. If you approve of it could you send me a cheque for \$40.00, and with the \$10.00, this will make up for him the amount of the bursary.

With kind regards and thanks for your many acts of gracious assistance,

Yours sincerely,

H. B. Brewster

February 23rd, 1912

Mrs. S. D. Massey,
550 Jarvis Street,
Toronto.

My dear Mrs. Massey,

I am sorry to trouble you again but the needs of impecunious students seem to be more than usually pressing this year.

Mr. Pugsley called on me yesterday to say that he was in extreme straits, his money having given out about three weeks since and he has been unable to find any provision by which he can meet his expenses to the end of the year. If you can make him a grant of \$50.00 I think it will be well bestowed, as he is a young man of good ability and promises well for the future.

It may be that later I shall have to bring before you another case, a young man whom we have been obliged to send to the Sanitarium at Cravenhurst. Provision has been made for him for the present, but he may require further help a little later on, but I will leave that until I have definite information.

With kind regards and thanks for your kindly assistance.

Yours sincerely,

H. B. Brewster

February 29th, 1912

Mr. C. V. Massey, B.A.,
Balliol College, Oxford, England.

My dear Mr. Massey,

I have been thinking for some time of writing to you and the receipt to-day from Professor Strong of three exceedingly interesting letters regarding Oxford has brought me to the point of doing something.

To have been working along here this winter about in the usual way; our attendance rather larger than ever and the common routine of College life proceeding.

I had a conversation with your father a few days ago and we are now announcing the opening of the residence for October 1912, by which time you will be on the ground and able to consult about matters and have everything I hope in good shape. The question of the internal government of the houses, whether some form of student government or some form of supervision by graduate or senior students in each house, will of course be one of the topics to be considered. My experience is that while the enlisting of students to maintain proper order in the residence on their own responsibility may be all right, still some very definite principles or rules for the government of the residence

(Mr. C. V. Massey) -2-

not be left entirely to make such rules for themselves. Quite a little difficulty has arisen in connection with Annesley Hall in that respect and I think the first years' experience in the residence of the University have led to the same result. There is a somewhat larger movement on hand at the present time with reference to student government in the University, and the Caput should hand over to the Students' Parliament the functions which they now exercise of settling all questions of dispute between students of the various schools and faculties. I do not know how this will work out but it is being discussed at considerable length in the columns of Varsity.

I shall be very glad to get a line from you when you can find time to write, giving me your impressions of Oxford and any suggestions that may have occurred to you during your residence there that may be useful here.

With kind regards and wishing you a very successful and enjoyable year.

Yours sincerely,

September, 23, 1912

C. D. Massey, Esq.,

519 Jarvis Street,

Toronto.

My dear Mr. Massey,

In accordance with the conversation which we had the other evening, I am forwarding to-day my resignation, to take effect at the end of the present College year, to Rev. Dr. Garman, Chairman of the Board of Regents, who is the proper officer to receive this officially. At the same time I am forwarding a communication to Mr. Justice MacLaren, and have given him intimation of the same.

Yesterday I had a lengthy consultation with my physician, he thinks the Japan trip may be of advantage, perhaps add some years to my life, but that the worry and strain of administrative work should be laid aside as soon as possible. A little quiet teaching to small classes would not be, he thinks, any undue tax upon my strength, and perhaps might add something to the maintenance of what mental energy I still possess, but the other should be set aside and as soon as possible.

With kind regards for your interest in this matter, and with many thanks, which I shall carry in my heart to the end of my life, for all the help you have given me in the onerous work of the last twenty-five years,

I am,

Yours sincerely,

-3- (yosam.v.o.7M)

.emit omos rot need sad eds namd totted at eiderT.wm Jais

.sbrieger hain ditiw

.yferoants sruoy

December 13, 1912

Mr. C. Vincent Massey, B.A.,

Balioi College,

Oxford.

Dear Mr. Massey,

I have delayed replying to your last letter in order that I might lay before you the action of the Board in regard to matters.

At the Board Meeting yesterday you were unanimously appointed Junior Dean, leaving the question of any lecturing or professorial work which you might undertake to be settled at the meeting of the Board in May, but it was thought important that your appointment as head of the residence should be completed at once so that you might act as circumstances require forthwith. The salary attached to the residential appointment is \$1500 a year. This will not be drawn from endowment, but from the revenue of the Hall, so that you need feel no hesitancy in that matter such as you intimated to me in your last letter.

I know that this carries not only the assent but the hearty approval of many of the most prominent members of the Board with whom I have spoken, and I hope that you may spend many years in valuable service to the College.

I was glad to find your father in improved health on my return from the North West, and also to report

- only -

519 Jarvis St.
- Wednesday

Dear Dr. Burwash-

My father wishes
me to ask you if you
can arrange to come
over here next Friday
for afternoon tea and
talk over some matters
in connection with the
College. If it is convenient
he will send the carriage
for you at four o'clock

Yours very truly
Vincent Massey

519 JARVIS STREET,
TORONTO.

Tuesday.

Dear Chancellor Burwash-

Father wishes me
to ask you if you would
be good enough to attend
a meeting of the Victoria
College Residence Committee
tomorrow (Wednesday) at
4.30 o'clock at this house.
If it is quite convenient
to you.

Yours very truly
C. V. Massey.

NAME

BURWASH, NATHANIEL

FAMILY CORRESPONDENCE - 1906 - 1912

No. Box VI

File 57

PP

887

REVERSO
F14-R613



New Westminster, B. C., Mar. 2 1906.

Dear Father,

I mailed to night a copy of a plan of the college grounds showing also those parts of the block not yet college property. On these Mr. Pearson, a real estate agent and member of our college board has marked what he thinks they can be had for. I am also mailing a large unmounted set of photographs of the buildings as they are at present. I think they will explain the present property fairly well. The avenue of trees shown bisecting the grounds has not yet existed. When planted it would separate the men's department from the women's. This is fairly well accomplished now. Only the smaller boys occupy the



New Westminster, B.C.

190

building in the rear of the main or original building. Rooms down in the building are those on the ground floor. The building outlined in red is a new science building, intended to be used as a school of mines and the building for the present until Carnegie's promised donation.

The principal asked me to say that if you can look out for a man in Mathematics and if he is there will be an opening for me after the summer vacation.

I received word from Dr. Bell saying that he will be very glad to employ me as field geologist should the necessary funds be available, which, I suppose was good as a conditional promise. I received the certificate you sent, also and have forwarded them to Victoria. I am very much obliged for the trouble you took in getting them and hope they may save me an examination.

The Principal, Prof. ³ Kerr and myself were in Vancouver on Tuesday night at a meeting called to urge the necessity for immediate action ~~in~~ ~~the~~ ~~direction~~ ~~of~~ ~~establishing~~ a provincial university. The meeting was small but with the exception of a couple of members of the Vancouver N.P., staff quite strongly in favor of the plan. Mr. Wade who was for years on the Manitoba University staff was taking strong ground in this matter. His address and that of Mr. Cowan another lawyer were able - Dr. Robson, Dr. Wellington, Rev. Mr. Powell, the Principal Siffell, and others also spoke. Dr. Pearson, who made the opening speech urged the closing of a medical school to be attached to ~~such~~ ^{the} a university, and I should think that, outside your Toronto graduates, the strongest support would come from the medical profession.

I am enjoying my work fairly well, the science is much more enjoyable since I got the laboratory in working order, and I have little trouble outside the except the time necessary to prepare experiments beforehand. The Mathe-

matics in the greatest full, and I shall be glad to get it off my hands. I should be glad to be made perfectly certain if the student who are preparing for senior matriculation in botany expect to write on Bales Analytical Geometry or on Euclid 5-12 of the latter. I will have to make some change promptly. I did not understand until lately that our first year students write in June taking the Senior Matriculation instead of the regular first year examination.

I made a sketch of a sunrise picture for the clock front this morning which I hope will prove satisfactory. The rosy sky with the mountains standing at against it in intense blue tints in very striking, and some dark spruce trees in the foreground are a strong contrast to the other tint of the sky and mountains.

Kind regards to all at home.

Your loving son,
 Saml. Burwash

721 1/2 Wayne Ave.
 Chicago Dec 20. 1907.

Dear Cousin:-

I could not have received a Christmas present with greater pleasure than I receive your and Mrs. Burwash's gift to this morning. Accept my deepest appreciation of your kind thoughtfulfulness.

I can't tell you how
delighted I was to get them.
They both came safely in
good condition.

Just about two
weeks ago cousin Sam
Burrwash's son Milo from
Champaign, came up for
the state show, and we
had a nice visit. He said
his father was much better
at the time. Every one
else, (there are too many
to mention by name) is

I trust that this hurried
note of thanks and greeting
finds you and Mrs Burrwash
enjoying the best of health,
and fully able to partake
of a very merry Christmas.

With every possible wish for
health and happiness in
the coming New Year to you
and all your dear ones in
which Mama and Papa
join me I am

Most sincerely yours
Elise Burrwash.



New Westminster, B.C. Mar. 20, 1908.

Dear Father,

Your letter was received yesterday. I had already written Dr. Gray, and got his reply the day before. He says they will probably be making some appointments this summer, but that the geological appointment will not be made for another year. The salaries for professors are \$2500 increasing to \$3000.

He says he will keep my name before him, and that if I will send him ^{more} a complete account of my career he will be glad to have it duly considered. I have written quite a full account of my past experience and present position, which I shall forward to him, with a request to let me know when appointments are being made. I hope I shall hear before long about the books to be read for the Ph.D., I am sorry that I have so



New Westminster, B.C.

2.
little time for reading, but I have been reading, as opportunity offered, a little at a time. I could probably pass the examination with a full knowledge of the books I have now.

I am going to Agassiz & preach a Sunday and expect to put in the summer collecting Cretaceous fossils at Harrison Lake.

I am sorry to hear that ma is sick. I have been guessing from her letters that she was feeling rather tired lately.

Principal Sipprell says that they expect to employ another man for the high school next year, give me more of the theological work, and leave him free to raise an endowment. That looks as if my drift here would be toward theology. There is a great lack of enthusiasm among the members of the board as to the science departments, but we may get a grant from Carnegie this year for it. That would prevent its being dropped, as otherwise it may.

I am loving you.

Ever Dearhly,
E. W. Barnack.



New Westminster, B. C. May 29, 1915.

Dear Father,

Should you come across
anyone who could fill a pos-
ition as physical director of
a gymnasium, we would be
very glad if you will direct
him to Columbian College.
He would need to be a strong
personality and of good Christian
character, our boys are not
very easily managed, either in
classroom or gymnasium and
have made life a burden for

the young director this year,
Your loving son,
Tom Burness.



Rev. N. Burwash S.S.C.
Victoria College,
Toronto

*Edie is writing to the post.
I am leaving a card of
introduction if it is difficult
to write your friends.*

Gravenhurst July 6th - 08

Dear Nathaniel

We received your letter & were disappointed at your not being to come & that too - As to Biggs I have asked Annie & she is sure the the housekeeper could not take him as their room is limited & she knows they have said no to many similar requests - It is however more than 12 year since she left and Mr Kirby is more thoroughly posted on the present situation than she. Housekeeper address is
The 11 1 1/2

138 Queen St. W. Wm.
September 6th, 1908.

My dear husband,
After sitting some
time in heat and darkness, a
man called out this train does not
go all those two cars ahead.
There was immediately an impatient
procession moving up the aisle, each
one pushing those in front of them
and being pushed by those behind.
My seat mate and myself went out
the back door and walked up the
platform. We were told to go right
away to the first cars, there, there

was plenty of room. It was quite a walk, but
it brought us out into daylight. Succeeded
in getting aboard and was seated about one minute
and a half when the train started.
It was a good car and not overcrowded,
it went well. At London we had to take
another train, and we had a long time to wait.
It was twelve o'clock when I reached the house.
Stanford met me at the station.
Edward has written that Proctor has all his
ties in, all his hay taken charge of and
that now they are both about to start for
British Columbia to work in irrigation
canals. He (Edward) is delighted with the west.
Mother is very much so she was when I
saw her last. It takes nearly the whole of
Jean's time to attend to her needs.
I have seen Mr. and Mrs. James Proctor,
and aunt Margaret just long enough to
say how do you do. It seems to be
very well. Jean will leave tomorrow
with the train that reaches Toronto at
half past three in the afternoon.
I hope you will not change your mind
about going to Preston and that you will be
much better for going.
Your loving wife
Margaret Proctor Burnwash

138 Queen St., Sarnia
September 4th 1908

My dear husband,

I got your letter
this morning, sorry to hear that
you are still suffering and ^{very} regret
the accident at South Hall.
It is cooler today, but very pleasant.
Jean left this morning at ten
o'clock, so no doubt she arrived
safely. I am waiting for tomorrow's
mail. I hope Doctor will give
some account of himself soon.
Maggie writes that she, where

Singwall, Helen Rogers and Helen Paul
spent a very pleasant Sunday together;
first going to church and then to White
Hall for dinner where Miss Bell cut us.
Her assistant is a graduate of the Lillian
Marsey School, so I suppose they will
agree as to methods etc.
The references to Mr. Jackson in the
morning Globe are very complimentary
I agree this hasy account. I shall address
to Victoria unless you direct otherwise.

Your loving wife

Margaret Gordon Burwash

138 Queen St. Sarnia,
September 9th 1908

My dear husband,

I was delighted to get Alfred's letter this morning, pleased with Mrs. Kandle's note and most thankful that you are surely going to Preston Springs. There was also a letter from Mrs. Eaton, saying that Mrs. Burnside had gone down to Toronto on Sunday the day I came to Sarnia. She has a good many things to do in Toronto one in particular was to see you and talk over the affairs of the

School of Expression. It seems that Mrs. Hoff remembers the boy she helped Sam in respect for smoking, she is "rebellious to good advice," at least to my advice. She has been visiting at Mrs. Eaton's and has asked that Mrs. Eaton or J. C. endow the school. Jack says "do you like mother" but Jack says "no" while the school is managed as it is at present? Mrs. Burnside has not been satisfied for some time, but has not been able to take the matter up. This I am not to breathe to a soul except the Chancellor.

There is no word from Terry Bunch, I can't understand why Proctor did not write. They were expecting to leave for B. C. almost immediately when Edward wrote almost more than two weeks ago.

Wanped has to spend another season in Algoma. He never boarded with Mrs. Wright or never will under ^{any} conditions. I suppose she meant her mother's house.

I hope to know that you will enjoy your time at Preston Springs, and leave your rheumatism there. Please let me know when you are going home. Love to

Your loving wife
Margaret Proctor Burnwash

Surrey Sept. 11th 1908

My dear husband,

Your letter dated at Preston arrived last night. I am very glad that you are not disappointed at first sight, and trust that on further enquiry ^{and} all things may be more satisfactory still. I suppose that with Prof. Langford in charge you can lengthen your stay if it would fit you to stand the winter better.

Now that I am doing for mother myself, I see that her strength has faded considerably in the last three months. I asked Manped to have Dr. Wilkinson

come and see her. I feel I would like some advice before we start for Toronto. He does not sit up more than six ^{or} seven hours a day the doctor has promised to call today.

Manped had his grain thrashed on Wednesday and brought to the barn, this morning there is a truck here taking it away.

His harvest is quite satisfactory. I have seen quite a number of relatives, some that I have not met for thirty years. Manped drove me down to Corunna. Jesse is very poorly.

I am going to try and finish a letter to Alfred, before mother

needs me so I say good bye for
the present.

Your loving wife,
Margaret Proctor Burwash.

W

138 Queen St. Victoria,
September 12, 1908

My dear husband,

Do try and stay
at Preston till the end of next
week. There is no need to be
discouraged because you are
not cured already. The regular
time for treatment for rheumatism
is three weeks. If you are fairly
well in ten days you can give the
institute a testimonial.

I have no word from Jean yet.
I have written to remind her
that I am ready to come home
any time. Dr. Wilkinson called
yesterday and said that mother

was very well indeed for her age.
Her pulse is good and many people
of fifty have older arteries.
He prescribed milk and whiskey
in small quantities several times
a day as a preparation for taking
a journey. I often think of Lachie
and Hazel on their journey through
the wilds. I hope it will not be too
hard and that Lachie may find
something worth while.
I am looking forward with some
apprehension to this winter,
but there is always a way
through.

We had come from either
Groen or Edward, I suppose we
may conclude that they are in
N.C. People are waiting for
rain with some anxiety. I was
glad to hear there was something
at Beeton. Think of Thunder Cape
and Mount McToby being all blage.
 Hoping to hear that you are
better and taking time to be cured
Your loving wife
Margaret Docta Buswash.

138 Queen St. Sarnia.
September 14th 1908.

My dear husband,

Your letter written on Saturday has just arrived. I am glad to hear that you are staying until Wednesday. Why not Saturday? It will do Prof. Langford good to hear the responsibility. If he makes mistakes tell him so when you come back, that is true Christian kindness. In no other way can any one be so well fitted for work.

At church last night Mr. Oliver told me that he had seen Ned ten days before and that he is looking remarkably well. Lucie had a letter from Edward this morning. They are still at Ferry Bank working on Proctor's home stead. The man they were going to in B. C. sent word that he had given up the job. They are talking of settling down to study civil engineering by themselves this winter.

I forgot to say Ned sent a message by Mr. Oliver, "If you see father tell him there is no place so good as the Pacific Coast."

Mother sends her love.

Marjied is waiting to go to mail letters. Goodbye

Your loving wife
Margaret Proctor Benward.

Wingham, Nov^r 15, 1906

Dear Cousin

Your movement duly arrived. What is your plan of procedure? I thought that as there are, at least, five branches of grandfathers descendants, if each would take an interest in the matter, it would not be burdensome upon any one of his descendants. With this in mind I wrote to my brother Samuel, who with his children, are best financially situated, perhaps, of any branch of my father's children. I was considerably disappointed by his reply. He wrote that the movement was, in his opinion, forty or fifty years behind in date, and that he had no sympathy with it. I have not corresponded further in regard to it. If you think wise to go on with the matter, my daughter and I will each contribute \$5.00 towards it, and I will write to my nephews, John and Adam's sons, about it.

After forty years of itinerant work, I am somewhat and come to reside in this town. Our son-in-law and daughter are also here. We have no children. We all have to gather, and are comfortably situated. Excepting defective hearing and sight, my health is good. So also with all in our home in regard to health. I preach from time to time as I have applications from the various pastors around, to do. - On account of failing in sight, I do not read as much as formerly. We have land for gardening, &c, and I have some animals, and my time does not pass uselessly. We have, and have had, excellent ministers here during my time, and rich spiritual services, which I have greatly enjoyed, and have every reason to be thankful and praise the Lord.

Our love to Mr. Durwash, your brother John and the girls.
Yours &c. &c.
R.S. Durwash

December 1, 1908

Rev. E.H. Durwash, M.A., B.D.,
Columbian College,
New Westminster, B.C.

My dear Ned,-

I have just received your letter enclosing draft which I was sorry that you returned as you will understand from a letter you will have received before this reaches you. Yesterday I mailed two volumes on the subject of the new theology, one by Bishop Gore, of Birmingham, who was as you will remember Canon Gore at Oxford when we were there fourteen years ago; the other by T.L. Walker, who has written a number of somewhat able works on theological subjects. Neither of these books is quite satisfactory in my own mind and yet each one contains a large amount of very valuable matter. Gore, of course, stands you in High Church views of the old religion, otherwise his criticisms of Campbell and the new theology are very good although he does not make so much Campbell his basis as Sir Oliver Lodge who is his near neighbor and in that way is more in touch with him than Campbell whose work lies in London. Still I think you will get very valuable suggestions and material with reference to the study

P.S. I do not know the location of grandfathers grave.

of the new theology from Gore's book. The other man, Walker, was a Unitarian and in that way was a follower of the new theology himself and he has not yet got quite away from his old ground. You will see that he gives up a good many doctrines which we would regard as essential, and that on others he does not pronounce himself quite so decidedly as might be. I have sent to England for another volume which is a symposium of a variety of writers; one R. F. Hawtin, whom you will remember at Hamstead, is certainly an able and safe man as we can find amongst the modern English theologians and as soon as that comes I will forward it to you. I am also securing a series of articles published in the Expositor. These will all come probably about the 1st of January, and you will receive them about that time. I hope that you will have a successful time with your lecture before the Conference and that it may be useful to your hearers.

Yours sincerely,

Rev. W. S. Sappell, M. A., D. D., Principal
Rev. H. H. Richmond, M. A., M. D., Vice-Principal



Rev. E. B. Burwash, B. A., M. A., Registrar

New Westminster, B. C. Sept. 13, 1907.

Dear Father,

I mailed the lecture on the new theology to you today. I inserted a title-page and also a couple of paragraphs on miracles. I would be very glad if you would criticise either of these, or any part you wish or have time to, and if you think the part on miracles should be left out, do so. It is in a couple of loose sheets about page 34. I have gone over it again and corrected punctuation etc. and I think it is in fairly good shape.

Hoping you are well and ^{that} the college is going on satisfactorily. I remain

Yours affectionately,
E. B. Burwash.

September 13, 1909.

Rev. John Burwash, LL.D.,
Cravenhurst.

My dear John,

Dr. Wallace is back at his office this morning and I have just had a consultation with him with reference to the examinations in English Bible, and he has agreed to secure Mr. Jackson to attend to this work. He will be asked to give such an examination as any student who is thoroughly well acquainted with the Bible might be able to pass. Professor Langford also agrees to look after the three examinations in New Testament Greek; Grammar, Sermon on the Mount, and Mark's Gospel. If you could write him a few lines giving him a general idea of what you want, he would undertake this work for you, and in this way save you from any work and from coming down until classes commence, or even later if necessary.

Yours sincerely,

Whittier Hall
1235 Amsterdam Avenue
New York

Oct. 29 - 14 09.

Dear Uncle Burwash,

Ym, please see right
into college work again, and the next
thing is this. Would you please
let me the status of the 8 months
Science Course at the University

Whittier Hall
1225 Amsterdam Avenue
New York

2
of Toronto? what degree is now given?
Did the Class of 1907 receive B.A.
or B.H.Sc? They are making a
great many changes here at
teachers college and I would like
to be informed, about my own Univ.

Whittier Hall
1225 Amsterdam Avenue
New York

3
I expect to give a course of lectures
in the Spring term, just now I am
giving practical demonstrations
to students. In institutional
Bookkeeping - and administration. Are
3 or 4 bright Kentucky girls -
much love. Wm. de A. de A. M.
recruit A 13

113 Blom St. West.

Toronto June 4, 1910

My dear husband,

Your note received this morning was very welcome. I am sorry you have no fire, but trust the sun will come to your rescue.

I have seen slight notes of conference proceedings in the Globe.

You are elected to General Conference, I hope you

Can give all intervening time to making due preparation. Prætor is doing very well; he begins to feel fit for LaHorne. Dr. Perkins had a talk with Dr. Anderson yesterday; Dr. A. went to New Market, he returns today and takes the one o'clock train for Owen Sound.

I earnestly hope you will get through your tasks safely and then be able to do just what is best for your own health.

Your loving wife
C. Haeghebaek.

He looked lovely afterwards
just as if he were sleeping
and might have his eyes
and speak at any time.
Mother is keeping as well as
could be expected. He is
not very strong, and we are
all very lonely. We miss
Father it every hour as
much. The Doctor said
there was no disease.
It was just a breaking
up of the system. He was
young to die of old age.
I will send you a copy
of some paper last week
and this week.

Wingham Nov 7, 1846

Dear Mr. Burwash -

Dear Cousin

I thank you so much for your
letter of kind sympathy we could
have been pleased if you could
have come to the funeral,
but when you were not well
and the weather so unfavorable
it would not have been wise.
I hope you are better now.

Dear Father went from
as suddenly at least
for about a month he
complained of a stiff
back & thought it was

Lumbago. ⁽²⁾ He had an attack of it
when he was at Belgrave but
not since then till now.
The Doctor came to see him and
he said he thought that was
ill and sent him some
Medicine. It did not seem to
do him any good. Then his
appetite gave out, and his
Stomach got so he could
not take any solid food.
He had scarcely anything but
Lime water and milk for
a few days. He kept around
part of the time until
Friday. He had his dinner
down stairs on Friday.

but was ⁽²⁾ very very tired
and only stood up a short time
and when he went to bed
he never got up to sit up
again. He thought until
Monday that he would get
better. He said it was all
right either way, but he
could have liked to live
longer. His mind was very
active right to the last
and he was conscious
right up till his death.
He lived in prayer Monday
morning and talked with
Lancelotti who came in to
see him. His death was
beautiful as his life.

They are very nice.
I think my letter is very
disconnected, but please
excuse it. I will send
you one of the funeral cards
next time I write. I have not
one here now.

We all join in sending
love to you and Mrs
- Bunnish.

Yours sincerely
Eva B. Board

(5)
I intended to send the
notice to Guardian for
this week's insertion
but overlooked it until
it was too late. I will
send it for next week.
I thought Dr. Northedge
would have sent a
short account of his
death, but I see he
has not done either
is anything in it this
week. If you are well
enough, would you
please write something

they all went away on
Monday.
I know if it had not been
such a very wet day
there would have been
a very large funeral.
The rain just passed over.
The Quarterly Board sent
a beautiful sheaf of
ripe grain with fans
and Annations. The
Lecture Bible Class are
Anchor & Epworth League
in a week.

(6)
for the Guardian next
week. Woele Lam did
not get to see him till
after he was gone.
He sent word he was coming
and Father school several
times if he had come
yet. He wished the
 fifty - third Chapter of
Isaiah read for him
that last morning when
he had prayer.
Woele Lam stood with
us over Sunday, and one
of Mother's sisters, but

1
Gingher Dec 1771

Franklin

Dear Sir

I received your letter that
you & a lot of others
life was very appropriate
it were very small & would
with it. I must be of the
same years & his wife
and Dr. Knowledge wrote
about the latter years of
his life & he is a man
she now could know
so much so that I hope
she will be able to

written the first one. It
not in time to have it
published. Dr. Bartley was
very attentive to father. He
did not think he was going
to leave yet when he saw
him the morning he died.
He said there was no man
in Wingham he would
was so much so he would
rather I was sorry to hear
about your father, but
hope he may recover

Sigh the better again.

I used to wonder sometimes
how father would get along
if he was not able to be
around and help me, for he
was a man who would not
sit and do nothing for five
minutes at a time.
He was not laid aside long
and he was so patient.

With love and all
from me and love to
you and Mr. Burwash
Yours truly
E. B. Baird

Calgary Dec. 22nd 1912

Dear Nathaniel

I have tested
this climate now and find
that it will not hinder my
living here at present for the
altitude will not affect my
heart-action so you with
out see me till next spring.
The weather here has been so
exceptionally fine being much
warmer than Toronto after
the first day or two never
going lower than one or two
degrees below freezing at
night and often in the
day getting up to 70

I am tired doing little
work although my voice
does not allow me to do
any public speaking yet.
I have looked up some
chemists & physics to help
John in his work so he
hopes to do some garage
work next summer and
pass on his chemistry when
he gets into the college
work. I found the friends
here very kind and we have
had auto-rides with Mr.
W. C. Cutting and their son.

inlaw Mr. F. Wigg Mr. F. Wigg
house &c. so the time has
passed very pleasantly for
the three weeks we have
been here - Annie has bought
a lot of land from Mr.
Shoultz at I think a
very reasonable figure which
next summer will be con-
nected by street car with
Calgary so that at once
her boys will be connected
with the school. The price
is \$620⁰⁰ and the surrounding
is good judges as being the
neighbourhood. Would you
when you write tell me

what Mr. Keough and the
Board determined about
the Superannuation Fund. I have
not heard anything about
it and I suppose you will
have leisure to write me a
line. I will give the funds
what receipts are necessary
when I know the respective
amounts -

Give our love and Season
greetings to all including
yourself and family

John

506. 6th A. W.

Calgary -
Jan. 3rd '11

My dear Uncle:
Your letter came
this morning. I saw you
a word of explanation about
Hal: writing you sooner.
When Father was taken
so seriously ill, early this
morning, the plan was,
that: Mr. Keuhl - was to send
you a lettergram Sunday
night: Father improved
so much de jour night: that
Mr. Keuhl: decided it was
not: necessary to alarm

Gave with Dr. Williams
When I came to the de-
cision to change it. was
too late to bring me up.
The next day, Cal. it came
as I could not find
time, as that was how the
same birds occurred. next
week. When I wrote the
paper Friday night. I slipped
a little grain was in it.
was to give.
Father never to gain a
little change of each day.
He says to the very same.
Parla the, only weak.

He has to keep his bowels very
loose, and that will make it
harder for him to gain strength.
All Anderson says that it is
Exceedingly important that
all the organs of elimination are
kept in good working order.
We are so thankful that he
can get around the house
and feel so comfortable.
He says a little on the pains.
His appetite is very good, but.

The Dr says he must not
eat a little at a time
and have it more fre-
quently.
He certainly is improving
and we feel very much
encouraged.
Your loving niece
Ann E. Langford

Calgary Jan 6 1911

My dear Nathaniel

John is enjoying every day and the doctor is well pleased he says he is not best of course yet John was so very anxious to come home I advised the doctor that it could do every thing for John and he consented to let me try the he is so happy and with us and we are getting on fine I give him a bath every bath every night - Annie's house is so comfortable we are so near to the water soon it is quite easy for me to wait upon him

The Dr says of course these bad spells are danger signals and we must get John's blood to the Supermarket money is tight they deposit in the National Trust Company we have some money in the Central Canada Bank through the College right to receive the whole business and may in a month Chicago Jan 28 - I'm on well in the - casual way for - you can understand how it will be very hard for us to get only 44 per month and the balance here as you I suppose you do the

the best you can for us. Annie and I and the children are in the best of health and all send love to you and Auntie and the boys

I remain your loving
sister Edie Burwash

2.
I have not yet seen
Dr. Anderson but will
convey to him all your
messages & have great
reason to be grateful
for this and all other

Heaven's
All are in very
good health at
present and give
me in this season
greetings -

I have sent you

some time ago a
message but I have
heard nothing yet
from Mr. Kephart or
Dr. Brown of Toronto
bankers but I now
leave it upon to con-
vey out the decision
of the Board in
the matter and
as I said to Mr.
Kephart whatever

they have decided
will be duly carried
out.

I must now close
this epistle and
with love to all
friends

Yours truly
John

Calgary Jan. 24/11

Dear Nathanael, I am writ-
ing the first letter since
my illness and all
the letters may not be
clearly formed but since
my illness more than
a year ago my mind
has been clear though
my speech has been
affected, somewhat.
I am just writing you
a scratch of the bare

to show you that
I am still in the land
of the living. I was for-
tunate in coming here
since I came in con-
tact with Dr. Anderson
who was the first to
diagnose correctly my
case, although I was
an unusual one and
I was the first time
in a state of insan-
ility. He treated
me in that condition
in the City hospital -
Now he has so far suc-
ceeded that I am re-
stored to my usual
health - He treated me
for blood poisoning
from the urinary or-
gans, by packs
which assisted them
and the other organs
of the body and thus
far he has been very

successful. After a total
10 day in the hospital
and after treatment
at home, I am fully
restored and the symptoms
have almost
disappeared, he was
very ably assisted
every day by Dr
Lincoln superintendent
of the hospital whom I
found a very intelligent
and thorough man.

-R-

esuxo hns wye edt hns elank .stlll of evoe tno etio
Ja suat hns wye wye gntecery ul stve an efer slnt de sscndrta eds
January

referred to the following way



Rev. John Burwash, LL.D.,

506 Sixth Avenue,

Calgary, Alta.

Jan'y 16, 1911

My dear John,

I received your letter on Saturday and delayed answer until this morning in order to see about the Superannuation Fund. They have been waiting for answer from Dr. Evans which has not yet been received. Dr. Keough told me to-day that he would at once deposit the amount from the Ontario Fund with the Central Canada to your account, and will write also to Dr. Evans to press him to send forward his cheque at once.

We are very glad indeed to hear from day to day from Annie of your improvement. Since the first letter came I have been glad that you had been led to Calgary and had fallen into the hands of Dr. Anderson, who has proved himself so competent a physician in so many of the troubles through which we have had to pass. We watch the thermometer somewhat anxiously and I hope the severe cold spell in Calgary has not affected you very much.

Things are going on quietly at the College. Dr. Reynar has been quite seriously ill for some days and is absent this week, and one of the first year students died very suddenly last week of a complication of diphtheria and scarlet fever, which I think he must have taken at home as he had just returned from the Christmas holiday

Give our love to Edie, Annie and the boys and excuse the shortness of this note as work is pressing very much just at present.

Your affectionate brother,

J. Burwash

1911, 21, 1, 1911

..ll, d... ..
..onev... ..
..d... ..
..nol... ..

I received your letter of the 14th inst. and was glad to hear from you and to hear that you were all well. I am well at present and hope these few lines will find you all the same. I have not much news to write at present. I am still in the same place and doing the same work. I have not much news to write at present. I am still in the same place and doing the same work. I have not much news to write at present. I am still in the same place and doing the same work.

January 26, 1911

Rev. John Burwash, M.D.,
Calgary.

My dear John,

I have just received a letter from Dr. Griffin to say that Dr. Evans has written him to say that they pay but once a year, and that their payment will be made sometime in the month of July, and that your claim with them is 16 and not 17 years. I suppose that probably you were not transferred until the end of the first year; that should make your claim either on the fund here, or on the College increased to that amount, so as to give you the full 47 years, and I will see that the matter is rectified with Dr. Griffin or with the College Board. Your cheque from Dr. Griffin has evidently been deposited with the Central Canada, and if waiting until July for the amount from the East is in any way going to make matters difficult for you, I will do my best to have it righted so as to put you in a more comfortable position.

I hope that by this time you are feeling very much better. Mr. Kerby brings us encouraging word as to the success of Dr. Anderson's treatment.

With love to all and kind regards,
Your affectionate brother,

Calgary Feb 1st 1911

Dear Nathaniel

I received
your welcome letter on Jan 30th
& was pleased to know that
you were all as well as
usual. I delayed answering
you a day or two because
I was waiting to hear
from my brother whether
or not my returns had
been made. The answer
to my letter has not yet
arrived & I have thought
that some facts should
reach you sooner. The

The settlement made with
Dr Griffin was made
by him and appeared to
me to be in accord with
the facts and to be just.
Forty seven years claim
on all. 30 years from the
West and 17 from the East.
This gives 3 years adv.
rentage in favour of the
East - I do not know
from what books Dr Griffin
made out his claim but
I do know that the ^{East} ~~West~~
cons that made out from
Dr Piccard, books which
were not on his East
days proved to be very

accurate. At any rate this
was according to the action
of the College Board at
ordring their vote at the
time when my relation
was changed to that of
a Professor Emeritus
my retiring allowance was
fixed including the super-
fund at \$1000⁰⁰. I was told
by more than one authority
including the record from
the Board that this was
to be from Vic. College
The press including the
report from the Board,

The settlement made with
Dr Griffin was made
by him and appeared to
me to be in accord with
the facts and to be just.
Forty seven years claim
on all. 30 years from the
West and 17 from the East.
This gives 3 years adv.
fromage in favour of the
East - I do not know
from what books Dr Griffin
made out his claim but
I do know that for every
cent that made out from
Dr Richards, books which
were out on his East
days proved to be very

said that was the allowance
of Professor Emeritus. The
Methodist people supposed
that this was independent
of the college resources. but
I never made that mistake
but thought that I was
not responsible for the
amount - all I ask is that
that they shall carry out
the original motion that
I shall receive this amount
then voted and that I
should make out any

any papers in favor of the
Board which would be
necessary. My anxiety
would then be \$1000⁰⁰ -
for which the College would
be responsible and not
paid by parties at a dis-
tance with a loss of dis-
count &c. This was my
understanding of the
vote at that time and
the only understanding that
was given at the time.
Any other would involve
a very serious inconvenience
and indefiniteness. I hope

that this will commend
itself to the Board as
the only possible solution
of the difficulty and
the only interpretation
that could be justly put
on arrangement when
made and so understood
at the time. I thank you
sincerely for your letter
any other arrangement
would be very inconvenient
and in accord with the
purpose of the motion
I can write no further
at present, but am daily
improving. Yours John

Feb 8 - 1911

Dear Uncle -

I hope you are all
well down there as we are
out here.

When Grandmother
and Grandfather Burwash come
out it was cold but it thaws
every day now and freezes
at night, so Grandfather can
get out. He was over to see
Mr. J. H. Higgs.

Would it be too
much trouble for you to
save the one and two cent
stamps that come on the letters.
When the new stamps get
going and the stamps get

burned up or thrown away
the ones saved will become
more valuable each year.

I shall close now sending
love to all. Your loving
Nephew

Geo. B. Langford

Calgary Feb-28th 1911.

Dear Nathaniel

I received your
letter by the mail this
morning and say that
it is venturly satisfactory
I am very thankful for
the trouble you have taken
in the matter in this the
darkest time of my life -
My health is slowly but
gradually improving and
I hope by the time I see
you in April that I
will be restored to my

usual health and vigor
I have been having the
best of care in my treatment
and everything that an
affectionate wife and
daughter could do for
my complete recovery
has been faithfully done
I delivered your message
to our friend Dr. Anderson
and he was much pleased
and sends his greetings
Dr. Simpford and his
lord lady have been

since Mr. Finby left and
has pleased the congregation
and church with his ser-
vices - I see a good many
of the Victoria College
who are resident in
Calgary and they are
all very genial. Some
of the graduates of McGill
in the East are also
here and I plead to
meet them occasionally
My hand is not very

steady this morning but
you no doubt can read it.
All regards to the friends
I saw Proctor the other
day at Temperance con-
vention. He appeared fully
restored except that his
feet were not what they
used to be but that would
not be noticed by those who
had not known him intim-
ately. With kindest regards

to all I remain yours
John

P.S.

I insert this sheet after
I close this note to say
that we are paying our Bond
and that Annie has not
yet sold her house. This
is an answer to your
question whether we
will have means to re-
turn to Toronto. I am
pleased to state that
with this arrangement
we will now be able to
manage satisfactorily
J.B.

and will no doubt
know that every^m was
pleas'd. The usual
Spring Colds are
extant in this
place as every where,
but I expect and
hope, that there will
be a fine Spring
opening. Proctor
was at a convention
one & was in day

good health the
last time I saw
him though that
was some time ago
now, & I have no
doubt you have
heard of this
We expect to learn
here on the 19th of April
as Mrs Doel dict^{time}

and the house is to
be sold if Mr Harris
takes it and we have
to be Toronto by the
1st of May. Of course
will make an ar
rangement of things
before then. All are
well at present &
send their love with
mine to you & Margaret
John

as I have suffered
no pain and enjoy
life as much as I
did before the last
attack. Bishop Mc-
Intyre was here last
night: Reached &
lectured Monday
evening. You know
his style and will
be able to follow

Calgary Mar. 22nd 1881
Dear Nathaniel,
I have been waiting
some time to get over
over my course of
meditation & treatment
which I have been
taking ever ^{since} I came
under Dr Anderson's
treatment, and though
I have been improving

and I write as well recovery. My long
as formerly could, course in doctoring
I have waited some has made me not
days. That my pen-ship should become let- very good in pen-
ter & I could write membership and I was
more lightly at least, never good at that,
but as it is you, I will you will no doubt
take a few lines to recognize that I
let you know I am am steadily ad-
advancing towards vancing towards
recovery, especially

March 20, 1911

Rev. John Burwash, M.A., LL.D.,
Calgary, Alberta.

My dear John,

I have delayed quite a long time in answering your last welcome letter, but in the meantime Maggie has written to Edie, so that you have heard how we are coming on.

Things are moving quietly, and on the whole satisfactorily here and we will be very glad to welcome you back in Toronto when you come down about the middle of the month. You will be in time for our closing exercises which take place on the last day of April and the first day of May.

We will not be going to the North this summer as I expect to sail on the first of July for the Old Country to fulfil my mission to the Methodist Conferences there. I am getting fairly clear now of Grippe and hope to be in good form for the various Conferences. I expect to visit Montreal, Bay of Quinte and Toronto Conferences before leaving for the Old Country.

With kind regards to Edie, all the boys, and Annie,

Your affectionate brother,

J. Burwash

Seg Lake May 22^d 1911.

Dear Nathaniel

I am remind-
ed that I have not written
just once to you since our
arrival here - In this case
you will have to take
it that no news is good
news. This may be your
excuse but that I am by
is more honest and truthful
If I supposed that you
are over burdened with
work would be more to
the point in your case

We are by the mercy of a
kind Providence enjoying
good health in this climate.
The weather has been very
dry till lately and now
it is uncomfortably warm
varying from 10° to 20°
from the average at this
time of the year. We have
however nothing to
complain about as
the vegetation is ad-
vancing and everything

is looking at its best -
Dr Workman's case has
been duly reported in the
Globe and I think that
his chances to obtain the
\$10,000⁰⁰ for which he is
suing are small. Some
will tell - I think that
he has acted unwisely
from the beginning. I have
information from an outside
source which is not in

his favour. If a man
teaches what is a Meth-
odist preacher he is bound
not to teach I do not
think he can remain so
he ~~is~~^{is} in all essential
points and be a Methodist
preacher "believing and practis-
ing all our doctrines".

I enclose a small note from
Ellis in response to one
written at Estons. It
means him accept our
best wishes.

Yours faithfully
J. M.

Dawson June 21

Dear Mother,

Your letter of May 6th
arrived this morning by
mail, so far no steamboats
have gotten here from Whitehouse
on account of low water -
but we are looking for one
by Sunday at latest. The
dress Miss R made for Hazel
passed the last stage and
will probably arrive by the
first boat.

We see that there is a
likelihood of a general election
this fall. - It behooves us to
look ahead for a new job in
the event of our party losing.
I have thought that it would

of the ²nd and airman in the
event however if further points
time would he would have
a talk with - the wood - & Cay
may give some who central
business projects in the
west or north and let me
know the result before you leave
for England.

Loathy is now running around
outside and making strenuous
efforts to talk about copyrights
there is with very fair results.

The rest of the family are all
well - our weather is rather
unsettled - a good deal of rain
and not so warm as it
should be -

Remember me to all at home
yours truly

Richd Dewar

He is good idea to get in touch
with Ch'wood who is interested
in the Grand Trunk Pacific
but as I have never met him
I don't know just how to
take the matter up. If father
could see him before you leave
I might then write him myself.
He could be told that I have
14 years experience in frontier
work - mining - timber - land -
both in the field and in the
government office and have
a thorough knowledge of the
administration of the Dominion
laws governing the above.
One thing to guard against
however is to let him think
that I might consider any
cheap position. I can always
get \$3,000 or more in 17
currency - which is the equivalent

Maurice St. Denis
June 11/11.

Dear Conine,

Adelaide and I
were very much disap-
pointed at your non-
arrival on Saturday, but
was glad to know that
Conference proceedings
had detained you, and
not sickness. We should
both have been glad
to have had you once

again in the old home-
we feel as if we were, more
especially this summer
with Lesage in England,
and your marriage in
British Columbia.

I spent a very pleas-
ant winter in Berlin,
with Maude, whose
health, however, I fear
is but little improved.
She will not take
any rest, juries and

worries over her children and seems to have quite as much to do as when she had a home to keep in Boredale. I feel sure her only chance of recovery would be to place her in a Sanatorium of some kind where she would be obliged to follow physicians' orders. We studied German all the time, and I became very much interested in the life around me, but I love English life and manners infinitely better. I hope that you and dear cousin Maggie will have a pleasant trip, and keep well to enjoy it all - I wish I were going to be with you. Dear love to you both always & your loving
Cousin Bertie.

Ponoka June 23/11

Dear Father

I have been contemplating writing you for some time re a proposition I have been thinking of making to Uncle Adam. During the past three years there has been a general advance in the values of Alberta farm lands of 50% to 75%. This advance is due to the fact that the general conditions all round are becoming staple. Some of opinion that ~~that~~ the time has come now when conditions are ripe for a very material advance in fact I think they will reach standard values in from three to four years. The general prices are from \$12.00 to \$20.00 at present in three years there is little doubt in my mind that

these general values will be from \$250 to \$500
apart from some exceptional values that
will be due to railway development.

I am not alone in this conclusion. I have
spoken with many experienced men who
have seen the evolution of the western
states. Some of them even go as far as to
say there will be \$1,000 land in 30 years.
I have dealt somewhat fully with this
matter in an article for an investment
number of the Financial Post which will
be published about July. 1st

My proposal to Uncle Adam would be
if he had money to invest. to let me
have same at 5% on mortgage for the
purchase price of lands. This of course
is irregular in that it would be
a much larger amount than could
be obtained ordinarily by mortgage on
land.

but the security would be increasing
rapidly in value and I would undertake
to make from \$200 to \$300 improvement on
each parcel annually. By way of illustration
Take the 4th mother bought for me at \$1000
There was very little improvement when bought
by the end of this year there will be 1000 ac.
under cultivation ^{and} all fenced or apart from
some \$500 worth of lumber. there are
improvements to the value of \$700 on the land.
The property is now worth \$3000.
This is practically due to the rental value
of the land if one I want to give it personal
supervision. I have purchased an
adjoining 4th for \$1300 per ac. now I am having
250000 taken now will fence before fall.
I have purchased this on practically the
same terms as I wish to propose to Uncle Adam.
I paid \$250 down. the balance on 8% mortgage

I will make the crop pay interest, taxes and
continue ~~investor~~ improvements with
very little expense to myself. I count on
a doubled value in from 3 to 5 years.

At present there is a C.N.R. Branch
projected through the Ferry Bank Settlement
I have ~~spc~~ information that this line will
be constructed next year. And at present
there is some excellent buying to be done, having
both the general advance and special
due to Reg. development in view.

~~The~~ So I could offer Uncle A. what
I consider perfect security and 8% which
is probably 2% better than he gets in the
east.

If you consider this advisable would
you send me Uncle's address, or if you
could forward him this letter.

I have been placed at the head of the local
comm. to organize this constitution for the
comming local option ~~company~~
and local ~~director~~.

Seq Lake Aug. 9th 1911.

Dear Nathaniel

I have delay
ed writing to you because I had
been in doubt whether you
would be at your address
or not and your address
would be the same as you
gave me previously. I re-
ceived and sent to Miss
Wilson the \$144⁰⁰ which
D^r Evans sent and got
her reply that she had
placed it to the credit
of Victoria University

My own health has been fairly good but my speed does not get better as I could wish but I cannot suppose that it will be what it was formerly & I will not be again so that I can speak in public as I could. I do not now expect that I will take any work but I do not suffer any pain and by the blessing of a kind Providence I

has recovered thus far - The weather has been very warm this season here as well as elsewhere and I have felt the heat more than usual. Mr Laughlin is now enjoying good health and Mrs McLaughlin has fully recovered from her illness. Prof. Hutt and Mr Young are here busy with building two houses for their boats

which supposes them to
make this a permanent
residence for the vacation.
I hope you and Margaret
are enjoying yourselves
in Scotland and will
soon return for another
years work. I enclose
a letter from Margaret
which will give you the
news in the mean time
Please accept our love
as ever from
John -

Dawson Aug 28-11

Dear Mother, -
we have received your
letters from England up to about August
1st but have no idea where you may be
at present. I suppose Hazel has given
you all the news of the family. Travellings
we have spent very little time in Dawson
this summer - I having just returned
from a weeks trip to the upper Stewart
country. I note what you say about my
letter re a position with some
company outside. of course if the
government wish it will not be
so necessary but I would like to
get something in sight nevertheless
as I am already too long in the Yukon
and now feel that the rest of Canada is
going ahead while we in human jump
backwards. So if there is anything
available I would like very much to
hear of it.

all here are well. Dorecky is now
doing a lot of talking the most of
which is easily understood. Each
change in climate seems to do her
lots of good.

Our weather has been fine but now
begins to look like fall. The leaves are
turning and plow of frost at night.
We have just started to install a
furnace and will keep warm of
nothing else, this winter.

I have sent my trunk by freight
and suppose it will reach Toronto
about Oct. 15. Don't let him forget to
send plow of Mrs. Stratton's claim.
Good bye for the present.

Best wishes to be remembered
yours truly

L.

November 11th, 1911

L.T. Burwash, Esq.,
Government Mining Engineer,

Dawson City, Yukon.

My dear Lachlan,

After putting in your application for the
degree of M.E., I waited some time expecting an answer from
the Faculty. Last night I saw Professor Laing, Secretary of
the Faculty of Engineering, and he informed me that he had had
the matter before their Council this week, and that as you grad-
uated in '96, you were not eligible for the degree without
first taking the degree B.A.Sc. It seems that only those who
graduated previous to 1895, as you will see by the Calendar
which I am sending you, are eligible to take the degree on a
thesis only. In addition to this he told me that he had
written to you that your work last winter was accepted as qual-
ifying you to come up for the examination for the degree, so
that to obtain your Mining Engineer, you require to take the
examination for B.A.Sc. and present your thesis, when you
might receive both degrees at the same time. The subjects of
examination I presume you will secure from the Calendar which
I am mailing with this.

I have just received from Mr. White, the now
Minister of Finance a letter saying that he has telegraphed the
Minister of the Interior not to take action in reference to

your appointment until he has an opportunity of conversation with him, so that I think you are secure in that respect for the present. Mr. Wood is very much out of town, and as yet I have not had opportunity of seeing him about a position nearer home, but will do so at the earliest opportunity.

We are all as well as old age will permit.

With love to Hazel, Dorothy, and yourself.

Your affectionate father,

Richard

Calgary November 16th 1911.

Dear Nathaniel

We arrived here last night at 10.30 being about four and one half hours later than we were in good spirits and have had a very good transit out and no accidents or other wise mishaps. We found all the people in good health and doing well. This is a very fine day when we got here yesterday the chimney

Wind was prevailing so we
got here all right. The
next morning the thermometer
stood at 0° lowest and today
10° is the registration which
is very fair winter weather
for Calgary especially as
the sun is shining and it
looks very bright and
cheerful. I hope you will
have a good time at Laramie
to as we have had during
our stay there which we

very much enjoyed while
we were there. The college
affairs seemed very pros-
perous so far I was able
to judge from appearance
and have not been all
these years with students
without knowing how
they are getting along
I am now to close
this rambling epistle
and through my penman

ship is not what it was
now I am getting older
and never was very good
I can still write so as to
be legible. With love to
all I remain your

John

Dawson Dec 4-1911

Dear Father,

Your letter re M.E. degree
etc reached here yesterday. As I
understand the matter the B.A.Sc. degree
was only made necessary to the M.E.
after the S.P.S. stopped giving a certificate
at the end of their regular three year
course. I am sure that at the time I
entered the S.P.S. (ie 1893) the regulations in
force required me to take an M.E.
after completing the S.P.S. course of three
years - as you no doubt know the S.P.S.
and University were separate institutions
at that time and the regulations governing
the M.E. degree were made by the University
of Toronto and not by the school. I
wish you would get a catalogue of
1893 and see what the conditions

attached to the M.E. degree at that time were
and if you find them as I have stated
above - write Mr. Sang to the effect that
as I entered under these conditions I
claim the right to an M.E. degree without
first taking the B.A.C. of course I am
depending altogether on my memory for
the conditions attached to the above degree at
the time I was at the S.P.B. but you can
easily verify the facts by referring to a
calendar of that date. The calendar you
forwarded will not reach here until about
January 1st as only 1st class mail is
forwarded at this time of year.

Re a transfer to the outside. If by any chance
the Liberal party succeed in Ontario the
should be good offerings in various sheets.
However I would prefer something away from
politics unless if anything of that kind offers
I would still be the best thing in sight since of
course be considered.

No changes have yet been made in the coal
sewards here but everyone is looking for
a general strike up very shortly as the coal
insurance help are falling greatly.
I have no doubt but that he will advise
you of his success in Ottawa.

I would like to hear what they have to say
and want to write Mr. White thanking him
for his trouble, at an early date.

Everything here running smoothly but
the country is very quiet with very little
prospect of a change for some time.

Dorothy is declining very at a great rate
she talks about anything and every thing
and is in the best of health all the time
I am going to get some more photos taken
shortly which we will send in due time
Hazel wishes to be remembered.

Yours truly
L.S.B.

January 5th, 1912

L.T. Burwash, Esq.,

Inspector of Mines,

Dawson, Yukon.

My dear Lachlan,

During the holidays I have not been able to get hold of the authorities at the S.P.S., but I have looked up all the calendars from 1893 to 1897 to see what the conditions were to which you refer, and find that the following is the state of the case. Prior to 1896, the year in which you received your S.P.S. diploma, only the degree of Civil Engineer was given and that to students who had obtained the diploma and presented a satisfactory thesis after three years of practical work. In 1896 the degree of Mining Engineer was instituted and the requirements for the professional degrees were changed from diploma to Bachelor of Applied Science together with thesis and practical work. Under the statute which created the new degrees of Mining Engineer and Electrical Engineer, and so forth, allowance was made to all graduates prior to June 1896 to take the degree without the Bachelor of Applied Science degree; but all graduates subsequent to that time were required to take the degree. You will see that this cuts off your claim to the degree on the ground of having entered in 1893 as at that time the degree did not exist and as it was created just at the close of the last year you could scarcely plead that you

(L.T. Burwash) -2-

had entered under the regulations which entitled you to expect that degree at the close of your course. The examinations required at that time for the Bachelor of Applied Science degree covered Mineralogy and Geology, Meteorology and Assaying, with a thesis. The requirements for the Bachelor's degree at present cover a much more extensive course as you will see from the calendar which I sent you some time ago and which I hope by this time you have received. How far they would permit the examinations to take place on the four subjects of 1897 would be a matter which would have to come before the Senate with a full statement of your case. As soon as possible I will have an interview with the Secretary of the Faculty and endeavour to get something which will be likely to pass the Senate.

We are all well and expect Professor and his wife for a visit home on Sunday next.

Affectionately yours,



135 South Divinity Hall,
The University of Chicago.

Jan. 7, 1912.

Dear father -

I saw Dr. Barclay last week and have sent some of his literature. The set of text-books can be had for \$5.00, I think by applying at the Chicago Office - Dr. Barclay will be in front next week somewhere between the 22nd and 25th for a couple of days at a Sunday School

conference, and said he would be glad to see you - if you set him a time to call - I suppose you could find out when he will be there by calling up the Queen's Hotel where he will be staying or the Sunday School department on Richmond St.

I will try to get the whole prospectus of the American Institute of Sacred Literature, which has its headquarters at the University here,

and said that was -

I wrote Proctor yesterday, on
the advice of Dr. Salisbury, ac-
cepting his proposal to go up
into the L. Athabasca country -
but ^{the} news received this morning
seems to show under that
impossible - unless merely as
a prospecting venture

Yours sincerely -

Ernst Burwash.

Calgary Jan. 17 - 1912 -

Dear Kaitumaek

We are all at
present in good health - Last
night I heard from Dr. John
McDougall - He was giving
a lecture on Indians. It
was very fine and he, a very
good audience, the place was
full to overflowing it was
a very fine lecture and he
fully sustained his credit
and the reputation he

has won as a public speaker
I believe from what I have
heard incidentally that the
audience were very much pleas-
ed. I was not very well at
the close. On my way home
I had a very bad turn but
feel all right this morning
The weather has been very
cold lately but today we
have had one of the Calgary
Chinooks. I suppose that
the cold is universal

On this continent. I sent you
a letter containing a cheque
from D. E. Evans for \$52¹⁰
being 33% of my super-
^{my} salary allowance for this
year. I sent it by post
to your address but have
not as yet received any
reply either from you or
New Brunswick. I suppose
the storm has delayed
the mail but there is now

time enough for a reply -
I sent this to Dr. Epterus
by way of regular receipt.
I suppose your time is fully
occupied at this time of
the year. We got a letter
from Hazel this morning
they are all well and have
no prospect of removal
on a change of government.
With love from all,
Yours John

January 24, 1912

Rev. John Burwash, M.A., LL.D.,
Calgary, Alberta.

My dear John,

I am sorry to have been so long in acknowledging your letter with the enclosed cheque for the College. It came in due time and was at once handed over to our Bursar.

I hope the little set-back, of which you speak, will not seriously retard the progress which you hope you are making towards improvement in health. We have had a good, solid winter here, with temperatures as low as 10 and 12 degrees below zero and good, healthy weather which has made us all very fairly well. Proctor is at home visiting us with his wife, and all join in sending kind regards to you and Edie, and Annie and the children.

Dr. Misener died this morning, after a long and painful illness and will be buried in Colborne on Friday.

Yours affectionately,



John Burwash



January 24, 1912

WESLEYAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY
250 N. WABASH ST.
CHICAGO, ILL. U.S.A.

Rev. E. M. Burwash, M.A.,
University of Chicago.

Chicago.

My dear Ned,

Your letter of January 17th and also the Sunday School material came to hand in due time. The Sunday School Convention is now assembled here in Toronto, but the death of Dr. Misener this morning may make it somewhat difficult for me to get hold of Dr. Barrett, but I will do so if at all possible.

I am not at all sure of Proctor's prospecting enterprise. He still thinks of going forward with it but will not know anything certainly until he returns home and consults with the Company with which he is connected.

So far as you are personally concerned it involves very serious questions. Of course you must be governed by your own convictions, but anything that would tend to sever you from the work of the ministry of course is a very serious step of which you should be fully persuaded that it is the right thing to do. If there is an opening in connection with the University of British Columbia, or in connection with any of our own institutions, the way would be quite plain. There certainly would be very easily I think an opening in the new Unchristian University of Western China

(Rev. E. M. Burwash)

-2-

but of course the consideration of that would depend upon whether or not you felt a call to the Foreign Mission Field. There is no doubt China offers openings to-day for consecrated men in missionary and educational work such as is scarcely to be found in any other part of the world, and your department should be well and strongly represented.

Think the matter over very carefully before making your decision, in which I hope the Lord will guide you to the right conclusion.

Yours affectionately,

E. M. Burwash

Cable Address
W.M.S.
A.C. Code 47110

191

St. Michaels

Wesleyan

Company



Calgary Jan. 29th 1912

Dear Nathaniel

Something

must have gone wrong
with the post office
regulations or I would
have heard from you
before now of the letter
that I wrote and post-
ed on the seventeenth
of this month as there

has been plenty of time for it to have gone from here to your place before this. I mean the first letter that I wrote. If you could send me a postal that arrived at its destination I would be thankful. There has been plenty of time for it to have gone getting messy - The weather is very fine now more like summer than any thing else. I send this note because I am getting messy. I hope you are all doing well at Victoria and that

Your affairs are
 prosperous. Every
 thing is all right in
 this locality - For
 this and all favors
 we are thankful
 With kindest regards
 to all
 Yours faithfully
 John

Dawson Mining
 Company
 Limited



February 7th, 1912

L. T. Burroughs, Esq.,

Mining Recorder,

Dawson, Yukon.

My dear Lechlan,

The Board of Studies of the Faculty of Engineer-
 ing have just taken action which will now open your way to secure
 your degree of Mining Engineer as soon as you can prepare your
 thesis. They have extended the time by ten years, which embraces
 the men who took their degrees under the old system, so that you
 are now well within the period which will enable you to secure
 your degree by your thesis.

The Senate of course will have to act on this
 on Friday evening next, and after that I will receive official
 intimation of the fact, but I am just sending forward this note
 so that your time will be available as soon as possible for the
 preparation of your thesis.

We are all well. Proctor and his wife left for
 the West on Saturday last and in good health and spirits.

Your affectionate father,

L. T. Burroughs



February 14, 1912

DAWSON, YUKON
CANADA

L.T. Burwash, Esq.,

Mining Recorder,

Dawson, Yukon.

My dear Lechlan,

On Friday night last the Senate passed the Amendment extending the time for application for the M.E. degree to the year 1905, so that you are now well within the limit.

Immediately on receipt of your statement of work done, I forwarded a copy to the Faculty of Engineering, and this morning have word from Mr. Laing that he is laying both that and the subject of your thesis before the Committee on Professional Degrees, and he will communicate with me as soon as they report. In the meantime he advises that you go on as rapidly as possible with your thesis, which should be back here if possible by the 1st of May in order to receive the degree at Convocation.

I have a letter from Mr. Wood yesterday, saying that he had done what he could with the authorities of the S.F.P., but that there seems to be no position open at present. I also forwarded a copy of your statement of work done to Sir William McKenzie, hoping that this may further your interests in that direction, but of course have no reply from him as yet.

Just good news about the
Q. then went down nearly
two weeks earlier than
expected to so they come
here the 10th July. I'm here
here the 14th July. I'm in very
well but he felt the
pressure. So each very much
and indeed we all did
the chances were all
and the chances were all
they are all well but
I don't know how to start
today for I don't know
see how far I can go
I hope the letter will reach
you all right. With
love to all
Yours
L.T. Burwash

Whippswill Cottage
My dear In my
I am ashamed
when I remember how
long you have been
away and we have not
written to you for
months. I'm better
in an easy room
I think it is best at
Park for Lady is allowed
to see him with his wife
It is for weeks now
we don't know if you
know that I'm
Wallis are home
I was called home

His Brother was with me
 and when he was in
 the letter was written
 and his Grace was that
 at once leaving the
 society in the place
 of a cell for my home
 the name of the place
 they were at then was
 when he was at
 you will be pleased
 that his brother had
 died and she was
 always before they found
 they are still in the
 same condition as
 their father was in
 the world

We have no more children &
 although I suppose you have not
 this will be a great blessing to
 child's death a little longer they would
 seem to have been long by
 the account of your own
 all the things are quite as usual
 then we never had any trouble
 the sisters & I went to school to
 the city with John and may
 I must like to pay at 11 & 12
 & the flowers are of one good

NAME BURWASH, NATHANIEL

CORRESPONDENCE re: JACKSON - CARMAN
CONTROVERSY - 1909 - 1912

No. Box VII pp
887

File 59

Rev. N. Burwash D.D.
Victoria College
Toronto.

Windsor, Ont. Feb. 18/09

Rev. and dear Sir,

I am greatly pained at the presentation in an article in the Globe of yesterday the 17th inst purporting to set forth the views promulgated by Rev. Geo. Jackson on the Book of Genesis, coupled with the statement that he is to be a professor in Victoria College. I protest against a person holding such views being allowed to occupy a Methodist pulpit, or a College Chair. He regards Genesis as a myth &c. He seems to know more than the Apostle Paul, who certainly regarded the statements in Genesis as facts. Jude also considered them facts.

The rejection of these statements as facts while the apostles cited them as such, detracts confidence in the Word. I protest strenuously against Victoria College being made a medium for the spread of such teaching.

Yours truly
D. A. Maxwell
95 Church St.
Windsor

Windsor, Ont., February 16th 1909.

Dear Dr. Burwash,

Assuming that the report of the Rev George Jackson's lecture in the Globe of yesterday is substantially correct I am certain we have made a sad mistake in appointing him our professor in English Bible. When his name was up for the appointment I did not attend the meeting on account of the distance and expense, but from previous letters which Mr Jackson had written in the press I was suspicious, yet when his appointment was really made I consoled myself with the thought that while he might state the various views held, he would be moderate in expressing his own views, and would be true to our theology as distinguished from that of the "advanced" higher critics. But now my hopes are gone. I see before us a hard contest, with the Board itself divided. You are as well aware as myself that the Methodist Church will not stand for that lecture. In one sense the time of its delivery is most unfortunate. Victoria's theological teaching of the past few years has been under suspicion, as you well know, but matters were beginning to calm down. However this will revive all again. There is another serious side to it. Whatever the College may teach, the keys to ordination are in other hands. There is not a young man in Mr Jackson's classes but will be most rigidly scrutinised by District meetings, because he will come with the taint of suspicion upon him. You are aware as well as I that for a young man to recite that lecture, as reported, as his own belief, there is scarcely a District meeting in Canadian Methodism that would recommend him for ordination. Why should a College thus jeopardize a young man's life interests for a doubtful, if not untrue theory, after five years of study and service? Three or four years ago a young man for a lesser offence than this, after serious debate, was recommended to Conference for ordination ~~was~~ a majority of only one vote. Again, if other professors, with Christ, should assume the historicity of Noah, serious confusion in teaching would result. If Mr Jackson's appointment is not cancelled he will rightly conclude that the Board accepts his teaching, and that he has ~~accepted, at least~~ permission to go ahead. He could justly complain if afterwards we took him to task, for he certainly now has given us fair warning. His lectures, as it stands, is bad enough but with such persons there is almost sure to be more behind. This is illustrated by himself. He is bolder now than a year ago. The result is bound to be agitation in the Church, and a withdrawal of sympathy from Victoria College, if not decided antagonism. If he goes on, the College will have to defend him, the brunt of which will fall upon yourself. At your time of life, and within measurable distance of your long service for the College, you can scarcely desire to end your official career in a controversy of this kind, including the antagonism of some of the best friends of your life-time. The Methodist Church trusts you to preserve her peace and her doctrines. In the interests of the College I would suggest that Mr Jackson be given a hint to resign, and if he declines to do so let a special meeting of the Board be called and request him to resign. His appointment by the Committee on Staff has not yet been confirmed by the Board, and it may now be difficult, if not impossible, to get it through the Board. A firm hand can now save untold trouble; to let things drift on no one can tell how much worry and bitterness may be ahead, for the Methodist Church will not allow a professor with such views to be installed, and if installed, without suitable action to eject him ultimately, even if it should take years to accomplish the result. Praying that the Board and yourself may be rightly guided. Believe me, dear Dr. Burwash,

Ever truly Yours,

J. S. Ross

Toronto, February 22nd., 1909.

90 Howard Street.

Dear Sir;

Perhaps I ought to apologise for trespassing upon your valuable time, but feeling is so intense in Methodist circles, since the Rev. George Jackson's deliverance on the Book of Genesis was published, that I could not refrain from writing you on the subject, and giving expression to my sympathy with you, in having to bear the burden of another "White Elephant? The common question now is, why dismiss a Workman, and take in a Jackson? One venerable brother says, the two men resemble each other like twins in two respects, "Heresy" and "Self esteem", but differ greatly in one respect, "Scholarship".

To the ordinary layman it seems passing strange that any sane man- whatever his views were-, should in his position choose such a fertile topic for heated controversy to address a meeting of Y.M.C.A. members, instead of choosing some aspect of Truth, that would help to build up character, and rouse to enthusiasm young men to put forth greater efforts, to establish the Kingdom of God among men. After what the Rev. Elmore Harris has published in Saturday's "Star", it is up to the Denominational College authorities to square themselves with their supporters in reference to Mr. Jackson's strong statements in reference to what students are taught by their Professors. Nor can the Toronto Methodist Ministers afford to continue to bear in silence the burden of his accusations of their agreement with his views about Genesis.

(2)

It would be well for those Ministers to know that their silence is already producing very unpleasant feelings in the minds of many members of our Churches. While most thankful to Dr. Elmore Harris, for his able manly, and timely letter, they think it strange, and rather humiliating, that the accused Methodist Ministers should sit silent, uttering no word in their own defence.

It is specially saddening to be forced to the conclusion that nothing so damaging could have been done by an avowed enemy to irremediably injure the great Union movement, and cool the ardour of the Laymen's Mission Movement in our Church, than such a manifesto at the present time, from a prospective professor of Victoria university.

Your cares are already to numerous, and your burdens already to heavy, without the added weight of such an accumulated bundle of rank stupidity, wantonly piled upon them.

Trusting you may find some way out of the tangled position, not apparent at present.

I remain,

Truly Yours,



Rev. Chancellor Burwash,

113 Bloor Street West,
TORONTO.

February 23rd, 1899.

Joseph Tait, Esq.,

90 Howard Street.

Dear Brother Tait,

If Brother Jackson's lecture on the Book of Genesis were published I think that probably a man of your liberal intelligence would not find much fault with it, but when scare headlines are placed at the top of it and one side of the discussion is appended, leaving the other side out of sight you can easily see that a very false impression can be created. This was exactly what happened with poor Workman twenty years ago, and I am sorry to see it repeated after nearly a whole generation has passed. As for the Rev. Elmore Harris; presentation, I think it is a very unworthy affair. Our Lord Himself was called a blasphemer and I suppose men today need not be surprised if they are called the same.

Yours sincerely,



February 23rd, 1909.

Rev. J. H. Ross, D. D.,

Hanover.

My dear Dr. Ross,

Your favour was received on Saturday. I am very sorry this little breeze has come up and especially as it seems to be very unexpected and I think undeserved on the part of Brother Jackson. The facts of the case are these. A class of young men thirty or forty in number at the Y.M.C.A. have been studying the Old Testament and found they met with the difficulties which nearly all young men who are engaged in that study find facing them in the present day and in view of our modern science, geology, historical criticism and other lines, especially archaeology. They asked four or five men to give them lectures on the subject and Mr. Jackson was one of them; his subject being the early narratives in Genesis. He has placed his manuscript in my hands this morning, but I have not yet had time to go over it, but he gave me an outline of his plan, which I think should be helpful to young men in meeting with the difficulties which they have to contend with. His position is simply that the first chapter of Genesis is not geology but is the conception of cosmology which prevailed at the time. He did not call it a myth, but said it might be regarded as myth, legend or tradition, which he, I suppose, did not intend to designate literally as such. This is the

-2-

position accepted by the very best scientific and Biblical scholars of the time and in no way interferes with the conception of the inspiration of the Scriptures any more than the admission which I think is now made by the narrowest of Biblical scholars, that the astronomy of the Bible is not to govern our astronomical views. Nothing will tend to create more distrust and more thoroughly to weaken, if not to destroy, the faith of our intelligent young people than to create an impression that we are afraid of most searching investigation with regard to the Scriptures of the Old Testament and that we are not willing to accept truth where truth is established. It is exceedingly unfortunate that the spirit of fear and the cry of wolf, wolf, where there is no danger, will still prevail in our Church. It was bad enough twenty years ago in the case of Workman, but still worse now after a whole generation has passed by.

Yours sincerely,

R. Burwash

Burwash

Department of Education

The Methodist Church

100-1000
100-1000
100-1000

100-1000
100-1000
100-1000

Onondaga, Ont.,

Feb. 25th 1909.

Dear Bro, -

My son Reese has been recommended by this Official Board (Onondaga Circuit) for the Ministry. I trust you will direct him as to the Preliminary Course he will be examined in at the District Meeting. I am glad to know he had made this decision and I trust I may never regret sending him to Victoria. However if I thought all the professors or a majority of them were of the opinion of Rev. Geo. Jackson as per the Story of Creation I certainly would not spend another cent, if he went to Victoria, to learn such for I believe

2.
the Bible and I want him to get an orthodox education. The people are reading what the papers have to say about "Jackson's new Theology" and are making some sharp criticisms. We have our educational Anniversary on this Circuit next Sunday. I was really embarrassed the other day when it was said, "I suppose you are going to raise more money to send to Toronto to support heterodox professorships." And to find the Guardian says nothing about it is really mortifying when the other preachers of other denominations in the town pass remarks.

I have told³ them the
Church will put Rev.
Jackson where he belongs
or give him a closed
door behind him.

His scholarship and seeming
deep spirituality (I heard him)
labels him all the more
dangerous as one who
has departed from the
orthodox faith in rejecting
a very important part of
the bible - My son has great
confidence in you I trust you
will do all you can to
help him along -

Yours fraternally

(Rev.) J. Melvin Smith

February 27th, 1869.

Rev. J. Melvin Smith,

Onondaga.

My dear Brother Smith,

Your favour of February 25th was received
yesterday, it being the day of our annual graduation dinner I was
not able to find your son, but hope to be able to communicate with
him and talk matters over with him on Monday.

I was very sorry that so many of our friends,
including Dr. Carman, should judge Brother Jackson without a fair and
full hearing, but the matter has now gone so far that the whole
question must be sifted, and I am sure that you will join with us
in praying that God may direct to a right result which alone will
best crown His glory and the building up of the Kingdom of Christ.

Yours sincerely,

R. Burwash

Fergus Feb 27 1902
Dear D^r

I was very sorry for
the appearance of Mr
Jacksons letter in The
Star

You may be certain that
if he becomes a professor
in Victoria, a motion will
be made in the Conference
that no students be sent
to Victoria.

So my mind it will
also affect the collection
and subscriptions

Walter Swann
An old minister

W

"The Parsonage"
Dear Doctor

I endorse the sentiments
expressed by Bro Swann, as
being given. The whole
country is in a state
of excitement and I
also fear for the Educat-
ional Department of our
Church's work

Yours Sincerely
J. W. Swann

Flesherton

Feb 27th 1909

Rev. ^{Chapman}
Wm. Burwash

I as simply a layman in the Methodist Church desire to thank you for the brave words spoken in defence of Rev. Geo. Jackson in the rough onslaught made on him in the characteristic style of Dr. Barnum. Stand to your guns, be not fearful nor dismayed at any possible results of this awakening. This is the beginning of the revival looked and prayed for but coming in unexpected guise, not in song and sentimental emotionism, but a thirst for truth and a search and labor for it. I with thousands of laymen throughout Canadian Methodism hail it as the Day that the Lord hath made. We will be glad and rejoice in it. - I met my Waterloo years ago and came through with wide jubilation emancipated from the bondage of the letter, but with a deeper and more profound faith in Divine Revelation than I could have held clasping such stones as the garden of Eden the serpent the apple and the expulsion as literal facts - Thenceforth men like Dr. Jackson

Men of long enduring hopes
Find careless what the hour may bring
Care for a little would be feared
And Barnums when they try to sting

M. E. Richardson

March 2nd, 1909.

M. E. Richardson, Esq.,
Flesherton.

Dear Sir:-

I have your letter of February 27th and thank you very sincerely for your kind words of encouragement. It is absolutely necessary at this time of intellectual questioning when all things are being sifted that we who stand for the Christian faith should recognize that we are not to be afraid of the most honest investigations. John Wesley himself expressed himself most manfully and strongly on this point and I am sure that those who are his followers will imitate his spirit if they stand for the same reasonable principles.

With kind regards.

Yours sincerely,

W. Burwash

March 2nd, 1909.

Rev. A.K. Birks, B.A., LL.D.,
London.

My dear Mr. Birks,

I have your letter of February 27th at hand this morning and thank you very much for the kindly spirit in which it is written. The report of the paper, to which you refer, that I was with Mr. Jackson before breakfast one morning was a somewhat ridiculous absurdity, but I must say that my sympathies are rather with Mr. Jackson than with those who in such an undisciplined way have attacked him. We will never arrive at truth along the lines of the Bible in unchristian passion. My own position with regard to these matters you will find on pages 175-184 and 351 to 351 Volume I., of my little work on Systematic Theology, and you will see that there I find no conflict between honest scientific work and a reasonable view of the authority of the Word of God. Nothing can be more unfortunate for a great body of students, not merely Methodists but students in all the churches, than that the church should adopt a sledge-hammer dogmatism in regard to questions with which they are obliged to deal in their course of study and unless there is a reasonable freedom of thought in regard to these matters, we may well despair of building up any of our educational institutions. We are thoroughly loyal in Victoria to our doctrinal standards as authorized in our church and propounded by Mr. Wesley, but these doctrinal standards involve no such dogmatism as is now attempted to be thrust upon us by recent action.

With kind regards,

Yours sincerely,

H. R. Burwash

Friday March 5 1909

Dear Sir:

I have read Mr. Jackson's lecture twice & parts of it 3 times. His views are no new thing to me. I have read a great deal on both sides of the question & see no reason to change.

I prefer the word of Jesus Christ on the floor. Matthew 23rd 37-38 & And he declares from 14th & 22nd. But the Comforter which is the Holy Ghost, whom the Father will send in my name, he shall teach you all things, and bring all things to your remembrance in whatsoever I have said unto you. Hence 1st Peter 2nd Chap 13-22 also 2 Peter 2nd Chap 5th verse I refer the

word of James & Peter to the word
of Mr Jackson.

The Apostle Paul looked on Adam
and Eve as real persons Romans
& Chap 14 & 16 vs. 25. 1st Tim 3 Chas
19 & 14 vs 20 how Adam was a real man
& Eve a real woman, and that the
record given the 1st Chap of Gen
is the truth as regard the fall
& the entrance of sin. I must
prefer Paul to Mr Jackson.

It is easy to say that the 1st
Chap of Gen is a myth & yet
the 1st man is the sublimest sense
— sense of human language

It is easy to say that leather is
mythic not even the name of
God in it & yet it is the credit
— credit as manifestation of Gods
care over Israel. It is very easy

to say that Book of Daniel
is a myth & yet it is a ^{real} ~~real~~
manifestation of Gods care over

his children. There is the ^{only}
to end & the real Bible to begin
To one the so called Higher cri-
- ticism is the lower criticism

& some of it the lowest criti-
- cism lower than the earth, and
really the old enemy: seek to
divide the church. I fear for
missionary work of the Church
let a cultured Hindoo hear of
it & he will say why should I give
up Hadha & the pure moral
teaching ^{of the Bible} for so divided a system
get down with regard to your Bible
& then come to us

The same is true with regard to
the Chinese & the Japanese

got here for yourselves & then
come to us. You speak of your
work on systematic Theology. I am
sorry that I have not been
able since my retirement from
regular work to buy any of these
books. When I reached my home
after paying every thing owing
on my estate. I had only \$1000
to commence a home, & consequen-
- tly books were out of the ques-
- tion. It has been a period ever
since. The conference will not
be a pleasant
plea this year Yours Truly

M. Swann

I shall not bother you again
I am suffering so much from
Rheumatism that writing is
hard work for me. ad

I have a speculation with refer^{to}
to the flood that I thought
would give you. It is well known
that quadruped animals have been
found in the ice of northern Siberia.
How did they come there. The
earth altered its polarity &
being caught so suddenly they could
not escape, and were overwhelmed
& were embedded in the ice.
You could easily see what awful
results would follow. That a
whalming flood would be the price
when the fountains of the great were
broken up ^{in streams}

Dear Doctor Duward
I have read Dr Jackson's lecture
and everything that has appeared in the
Tenth Papers - last year - & the States
often in Wilson's Globe. I think generally
woud to draw you out - I woud to back
up your own good judgment - Don't
Your position woud allow you to address
the great body of the Methodist people
who are unlearned and unable to appreciate
the New Learning - The Majority of the
old Ministers are wedded to their beliefs
and prefer to think that God created the
world he put all the fossils in the rocks,
as you may find them, rather than admit
they once had life - You openly admitted
acceptance of Dr Jackson's sensible
views would hurt the College and
precipitate trouble.
Illustrial - At our recent meeting of
officers of the N. M. in a good man, a
Class leader of small head and narrow
views, produced the first short report
of the decline and wanted to force a

a vote of condemnation and because
no one supported him he sent in his resignation
as a member and class leader,
and in a couple of days he got into
the local newspaper and printed and
distributed a protest. The Rev. Mr.
Kemper, a Superior Annotated Methodist
Minister published a letter, a copy of
which I enclose.

From these you will learn that
our people are not ready for the
light - They will shut their eyes and
shout treason - the tent is in danger,
the matter won't blow out but
it must be settled by way of evolution -
Dr. Carmen is obstinate but he will
have a large following - His letter
to Dr. Jackson was not only unworthy of
a gentleman but it was dishonest,
as he charged Jackson with disloyalty
to the entire Christian teaching.
But enough, I just want you
to be very wise and let the
evolution work the matter to its

legitimate end - it cannot be
forced, and our church does
not want war.

This Union question
will drop if there is strife
in the churches - The
Creed you stick to the
Union Church was broad
and soft - stick to the
essentials and leave
men free as to non-essentials.

The Gospel of the New
Testament all can
accept - matters of
historic and scientific
accuracy need not trouble
the rank and file
and scholars need not
trouble the unlearned with
them until scholars are

of our mind
Now my friend, don't
precipitate a war of the
roses, let us have
peace.

With best regards,

I am yours faithfully


J. M. [Signature]

Rev. J. P. Barwash

No. 101

Toronto,

CANADA POST CARD
THE ADDRESS TO BE WRITTEN ON THIS SIDE



Rev. George Jackson, B.A.
115 Wellesley Crescent.
Toronto, Ont.

Munro, Chilliwack B.C.
May 8 1909

Dear Mr Jackson:- During
my post-graduate course
in Toronto I attended
Sherbourn St regularly to
my great benefit spiritually
and intellectually. I had
the pleasure of meeting you for
a moment at the Wesleyan
Conference in London last
year and your kind reception
encouraged me. Your book
on the fact of conversion just
read ^{has} been ^{the} means
of leading me into a world of
conviction and power. I have
had several conversions this
last year, or so in my ordinary
work in this land. With love,
Yours truly, J.D. Miller.

March 9th, 1909.

Rev. Hamilton Wigle, B.A.,
Winnipeg, Man.

My dear Mr. Wigle,

Your very kind letter with enclosure came to hand
just as I was called away by the death of a near friend. I write
to-day to acknowledge its receipt, and to thank you for your kind
interest in your Alma Mater.

I am sorry for the entanglement or confusion of the
Carman - Jackson controversy. I suppose such things cannot be
avoided but I do wish that it could be conducted in a spirit in
harmony with Christianity.

With very kind regards,

Yours sincerely,

(Enclosure).

March 9th, 1900.

D. W. Dumble, Esq., M.A., F.R.C.,
Peterboro'

My dear Mr. Dumble,

I feel very thankful to you for your kind letters, both of which have been received this morning. I am doing my best to keep as free from anything which would prejudice the college in the eyes of our people as possible, and it is a great satisfaction to have the sympathy and kindly words of graduates like yourself who appreciate the situation and know somewhat the difficulties under which we labour.

With kind regards,

Yours sincerely,

R. B. Brewster

St. Olg. Oct - Mar 9th 1900

R. B. Brewster, D.D.
McGill College
Toronto

Dear Bro.

In view of the ^{public} great interest aroused by your lecture on the subject of Old Testament interpretations it was possible for the public to have the full text of his lecture before the District Meetings and Annual Conference. It does seem true that of the Ministers and laymen had

the full ² text of the lecture, as
or a correct report of Sir
Jackson's teaching would be
the basis of all his courses,
that it would go a long way
to clear up the evident mis-
understandings arising out of
the & crazy reports of his lecture.
There seems to be little doubt as
to the matter being a solemn
center at the coming Conference
and our venerable Superintendent
who has chosen his way will
doubtless report fully in all
the Conference addresses.

Why leave the membership and
membership of our Church
Company in the dark
until next fall, as to the
exact contents of the lecture
in question?
It seems to me to be decidedly
unfair to Sir Jackson, and to
every one of us who are not
at all disturbed by the lecture
but who are not in a position
to say much, only in a general
way.
If the committee alone had
the lecture in manuscript - from
it would prepare the very full

the coming Conference. It is quite possible that the full report of the Conference would give a picture to the who matter and that as Conference letters would be heard of the matter.

Some of the laymen are greatly disturbed. The present Conference is the Boy Conference has it in mind to have the laymen association put back on union by resolution as a way to give to the Education of the Church.

I think that I have written as most interruptions. I find all the difficulty in the way of carrying out my argument but feel like writing you on the matter. Yours faithfully
H. H. H.

March 10, 1908.

Rev. T. M. Campbell,

Toronto.

My dear Mr. Campbell,

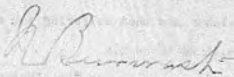
Your very kind and more than welcome letter was received this morning. I am sure Mrs. Burwash, as well as myself, will feel very deeply the kind words which you have expressed towards us in the present circumstances. We were very sorry to find that your sister has been suffering for some time past and was not able to be with us at Carnia.

In the other matter I think our only wise course is to possess our souls in patience, feeling sure that the truth will prevail ultimately and that the haste and strong feelings of men will not assist this matter. There is nothing more necessary in an institution such as ours than to stand side by side with the most advanced science and learning of the country, that all our students should feel that as Christians we have nothing to fear from the most thorough and honest investigation of every question which may arise and that when that investigation results in something that may diverge somewhat from our preconceived ideas, our only and honest course is to accept the results and not be in too great a hurry to construct what we think a harmony between those results and what we believe to

(Rev. T. I. Campbell-2)

be religious truth. There are very many questions which I have learned by long experience to lay aside until the fuller and more perfect light comes which we expect in the land beyond. The order of divine Providence seems to be that we must work and wait in patience and it is work and waiting that develops the highest and best and most like to God Himself in us and in our lives. I have had a good many letters on the subject, but I do not know that any one of them has been more satisfactory than your own, and I have you with all my heart for the words which you have expressed.

Yours sincerely,



From

The Methodist Church,

Department of Education.

REV. T. I. CAMPBELL, B.A.
GENERAL SECRETARY, TORONTO.

REV. JOHN PETER, D.D., LL.D.,
GENERAL SECRETARY,
TORONTO CENTRAL, TORONTO.
E. R. WOOD, ENG.
JOHN PETER,
TORONTO CENTRAL, TORONTO.

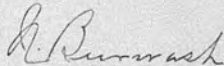
March 11th, 1909.

Rev. H. C. Huffman,
St. Cla.

My dear Brother Huffman,

I have your letter of March 9th at hand this morning. Mr. Jackson, in view of the urgency of the case, and the form which the controversy assumed, judged it wise last week to put his manuscript in the hands of the printers and it has already appeared in the Evening Telegram and also in the daily Globe in full so that now the original text of the thing is in the hands of all our people. Our Board of Regents will probably meet shortly and consider the whole situation and I hope that after that matters will be quieted and general confidence restored.

Yours sincerely,



Brantford, Ontario,
March 18th, 1909.

Rev. Chancellor Burwash,
Victoria College,
Toronto, Ont.

My Dear Dr. Burwash:-

I thank you very much for your kind letter of the 11th inst.

Mr. Blake's letter, prefaced by Dr. Harris, has been scattered broadcast over the land. I should be very glad indeed if I could obtain a copy of your letter to which Mr. Blake's is a reply. I have not seen it published anywhere, and it seems to me to be perfectly unfair for Mr. Blake to answer a letter when he only gives one or two short quotations from it. If you can tell me where I can obtain a copy of your letter, I shall be very thankful.

Sincerely yours,

P. L. Linscott

(2)

*B confidential
P.L.L.*

A Copy

*Brantford
March 18/09*

*Mr. R. H. Verity
Toronto
Dear Brother*

The Expositor of Monday last, had a statement to the effect that you had refused your usual subscription to Victoria University, on the ground that you could not endorse the teaching which they were giving the students concerning the inspiration and divine authority of the Bible. No doubt the paper has got things mixed in this statement, because it does not seem like you to arrive at any such unwise conclusion. I assure you that the majority of Methodist preachers on the Continent of America, and in the world, who are scholarly men, and who understand of their own knowledge the history of the Bible, and are in touch with modern interpretations, take the same view of the Bible as Chancellor Burwash and his staff of professors, who teach the Bible to the students in Victoria. Those who object to that teaching are men, who have a narrow view of Christianity and of the original and object of the Bible. They are no doubt devout men for the most part, but, they are men who are not in touch with Modern Scholarship, and whos in my opinion, do not understand the real plan and purpose of the Bible. The Bible as a matter of fact, is not one book as most people suppose. It is a collection of a large number of books which have been selected from a vast number of manuscripts of the same nature. These books which were selected to make up our present version of the Bible, were selected by vote, and not by an unanimous vote at that, but in some cases by a very narrow majority. Some of the books of the Bible have been objected to from the beginning, by scholars, and some books were left out of the Bible whom many thought should have been included in its pages.

It is undoubtedly true that no man, outside of a lunatic asylum, can claim divine authority and inspiration for a great many things which are in our present Bible. Now it does not in the least affect any essential feature of Christianity, to have this taught. Indeed, to teach a pious lie, in the long run, works against the progress of Christianity, while to advance the real truth,

no matter what private views may be shocked by it, in the long run makes for righteousness. Take the present Jackson controversy for instance, and I am as sure as I am that the sun shines at midday, that he is correct in his own views, and that those who oppose him, and especially all those who use harsh words and think unkindly of him, are incorrect. I wish to call your attention to the fact, that Christianity does not depend upon any interpretation of the Bible. Whole books in it may be eliminated, and parts of others may be treated in the same way, and yet God and His Love, Jesus Christ and His Salvation, Immortality and Eternal Life, the forgiveness of sins and all the other great truths of our Holy Religion are not affected one iota thereby.

So far as Victoria is concerned, and its teaching it stands to reason that as the professors are devout and scholarly, and simple minded followers of the Lord Jesus Christ, that they teach only what they believe to be true, their chances of being right, to say the least, are greater than the chances for the correctness of opinion of others, who have not the same scholarship, and who are not any more disinterested than they are. I tell you Bro. Verity that it is the truth we are after and not any man's views. The sooner people get over their idolatry of the Bible, practically putting it in the place of God, the better it will be for the progress of Christianity. As I point out in my book "The Heart of Christianity", the Bible was not compiled in its present shape until two or three hundred years after the birth of Christ, and it was hundreds of years after that before one Christian in a thousand had access to it. How do you not see that these Christians enjoyed in their hearts the great facts of our Holy Religion just as much as we do who have the Bible. The truth of God does not depend on a book; the book at the best is but the publication of the facts of Christianity. The facts would be the same whether they were published or not. The publication of these facts is, of course, of great importance but to eliminate any errors, which there may be in the published record, is the work of devout modern scholarship, and it is a work of vast importance. Please, my brother do not try to stop the clock, for it is a vast machine and the only effect it can have will be to hurt you in the attempt. There is no doubt about it, God is marching on and Christianity is progressing, by leaps and bounds, and the better understanding of the Bible is greatly helping in this progress. Thousands of devout thinkers have been kept from joining the Christian Church because they have felt that they could not endorse everything in the Bible, who will now join the Church and be honored members of the same.

if the Church as a whole exercises free and devout thought and uses its scholarly men to eliminate from the Bible that which is not of divine authority.

We all agree that the Bible does contain the word of God, and the plan of salvation, and that it contains all that is necessary for faith and salvation, and I think that this should be accepted as a basis of agreement by all who love our Lord and Savior Jesus Christ.

I hope you were misreported in what the Depositor said about you, and that you will not only continue to help our great educational institution, but that you will increase your subscriptions as the Lord gives you increased means with which to do so.

You will forgive me for writing this letter and my only excuse is on the ground of our old time friendship and that I have a very high admiration for you.

With kind regards, I am,

your brother,

T. P. Linsett

The Moral and Social Reform Council of Canada

Officers

President
Rev. C. M. Milgate, D.D., LL.D.
Vice-President
Rev. Canon E. A. Webb, D.D.
Hon. Secretary
Rev. Jas. B. Gairdner
Hon. Treasurer
Rev. S. D. Chavel, D.D.
Rev. H. S. Mager
Honorary
W. C. Good, B.A.

Office of Secretary

327 CONFEDERATION LIFE BUILDING
Toronto.

Executive

The Officers
Rev. A. Carson, D.D., LL.D.
Professor A. L. McCrossin, LL.D.
Rev. Canon L. Norman Tucker, D.C.
Rev. E. D. Stone
Rev. J. G. Shearer, D.D.
Mr. James Simpson
Mr. Harry Meier

Rev. George Jackson
Toronto.

St. John N. B. Mar 15/09

Dear Brother:-

I feel it is but right to tell you that in the tour I am about concluding in the Maritime Provinces I have found every one of our ministers whom I have met most hearty in their support of your position in the unfortunate Entomology which has arisen. Last evening Dr. Henders one of the older men in the pastorate said "I do not see where Dr. Carson can get any support in this matter."

Personally I rejoiced at your coming to Canada and more so because of your decision to remain. you have done us much good and your work I trust is only beginning

Faithfully yours
H. S. Mager.

OHIO WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY
DELAWARE, OHIO
OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

March 19, 1909.

Rev. George Jackson,
Toronto, Canada.

My dear Mr. Jackson,

I have at last, in spite of the pressure of many duties, succeeded in interviewing our committee on the Merriek Lectures. Each member of the committee had read the lecture, which you sent, and was informed of the general situation in Toronto. We unani- mously and cordially continue and renew our invitation without the slightest hesitation, and we shall hope for your visit as planned, the lectures beginning on Sunday afternoon, April 25.

It would of course be an impertinence on our part to make any suggestions with regard to the contents or phraseology of the lectures. Suffice it to say that all the members of the committee agree with the position which you take in the lecture sent to us. We have on our Faculty and among our constituents some decided conservatives, it is true, but I think you need not anticipate any unpleasant incident such as has come in Toronto. You will not here be limited as to time, but can take an hour or more if you desire for each lecture, so that there should be no difficulty, especially if you speak extemporaneously, as I am rather hoping you will do, in making clear to our audiences the whole drift and purpose of your teaching. So please feel entirely free and unembarrassed. I am sure that your visit will be of great profit to us all.

With the warmest expressions of our confidence and esteem,

Cordially yours,

Herbert Welch

H. Thomas, March 24, 1909

My Dear Chancellor

Just a word of congratulation. Any other issue was inconceivable. The attempt to blow out the electric light is not merely hopeless, but ludicrous, or perhaps I should say pathetic. Those who still prefer the tallow dip may content themselves with it. They must not insist upon everybody else becoming purblind.

I am glad Mr. Jackson is added to your already strong staff, and that he is not to be disturbed by further official or officious interference. The Church must try to retain its young men. The air they breathe is impregnated with the modern spirit and they stifle in the atmosphere of an obsolete orthodoxy. Victoria's influence will be all powerful. I am sure, in saving the hope of the Church to Methodism and Christianity. The majority of the proceedings yesterday is reassuring to those who feared Mr. Jackson's position was in jeopardy. I was not one of the timid ones. Victoria comes out of the struggle stronger than ever in the confidence of those who believe that truth has nothing to fear from research.

Rev. Charles Russell
Victoria College
Toronto

Yours sincerely
James H. Coyne

March 25, 1909.

Rev. J. Scott Lidgett, M.A.,
Boromdsey Settlement,
Boromdsey, London, E.C.

My dear Mr. Lidgett,

You are probably aware of the little breeze which has arisen here over a lecture delivered by our friend Rev. George Jackson, B.A. I have from the beginning regarded the commotion as entirely uncalled for as if Mr. Jackson's lecture was taken as a whole and in connection with the other lectures of the course, his orthodoxy on every essential part of our faith was fully vindicated. He, in common with all the members of our College staff and a large part of our ministry in this country, adopts the historical method of interpretation, but there is nothing in that which ought for a moment to justify the onslaught which has been made on Mr. Jackson in this respect. On the other hand, he has received the most cordial endorsement of our Board by a unanimous vote at a meeting held yesterday, and his work in Toronto has been singularly owned and blessed of God as evinced by the large congregations of young men who have waited on his ministry and especially on his lectures to young men on Sunday afternoons. We have had no man in the city of Toronto whose influence has been more beneficial in building up an intelligent Christianity and a robust strength of Christian character in the minds, especially of our young men. If any question is raised

-2-

with reference to Brother Jackson's work or character, or the esteem in which he is held in this country, I should be very glad if you would use this letter in any way in which, in your judgment, it would be advisable.

With sincere respect,

I am,

Yours in the service of Christ,

R. Burwash

Burwash

The Methodist Church,

Department of Education

REV. T. W. GILMOUR, D.D.,
Rochester University,
Toronto,
Ontario,
Canada.

March 25th., 1900.

Rev. Joseph L. Gilmour, D.D.,
Rochester University,
Toronto.

My dear Professor Gilmour,

I feel very grateful this morning in receiving your kind note; coming from a brother in another church who looks upon the matter from a broad and impartial standpoint, it is certainly heartening to find that you approve of what we have done. There is truth which we must preserve and at the same time there is a manly Christian freedom which is also exceedingly important to the work of God and to the faith of our young men and I do trust that both will be found to be thoroughly consistent with each other and ^{and} ~~that~~ the deepest and most earnest spirituality.

With kind regards.

Yours sincerely,

R. Burwash



Victoria College,
Toronto, Canada.

March 25th, 1909.
March 25th, 1909.

Rev. W. G. Clarke, M.A.,

Port Hope.

Dear Mr. Clarke,

Thank you for your very kind letter received this morning. It is one of many which have helped to keep up courage in the time of strain and for which I am very thankful to Divine Providence. I hope that what has now been accomplished will be of permanent value to our church and to the cause of spiritual Christianity and intellectual freedom of truth.

With kind regards.

Yours sincerely,

R. Burwash

REV. THOS. COLLING, B.A.
President
Durham, Ontario



REV. A. J. IRWIN, B.A., B.D.
Secretary
Toronto, Ontario

Drayton, March 25th 1909

Rev. R. Burwash, L.L.D.

Dear Sir,

Accept congratulations for your timely settlement of a very complicated and difficult problem. I am sure the whole of the Methodist Church owes you a debt of gratitude for the wise findings which the Board of Regents so unanimously reached. There was a warm discussion in many of our Churches over the pros and cons of a question which they did not fully understand and your harmony and peace will prevail.

The impulse to write you came to me while in thought about the matter hence this note from your old friend. Kindly remember me to your brother Rev. R. Burwash and was my prayer is that you may be preserved to the church to fill so able and gracefully the positions you have so long and well occupied.

Yours very sincerely
Thos. Colling

The Parsonage

Amherst, Ontario

March 26th. 09

My Dear Dr Burwash:

I was about to write you to intimate that steps be taken in some way to stop the Coe-man Jackson Controversy when I noticed in Montreal Star that a happy solution had been effected. The Church is deeply indebted to the same mover in the settlement. My thought is that you have that honor - Men like Dr Coe-man & S. H. Black have not had time to be critical students of the Bible for the last 25 years & should have been asked to enter a field where they certainly are not authorities. Bro Coe-man showed himself a strong man in the quiet manner in which he met the attack - He will do credit to Victoria.

The Church in this section has been quieted - tated and will not soon understand how matters have been adjusted - A victory for liberty of thought has been won that Churches have seen worse years ago at Victoria. The Church has nothing to fear from the investigations of men of the out spirit. God will find a place in the thought of all good men -

Yours most truly,

Wm. Phelps

Ernest Lask

April 5th 1909

Chancellor Burwash

Dear Sir

You will pardon me for taking the liberty of addressing you, I have just read the so called "Amicable Settlement", in the "Guardian" There is no fault in the rules laid down in this settlement, but I fear it will be interpreted by individuals in a much broader sense, than appears on the surface, or than probably was intended by those who drew up the article, I am not one of the very, conservative, I do not believe that necessarily, every sentence and detail, which goes to make up a narrative in the Bible, old or new is inspired

2
or infallible, but I do believe that every narrative in the Bible is true, If I did not believe this I could have no faith whatever in the scriptures, when one listens to such narratives as the Creation, the deluge, the fiery furnace, the smitten rock, crossing the Red Sea, the Book of Jonah, and so forth, interpreted as a parable, fable or legend, as we did the other evening from our own pulpit, one feels sorry that severer rules were not laid down, For myself, it is either to believe the Bible as a whole, old and new, or reject both together, If those narratives are not history, neither is the story of the Incarnation and resurrection of Jesus Christ, I will tell God this to His face.

3

If he used that method of conveying truth in one, he used in the other and if you notice, those dreamers all have the modified idea of the atonement, in my humble opinion this method of interpretation has been caught out, in order to bring the Bible down to man's little faith rather than to raise man's faith up to God, I could write the good & story or fable be any related in the Bible, But I could not divide the the waters, or shut the mouths of the hungry lions, if modern interpretation takes the miraculous from the Old Testament, it must take it from the New also, there is no other logical line of reasoning to follow,

Yours sincerely
C. L. Jones.

April 19th 1909.

Rev. George Jackson, B.A.,
Toronto-

My dear Mr. Jackson,

I have just received from Mr. Lidgett, the President of the Wesleyan Conference, the enclosed letter which I am sure you will be glad to read. You will see how thoroughly he sustains your position.

With kind regards, and wishing you a very pleasant summer, in which I hope you will do your best to fortify yourself with a good stock of health,

Yours sincerely,

R. Burwash

(enclosure).

Permie 8th Oct. 09

Dear Dr. Burwash

You will be interested I believe in my statement of facts and my questions. In our moral work we are up against serious objections to support our colleges owing to the employment of Dr. Jackson and to the circulation of pamphlets written by Dr. Blake and many of our ministers openly declare that they will do nothing for our educational funds until there is a change either by conversion or expulsion. This is a plain fact - The general opinion is that things are hushed-up that ought to be plainly presented to our constituent mercy - How low am I to appeal to my people - so as to satisfy their

2

demands for information and increase their intelligent sympathy and support? - I have a fixed aversion to rushing into print as apply to once for a show I have always held the highest esteem

Yours in our Masters
work
W. Westmore

October 9th, 1869.

Rev. W. H. Pomeroy,

Berrie-

My dear Mr. Pomeroy,

Your kind note of the 5th of October has just been received on my return from the East, and I sit down at once to reply. In the first place let me say how much I appreciate the spirit of your letter which is so different from that of some which I receive from people who are not ashamed to speak evil of their brethren. For a long time I have thought that a quiet and silent endurance of the allegations of such men as Mr. Blake, and of others, was the best policy. It is difficult to deal with them as they deserve without saying things which one hesitates to say toward any man whom one would wish to regard as a Christian brother. These men have assumed to be the defenders of the Word of God, and the only men who really have reverence and affection and respect for the Bible. They have brought Dr. Orr, of Glasgow, to this country as their champion and through his well-known scholarship and ability have attracted to themselves a great deal of attention. They follow up his lectures and the circulation of his books by their pamphlets, but there is

-2-

as much difference between their pamphlets and his books as there is between light and darkness. Every one of the professors in Victoria would be quite willing to be judged by the standard of Dr. Orr's teachings. Dr. Orr admits and sets forth in his two published volumes, which I have read through with very great care, many of the conclusions of higher criticism to which I and my associates in the College are not prepared to subscribe, and we certainly have never gone beyond the limits which Dr. Orr lays down as reasonable and as well-ascertained facts in any of our teachings. Mr. Blake's insinuations and invectives so far as the professors of Victoria are concerned are simply untrue to the facts of the case. I am very sorry that some of our ministers are implicated in this attack upon men who are just as fully consecrated to the service of the Master, and just as faithful in their work, and just as zealous for the authority of the Word of God, as these other men who have presumed to write on this subject and men who have never investigated the questions in hand as doctrinal or if so if they are at all candid they would be forced to take some such position as Dr. Orr has taken, though as I said before I do not think that any of our professors ^{one} is prepared to go quite as far as Dr. Orr has gone in admitting the conclusions of the so-called higher criticism. Of course, like Dr. Orr, I have no sympathy with the vagaries and extreme theories of scores or hundreds of Germans, but that is a different thing altogether from candid acknowledgment of conclusions which are so evident that no well-informed man can do otherwise than admit their truth. All competent scholars to-day, whether

friends of the Graf-Wellhausen theory or bitter opponents of that theory, admit that the Bible must be interpreted historically and grammatically. This is no new position, but one which I was taught fifty years ago when I learnt my first lessons in careful systematic interpretation of the original language of the Scriptures which prevails in all our churches and in all our schools and of course it brings us into touch with new points and ideas of the so called Graf-Wellhausen school. But because we admit such of their conclusions as seem to be justified by the facts of the case it does not follow that we are to be put down as followers of their extreme position. I suppose that it will be necessary that we should set forth our position in this matter fully in such a way as to be accessible to all our ministers and to all our people. It seems to be the only way in which we can avoid being maligned by those who have given no candid, honest, careful work in the investigation of these problems.

With very kind regards and thanks for your letter,

Yours sincerely,

Hanover, Ont, Nov. 2nd 1909.

Rev. H. Burwash, D.D.

Chancellor Victoria University,
Toronto, Ont.

Dear Dr Burwash,

As Chancellor of the University I deem it my duty to send to you a copy of a letter which I, this day, send to Rev Dr Carman, Chairman of the Board of Regents of Victoria College. Herewith enclosed, ^{please} find a copy of the said letter, and oblige,

Ever Truly Yours,

J. S. Ross.

Copy

Hanover, Ont., Nov. 2, 1909.

Rev. A. Carman, D.D.,
Chairman Board of Regents, Victoria College,
Toronto, Ont.

Dear Dr. Carman,
I have just finished reading "Studies in the Old Testament" by Rev. George Jackson, B.A., Professor of English Bible in Victoria College, Toronto.

In connection with this subject I wish to recall the following facts:-
After a strained controversy referred to in the official document mentioned below, respecting the teaching and beliefs of Rev Mr Jackson, a meeting of the Board of Regents was held in Toronto on March 23rd 1909, at which a certain paper from the University of Victoria University signed by the President and Dean, and endorsed by the Faculty of Theology of the said College, in a resolution signed by the Dean of the Faculty, was presented. It contained a statement respecting the teaching of the College since the founding of the Theological Faculty thirty-eight years ago, and also laid down principles by which the Faculty would be guided in the future.

As Mr Jackson was a professor-elect in this Faculty he was present at the meeting of the Faculty where the subject-matter of the paper referred to was discussed, was a party to the statements therein contained, agreed to the paper, and voted for it, as per report in the Guardian of March 31st 1909.

In this document Mr Jackson accepted the fifth article of our religion, agreed that his teaching should be conditioned on adherence to the doctrinal standards of our Church, and further agreed that the more conservative view of the Bible (for reasons which are stated in the paper) should be taught by the theological professors in the pulpit, on the platform or in the press.

It seemed inconceivable, ~~that~~ therefore, that that of this paper should ever be repeated. On the basis then of these statements I received the document in all good faith, and voted to accept the same, which implied or involved the continuance of Mr. Jackson as Professor. Now, in so far as Mr Jackson is concerned I find I have been misled, the original occasion of the controversy has been repeated, and fresh breaches of the agreement have been committed.

In my opinion, the publication of the book entitled "Studies in the Old Testament" by Mr Jackson has broken faith with the Board of Regents on the matters at issue. For this reason I herewith beg respectfully to inform you that as a member of the Board of Regents I consider myself under no obligation to defend Mr Jackson's teachings, or to uphold his appointment of Professor of English Bible in Victoria College.

I remain,
Ever truly Yours,

J. S. Ross

Molesworth ²²⁰⁵ Nov 28/10.
Rev. St. Barwash.

Dear Sir,

The Vol. of the book referred to in the enclosed Card, and which criticises Mr. Jackson's "Studies in the Old Testament" was sent to your address, Victoria College, at the date given, for your opinion as to its contents, and as some time had now elapsed since your return from the General Conference will you kindly communicate with me on the subject? And if you cannot find time to criticise the Vol., please return it to my address, "Molesworth, Ont."

Yours truly,

R. Stephens.

I enclose stamps for the return of the Vol.

484 Dundas St
London Dec. 18th 1910.

Dear Dr. Burdett.

Bro. Jackson preached in
Palmer St. London, last Sunday. He made a
passing remark about it not being important as
to Genesis but important as to Christ. What he
meant was no doubt true, but his letters in
the local papers, one from Rev. Dymon Hague and one
from Rev. Hobbs, show how defective that is.

If Bro. Jackson could see his way to return to
the old country, and the College the way to have him
do so, it would relieve our church of a real
embarrassment. It is impossible for patrons,
even the most sympathetic with Bro. Jackson,
to send the College ££ with our purse. My church
gives one third less than formerly and cannot
advance it. I deplore the mind you possess, but

I deplore also the distress into which they
have been thrown. I believe it impossible that
a good deal of good should have been awakened
in any case, but Providence and wisdom could
have created our present condition.

The question is not with me one concerning
his limping, stammer &c. but one concerning
his usefulness as a professor in our College.
We have to do with things as they are, we have
to satisfy the mind of our constituents, and I
fear that Bro. Jackson's influence hinders more
than it helps.

I am,

Yours sincerely,

Thos. Manning.

Toronto,
22nd. December/1910.

Dear Chancellor Burwash:-

May I venture to direct your attention to a report in the "Globe" of a paper read by Professor Jackson before the Presbyterian ministers' meeting. I do this in the interest of our College, for I fear its reputation will be injuriously affected by such reports, and I am sure Professor Jackson would be as grieved as any one if that were to happen.

It may be that he regarded an address to the ministers' meeting of the Presbyterian body as privileged, and assumed that it would be safe from the ubiquitous reporter, but surely his experience of Canadian newspaper enterprise ought to prevent him from taking for granted anything of that kind. He must also see the desirability for his own sake and for the sake of his friends, as well as for the sake of the Church at large, of not again stirring up the trouble which the recent General Conference allayed. For we cannot ignore the fact that while a good majority in conference voted for the amendment, Dr. Cleaver's motion had very large support, indicating that an important body of representative Methodists, lay and clerical, are averse to the views expressed by Professor Jackson in his book. I believe a referendum to Methodists throughout Canada would at the present time result in a proportionately larger number voting against the dissemination of Professor Jackson's views. It will require a slow process of education patiently persisted in to bring the Church round to liberality of thought on these matters.

The spirit of the conference held by the Board of Regents when we arrived at an understanding and embodied it in a resolution, clearly was that professors would not act independently, but with due regard to the effect their ^{own} ~~their~~ utterances might have on the reputation of the College, and on the minds of our Methodist people who have not had the advantages of college training. I therefore assume you were not consulted (and in my judgment you certainly ought to have been) as to the repetition above referred to of

the essay published by Professor Jackson some time ago in a southern magazine.

Had the matter been talked over by you with the Theological Faculty, Professor Jackson would likely have been dissuaded from introducing the controverted subject of demoniacal possession, especially among unsympathetic hearers of a sister denomination who take good care, in the report they let leak out, to keep themselves clear of any imputation of radicalism.

The Presbyterian Church has a problem similar to our own, and for us at this time to present radical views of scripture is only putting into the hands of their conservatives an argument against the critical study of the bible and against union with "Methodist higher critics" in theological work, as part of the general union now being submitted to their Presbyteries.

May I most respectfully suggest that it might be well to talk over with the Theological Faculty again this matter of the avoidance as far as possible by professors, of public utterances on those controverted subjects which tend to divide the Church.

With kind regards,

Yours very truly,

W. J. Burwash

Toronto. 506^{1/2} abns Bank Bldg
April 24th 1911.

Rev. Chancellor Burwash
Victoria College
Toronto:

Dear Bro.

Would you kindly let me know if you have reached a conclusion in regard to naming some of the Theological Professors join Bro. Jackson as suggested in the statement of case which I left with you.

We intend to have the matter - in whatever form it may take - laid before the Board of Regents at its Annual Meeting on May 4th and would therefore like to have your answer as soon as possible.

Sincerely yours
Alex. Mills

26, Stude St.

Montreal

May 7th

Dear Christian Burwash.

If no one kind of you to trouble to write me as you did I am very pleased to hear what you tell me. If we can keep these men quiet until the Fall, I'm of the opinion of the Executive that we will be on our side. I do not necessarily hope that the whole thing will be soon laid together.

I hope you have had a successful
convocation service. I am sorry I was
not able to join in person. It might
have been for the best after a very
pleasant Sunday in Montreal.
Believe me, yours truly,

Yours truly,

W. W. W. W.

George Dawson

Copy (original held in College vault)

December 21, 1911

My dear Chancellor,

I think perhaps it may be convenient if I put into writing the substance of what I have said to you in one or two recent conversations, concerning my relation to Victoria College.

I have been for some time past in a state of considerable uncertainty, and unless in some way the perplexities that are weighing heavily upon me can be removed, it appears to me inadvisable that I should retain my present position after the close of the current year. My difficulties are twofold.

In the first place, there are the claims of the pulpit which I dare not disregard, but which under existing conditions, I find it increasingly difficult to adjust with the claims of the class-room. Eighteen months ago, as you will remember, Church History was added to my work in English Bible and during that time I have done my best to discharge the double responsibility, but it has now become quite clear to me that I cannot do my duty to both subjects, and at the same time carry on the work of the pulpit. But preach I must and much as I enjoy the work ~~in~~ ⁱⁿ the class-room, if I am compelled to choose I have no alternative.

I may say that in talking the matter over privately with some members of the Board of Regents, two different suggestions have been made to me: (1) That some arrangement might be entered into with one of our city churches, by which (without of course any pastoral responsibility) I might conduct regularly one of the Sunday services;

or, (2) that I might take charge of a special College Sunday -evening service, with a view to ministering to the large body of Methodist young men and women attending our University. Whether either of these suggestions is practicable or not, is not for me to say; if it is, and if at the same time my duties at the College were confined, as at first, to the teaching of English Bible, the first of my two difficulties would be met.

My second difficulty is of an entirely different character. Since the unhappy controversy which began with the publication of Dr. Carman's letter, nearly three years ago, I think I may fairly claim to have done my utmost to preserve the peace of the Church. I may remind you that though I have been assailed in Methodist Conferences and in the press, by speakers and writers almost without number, since my first and only letter in reply to Dr. Carman, I have remained silent, except to correct one gross misrepresentation of what I had actually written. Not only so, except for an article in The Review of the M. F. Church South, and a missionary lecture, I have published nothing since the issue of the Old Testament lectures which were the occasion of the controversy; and except on a very few occasions, and those of a private character, I have carefully abstained from all discussion of controversial matters. But the time has now come when, within the limits which the standards of our Church impose, and which I unreservedly accept, I must be free. If I am asked what use I wish to make of my freedom, I can only say that of that I must be my own judge. If I cannot be trusted to exercise it with discretion, and with a due regard to the interests of the Church, then I am obviously unfit for the position which I hold. But I cannot any longer, consistently with my self-respect, consent to remain

silenced, and if I am to continue of the staff of our college, it must be on the understanding that henceforth (within the limits I have named) I am free to speak, to write, and to publish as I may think fit.

What the result of this may be I do not know, and so far as my former assailants are concerned I will not at this moment trouble to enquire. What, however, it is essential that I should know, and know at once, is this --- what will be the attitude of the majority of the Board of Regents? If another conflict should arise, can I count again on their support? If I can, well and good. But if, on the other hand, they judge it inexpedient that any one holding a professorship in the Canadian Methodist Church should be free publicly to teach opinions such as they know me to hold, then, of course, I have no alternative but at once to place my resignation in your hands.

And here for the moment I must leave the matter with you. If you think it well to call a few friends together for consultation and counsel, I shall be very glad to meet with them at any time that may suit your and their convenience; and while I do not wish to hurry things unduly, I shall be greatly relieved if some decisive action may be taken with as little delay as possible.

I remain, dear Chancellor,

Yours very sincerely,

(Signed)

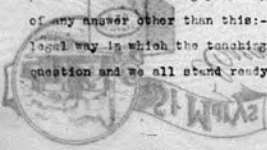
George Jackson.

December 30, 1911

Dear Professor Jackson,

In reply to your letter of 21st. and referring to conversations we have had together with some of your friends, I may say I regard the resolution of the Board relative to Professor taking work outside the College not as a prohibition against their preaching, especially in the interest of the College and of the Department of Education. Further, I think your suggestion of taking charge of a special College Sunday Evening Service would be a very helpful arrangement. Personally, I would favor it and would arrange to confine your lectures to the subject of English Bible so as to leave you more free to do this pulpit work.

Regarding the other question, I consider the legislation of last General Conference as imposing any implied restriction upon our College professors speaking, writing, or publishing within the limits which the standards of our Church impose. And further, I consider this legislation the best guarantee any of our professors have for fair treatment. It may not deter your opponents from attacking you in print, but it obviates the necessity of any answer other than this:— That our Church has provided a legal way in which the teaching of professors may be called in question and we all stand ready to answer at this tribunal.



(Professor Jackson)

I hope these considerations will counteract any thought you may have had of severing your connection with our staff. Such a step would be regarded throughout Methodism as a retrograde movement.

Yours sincerely,

R. C. Cavanaugh

St. Mary's
190

Company
limited





February 8th, 1912

Rev. Samuel Chadwick,
c/o A.W. Patridge Co.,
89 Paternoster Row,
London.

Reverend and Dear Sir,

I notice in your issue of January 11th a note headed "A Pleasant Romour", with reference to Professor George Jackson of our College.

We appreciate very thoroughly the esteem in which Professor Jackson is held by his brethren in England, but the latter part of your note is exceedingly unjust to the Methodism of Canada as a whole. You say "Dr. Jackson is preaching almost more for the Presbyterians than for the Methodists." You cannot be aware that Mr. Jackson preaches regularly in a Methodist Church once every Sabbath and that his work there is under a regular engagement for the entire year; when he preaches elsewhere it is merely an occasional matter. You also refer to the use Canadian Methodism is making of Mr. Jackson. We have given him one of the most important positions in our work, one in which he can bring the influence of the Word of God to bear upon a great body of our students in our College, a body numbering nearly 600 of the young men and women of the future. Those who visited us at the time of the Ecumenical Conference can understand something of the importance of this work



and of the widespread influence which it exerts upon Canadian Methodism from the Atlantic to the Pacific. It is very true that we have a number of people who object to Professor Jackson's modern interpretation of Scripture, but our best men have stood by him and fought out this question, and our General Conference have again and again maintained the right of scientific investigation and interpretation strenuously, not only as Professor Jackson's battle but also as our own; and while we recognise the value of his services, I can easily understand that our brethren in England may wish his return, and we feel that they should also recognise that he is doing service of a most important character to us in our young country; a service which perhaps will tell as much for the whole British Empire and the future as anything which he could possibly do in England.

Hoping that you will put us right in this matter,

I am,

Yours sincerely,

B. R. ...
President.

COPY OF LETTERS SENT TO EACH MEMBER OF COMMITTEE ON FACULTY:::

(re Prof Geo Jackson -

February 24, 1912

Dear Sir,

Immediately after our last Committee meeting, I sent to Professor Jackson a copy of the resolution then adopted. I have yesterday received from him the accompanying letter in reply. As it sets forth much more clearly his attitude and the reasons for his previous letter, I am forwarding a copy to each member of the Committee. I hope that the Committee may be able to meet as early as possible so that I may give Mr. Jackson our final judgment in the matter. His analysis of the work in the manuscript is really what the subject requires and what was given by the previous professor. The number thus required is the same (eight lectures a week) as is now given by Professor Bowen in Theology and Homiletics and by Professor Stewart in Ethics and Philosophy of Religion.

Yours sincerely,

H. Burrush

February 22nd, 1912

My dear Chancellor,

I have received your letter of February 20th communicating to me the resolution of the Committee on Faculty of the Board of Regents. Its terms appear so curt and its refusal of my request so unqualified that I can only suppose the Committee must have acted in ignorance of the circumstances which led to the writing of my letter of the 16th. Let me very briefly recall the essential facts bearing on the present situation.

Four years ago I was invited by the Board of Regents, through you, to undertake the teaching of the English Bible in Victoria College. In accepting the invitation I stated quite clearly that I did so on the understanding (I quote from my letter of August 1908) "that my professional duties would be limited so far as lecturing is concerned to the English Bible". I made the restriction not from any desire to shirk my fair share of College work, but because I knew myself unqualified to assume responsibility for any other subject, and also because I wished to give my Sundays to the work of preaching both in the city and the province or Dominion, as opportunity arose. To this condition no exception was taken and during the whole of my first year I acted upon it without questioning, so far as I am aware, from anyone.

In 1910, however, when some re-arrangement of our work was necessary owing to the absence of one of our staff on furlough, I undertook at your request, to take charge, temporarily as I supposed, of the Department of Church History. Shortly afterwards, to my surprise, I learned that I had been appointed by the Board of Regents to the Chair in that subject. I raised no objection at the moment, unfit as

I knew myself to be for the work, hoping that as time went on I might manage to cope with it. It soon became clear, however, that if I were to carry the double responsibility, it could only be by giving up the greater part of my work in the pulpit. But for me, with the convictions that I have never concealed, and which my friends both in the College and out of it have always encouraged, this was a result simply not to be thought of. It was this feeling, as you will remember, that led me to open my heart to you privately some months ago. Shortly after I wrote you at length setting forth my difficulties, and saying that I feared it would be impossible for me to continue in my present position unless I could obtain immediate release from the work in Church History.

On my suggestion this communication was submitted by you privately to six or seven members of the Board of Regents for their judgment. In your reply (Dec. 30th 1911) it is stated that those with whom you had consulted declared their willingness to support my request. A definite suggestion was made for the employment of my Sundays, and I was to be set free from my work in Church History in order to carry it out. The particular suggestion -- a Sunday evening service for students-- appears to be impracticable; but it was made to me by members of the Board, and had it been possible it would have gone far as I indicated at the time, to remove my difficulty. All this, I do not forget, was purely private and unofficial, but it appeared to me, especially when taken in conjunction ^{with} the terms of my original appointment to be sufficient ground for addressing to you my letter of the 16th inst.

The position as I see it in a word is this: when I joined the staff of the College I did so on the understanding that my work was to consist of two parts: the teaching of English Bible during the week and preaching on Sunday. To that understanding I have been loyal, and by it I am still prepared to stand. If I decline to undertake anything more it is not, I repeat, from any unwillingness to do my utmost for the College but because I know that only so can I really serve

it at all. If, with these facts before ^{it} you, your Committee still regards its resolution as its last word on the matter, then of course I have no alternative but at once to place my resignation in your hands.

Yours sincerely,

(Signed) George Jackson.

P.S. Perhaps I should explain that thus far I have, as a matter of fact, only given one out of the three weekly lectures called for in the Church History Course. The other two are this year being given by Professor Keymar. Next year I understand the responsibility for the whole work would devolve upon me, were I still in charge of this department. For me to undertake as an "extra" to lecture two hours a week to students for the B.D. degree in what is for me a new and unworked field would be nothing less than a piece of intellectual dishonesty.

May I further explain that the work in English Bible is really not quite the simple thing that to some members of your Committee it may appear. Up to the present, partly owing to my being during the first year new to the work, and partly owing during the two following years to the counter-claims of Church History, the full possible course of lectures in English Bible has not been given. But the provisional arrangements for next year-- made before this correspondence began-- include the following:

Lectures on the Gospels (or Life and Letters of St. Paul):	1 hour
Lectures on Old Testament Historical Books	1 hour
Lectures on Hebrew Prophets	2 hours
Lectures on Pentateuch	2 hours
Lectures on Job and Psalms	2 hours.

Will any one question that such a course as this, with Sunday preaching and the frequent travelling involved is sufficient to tax the time and strength of one man?

NAME

BURHASH, NATHANIEL

No. Box *XXX* pp
File 58 087

CORRESPONDENCE re: WORKMAN CASE

1907 - 1912

REVERSO
F14-R613

Toronto, June 1902.
Victoria, B.C. May 1902.

To the Board of Regents of Victoria University,
Gentlemen,-

At a meeting of your Honorable body, held in Toronto, the 18th, of last June, you authorized the Chancellor of the University to send me a courteous resolution, which I promptly acknowledged, in which you promised me, as soon as I might have an opportunity of placing before you a public exposition and defence of my theory of Messianic Prophecy, to consider gladly and with due care, its bearing upon my future relation to the College.

Having, according to my agreement, prepared and published my explanatory statement, I now respectfully remind you of your promise, at the same time cherishing the hope that, after carefully considering the character of my "Sequel", you will be ready, not only to reconsider the question of my official status in Victoria College, but also to remove the disability under which your unexpected resolution of last May proposed to place me in relation to my departmental work.

During the examination of the "Sequel", as well as of the original article, you will have seen, I trust, that the method I have indicated of studying the Old Testament prophets in the active work of teaching and preaching, and of interpreting their prophecies in the light of the *not only invest the prophet themselves with a deeper individual reality,* times in which they were delivered, but also imparts to their prophetic utterances a greater spiritual freshness and vitality. In this way, the ancient prophets may be made to live and speak again, with all their characteristic zeal and earnestness, to the men of modern times. In this way, too, I am encouraged by my correspondents to believe, the Hebrew Bible will become practically a new book, to the majority of Biblical students.

In my endeavor to present a scientific exposition of the leading passages of the Old Testament, I find nothing in the conscientious conclusions I have reached, that does not contribute to the development and defence of evangelical truth. Throughout the whole discussion, I have honestly endeavored, not only to guard everything vital and essential from the assaults of sceptical critics, but also to turn the legitimate results of modern Biblical criticism to the support and confirmation of "the doctrine of Christ". Having discovered, as I believe, the principles on which our Lord and his apostles quoted and applied the ancient Hebrew writings, I have illustrated and confirmed my method of interpreting prophetic Scripture by showing that it is entirely in harmony with the principle of interpreting Old Testament prophecy employed by Christ himself.

Wherever we can find a principle adopted and applied by him, we are warranted in adopting and applying it ourselves. In my opinion, the importance of this position in reference to the interpretation of the Bible can scarcely be over-estimated. When studying and expounding Scripture, I yield to no man in my respect for the infallible authority of Christ; but Christian teachers, it seems to me, should be very careful not to claim, without an express warrant, his supreme authority as deciding questions which the Divine Being has left to be determined by inquiry or research. The mission of Christ was mainly and fundamentally mediatorial; his work was primarily and practically reconciliatory and redemptive. He speaks to us as the way, the truth, and the life of men; declaring to us, with divine authority, the things of God pertaining to man's salvation, but consistently leaving all questions of historical ^{criticism}, such as the composite authorship of the Pentateuch, and the parabolic or the allegoric character of the L^{d} of Jonah, to be settled by study and investigation. Just as the sacred writers of the Old Testament left the great problems of physical and astronomical science to be

settled in the same way.

Instead of saying with some scholars, that our Lord accommodated his language to current notions or conceptions, it seems better, because truer, to say that he employed the ordinary forms of human speech, and spoke to men in such a manner as to be readily understood by them. Instead of holding with other scholars that he shared the historic and scientific beliefs of his own times, it seems wiser in every way to hold, because the position appears to be demonstrable, that he expressed no opinion in regard to such beliefs. In scientific exegesis, this fact or probability, at least, possesses great importance. Inasmuch as the argument he used, or the lesson he taught, or the principle he applied, was always truly contained in the Scripture he quoted, it follows that he could consistently quote a familiar passage from the Books of the Psalms, or from the Books of the Law, without expressing any judgment respecting their authorship; and that he could just as consistently employ a well-known incident, such as his reference to ~~the~~ prophet Jonah, as an illustration for his special typical purpose, without giving, or intending to give, any opinion whatsoever, as to whether the narrative in question was allegory or history, poetry or prose.

Regarding our Lord as the absolute or perfect revelation of God to man, I have tried to show that the inspired evangelists and apostles who followed him, teaching in His name, under the guidance of the Holy Spirit, have one and all derived their authority from Him. By this method, I maintain, against all opposition and objection, the normative authority of Scripture as the infallible rule of faith and practice. By this method, too, I try to prove, the Christo-centric character of all God-inspired Scripture. In this way, my view of Scripture is consistent not only with the phenomena of apostolic inspiration, but also with the development of religious doctrine and the gradualness of revealed truth.

not back
On this account, I hold, as I have stated in my article, that as all ^{ethical} ~~ethical~~ ^{and} spiritual teaching in the New Testament looks backward to Christ, so all ethical or spiritual teaching in the Old Testament looks forward to him.

Before concluding this communication, I wish to make an earnest appeal to the judicial fairness of the members of the Board. I have reason to believe that suspicion has been created and distrust produced in reference to the character of my lecture by the persistent misrepresentations of the editor of the Christian Guardian. All through the year, month after month, week after week, there have appeared in the columns of our connexional organ, either open insinuations or covert thrusts respecting the evangelical soundness of my teaching. I humbly appeal, gentlemen, to your sense of justice in this matter. I earnestly ask the protection of the Board from such an unfair interference with my work. I cannot hope to teach the subjects of my department with success or comfort, so long as one member of the Board, despite anything that I may say or do, is systematically endeavoring to prejudice the Church and country against me. I ask you, gentlemen, if such a course is fair to the Church, or to the College, or to me?

From the time the original article appeared in print, the editor has persisted in ~~mis~~representing my teaching as "negative", as "destructive", as "naturalistic", and as "rationalistic", each of which representations is as false to the fact as it is unfair to me. Not satisfied with thus misrepresenting my teaching, he impugns my motives, and accuses me of being evasive and of playing on words. Even my explanatory statement, which your honorable body desired me to prepare, has already ^{unfairly} ~~been~~ ^{been} attacked in the Guardian, and just as unfairly ~~been~~ misrepresented. Apart from his apparent ridicule of my "evangelical orthodoxy", the editor characterizes my "sequel", as a "labored effort", and as "an adroit defence"; and continues to style my positive and explicit exposition "ne-

gative" teaching. Moreover, in the latter portion of his article, he employs exclamatory language, calculated to produce the impression on the minds of his readers, that I am endeavoring to introduce some spurious or dangerous doctrines into the Church.

I ask you again, gentlemen, is this insinuation fair to me or to my students? I have done nothing in a corner. I have openly given ^{general} principles of my exegetical teaching to the Church; I have publicly proclaimed my honest views of prophetic Scripture to the world. The honored ^{and} impartial members of the Board, will, I trust, believe me when I solemnly declare that I have taught nothing that is not strictly evangelical, and that I have nothing that is not strictly evangelical to teach. They will also believe me when I say that I teach nothing to my students in the lecture-room, that I do not desire my brethren in any part of the Church to know. I am just as jealous of the evangelical soundness of the students of my classes, or of the candidates of our ministry, as are any of my fellow-workers in Victoria College or out of it. Throughout the whole of the unpleasant agitation, I have sought nothing but the glory of God, and the elucidation ^{and} defence of the truth as it is in Jesus Christ, our Lord.

Could I consistently or conscientiously have accepted the position offered to me by the Board, I could, by virtue of my relation to the College, have taught every essential feature of my view of prophetic Scripture in connection with the work of the Arts department. From the First to the Fourth Year, ^{of} ^{the work} the course, each year in Hebrew is connected with the very question in dispute. But I could not and would not condescend to such an unworthy means of thwarting the wishes of the ~~the~~ Board. If I cannot teach honestly and openly and unrestrainedly in my department, I cannot teach at all. I wish to emphasize this fact. I have no doubtful doctrinal novelties to introduce. If I had, I should not meanly seek to ^{insert} ~~introduce~~ them covertly into the College. Let me once more assure you, gentlemen, my teaching, as well as my investigation, has

Always
A
been conducted in harmony with what I believe to be the mind of Christ,
and in recognition of the Divine character and the supreme authority
of Scripture.

With the assumptions of radical and extreme critics, I have no
sympathy whatever. As stoutly as I am capable, both in the lecture-room
and out of it, I repudiate the improbable and unproved results of lit-
erary or historical criticism, when applied to the Books of Scripture.
Only probable or proved results receive support or countenance from
me. While my attitude toward every question of ~~Scripture~~ is truly liber-
al, my spirit, as well as my practice, is as truly conservative. In my fu-
ture work in the College, as in my past work, I have always been, I shall
be honest with myself and with the Board. I shall faithfully defend
every vital evangelical doctrine, and I shall sacredly conserve every
essential Christian truth.

Finally, gentlemen, I cannot forbear expressing the opinion that
protracted controversy, over the situation, would be detrimental to the
present prosperity of the College, as well as distasteful and disagree-
able to my personal feelings respecting the institution in which I re-
ceived my academic training, and in which I have hitherto performed my
professional work. I do not desire to hold any position, or to discharge
any office, that would not enable me to labor heartily for the highest
interests of the College, and for the trust advantage of the Church.

Hence, if, in your deliberate judgment, you think my services would
be advantageous to the prosperity of my Alma Mater, then I humbly ask
you to determine, as soon as practicable, my future relation to the Col-
lege, and resolve to give me your protection and co-operation; but if, in
your united wisdom, you may believe that, under the existing circumstan-
ces, because of widespread suspicion and distrust throughout the Church,
my presence in the Faculty would be prejudicial to the welfare of the
department that I represent, then I ask you earnestly and honestly to

have my teaching carefully investigated by a competent committee of
impartial scholars, before any further or final action is taken in the
case.

Regretting the necessity of bringing before you this extended com-
munication, and expressing the firm belief, that, if you fully understood
the true nature and purpose of my conscientious discussion of the
greatest and grandest subject of the Old Testament, if not, indeed, of
the whole Bible, you would not hesitate an instant to remove the humil-
iating disability under which your former resolution proposed to place
me,

I am, Gentlemen,

Yours respectfully,

G. C. Workman

Montreal *Sept 23* 1904Rev. Chancellor Burwash
Victoria University
Toronto

My Dear Dr. Burwash -

In a document read
by Dr. Workman to the Board of Governors of Wis-
consin Theological College, and which is being
printed to be placed in the hands of the Governor,
he makes this statement -

"I wish here to insert some remarks
made a few years ago by Rev. Chancellor Burwash
in a lecture on the Atonement as reported in one
of the Toronto papers, he said: 'The man was
damned by Adam's sin, eternal destiny being de-
termined by the man himself. Jesus Christ did not
so prize His equality with God that he was hindered
from becoming a man. For not only did He become
a man, He became a servant obedient, and subject to
the penalty of the law. He did not suffer the penalty
of individual sin, or of the individual sins of any man,
nor the penalty of any class of men, nor the equivalent
of them, nor the wrath of God. Christ suffered as a
man, no more and no less, not in our stead, but in our
behalf. His Atonement was an act of definite love

Montreal 190

"sacredly fulfilling all love. The accomplishment was
"true forgiveness, the bringing of the sinner back into
"the heart of God. The ransom which Christ ~~paid~~
"paid was in behalf of all, but it did not take
"the place of all."

Knowing the common inaccuracy of
newspaper reports I thought I would ask you
if this was an authorized report, or does it
fairly represent the views you expressed.

I hope this matter will be no worry
to you Dr. Burwash, and that an early
reply may give you no inconvenience.

Am profoundly sorry to learn of the
serious character of Dr. Potts' illness and
only hope he may be spared to us yet awhile.
With every respect and regard, I am,

Lovingly Yours
C. T. Scott

Malpole Island, Ont
Nov. 30th 1907

Rev. A. Burwash, S. T. D. S. S. D.
Victoria College
Toronto.

Respected Sir

I have read an article in the
Daily Witness re "Dr. Workman's Dis-
missal" written by Rev. J. S. Ross
of Oakville, in which he criticises
Dr. Workman very strongly for elim-
inating a predicted Christ from
the 53rd Chapter of Isaiah. In it Dr
Ross says: "It is true that in this Chapter
Christ as a substitute was believed
by the ancient Jews, the great body of
highest Christian scholarship an-
cient and modern, Fathers, Reformers,
Protestant and Catholics, critics
modern and advanced."
Would you kindly as a favor give

me your opinion on said Ch. 53, and
also on the passage in the 6th Chapter
of Isaiah and the 9th Verse, how far
those passages refer to Christ,
and if not referring to Christ to
whom do they refer, as I have always
preached that they refer to Christ,
and would be sorry if all my
life long I have been giving wrong
instruction to my people.

Meanwhile Respected Sir be-
lieve me to remain

Yours most sincerely
J. W. Lawrence



21 Spence Crescent,
Montreal, April 25th, 1905.

My dear Dr. Burwash,

Let me thank you
abundantly for your very kind letter.
It is satisfactory in every
respect, and I shall read it as
wisely as I can.

You say that you do not
"reject prohibition as an element
in the movement." The more

to I. What I fear is that the
death of Christ had a "negative"
influence on God in the sense
of wasting His prophecies, or
willing to forgive. When I com-
plete my chapter on "The
movement in God," I think you will
appreciate the discrimina-
tions I make.

Thanking you again for
your great kindness to me
for now nearly forty years,
I am, Yours sincerely,

George Coulson Walbridge

Rev. Dr. Burwash,
Wesleyan College,
Montreal, P. Q.

Private

Montreal June 11th 1905

My Dear Dr Burwash - I am glad you rightly interpreted the spirit of my letter, for after all I was bashful & feared you might think it contained some animus or pique. I am very grateful that you did not so read my earnest words.

I want to thank you too for writing me so frankly and fully in a confidential way, and you may be assured your confidence will not be abused. When you describe the Report of our committee on the Wookman case as "weak" I can quite understand your term if it is applied to the meagreness of the quotations from the cited words used by Dr. Wookman. But you are entirely unaware of the kind of evidence which lies behind those quotations. Three of the men who assisted in the preparation of that Report were also on the committee of Trial, which Dr. Shier was charged with libelling Dr. Wookman. For two days and a half we had Dr. Wookman under examination and cross-questioning, and if you could have heard those questions and answers your attitude towards Dr. Wookman's views, I am certain, would be entirely different. A great error was in not having a shorthand reporter present. So when we prepared the Report, though the evidence we had was ample for the conclusions reached, we were forced to confine our quotations to the briefly written records of that court, and which had been twice revised by Dr. Wookman in many cases. Now, unless we were lacking in ability, a committee ex-

2 Montreal

190

amining Dr. Wookman for two and a half days would likely know more about his doctrinal attitude than those who have to judge it from studied words which he has permitted to be published. And that committee was unanimous in declaring that Dr. Shaw had not libelled Dr. Wookman. Our language in the Report was not as carefully guarded as it should have been, but we think the main conclusions are justifiable.

Because of the apparently meagre evidence in the Report I can understand also how you might, on a cursory view, regard his Statement as having "broken the force of every point urged against him". But if you will look it over again you will note that we said (1) that he did not believe in the miraculous in the Scriptures. Where does he say in his Statement that he does believe in any miracle? We tried in various ways to get some such acknowledgment from him but we failed. We say (2) that he robs certain Scriptures of their authority as the inspired word of God - notably the Gospel of St. John. Where does he give that book his imprimatur as an authentic Gospel record? In this Statement he criticizes the things he says he did not say, but what does he say for John's Gospel? We say (3) he does not believe in the proper Deity of Jesus. What in the Statement does he call Jesus God? He speaks of "essential divinity", but we know the meaning he attaches

3 Montreal 190

to that term, and in his use of it we may apply it legitimately to any human being. (4) As for his abstruse of the Abolishment, if it were not for the fact that he uses certain well-known terms with an esoteric meaning, his views would draw no careful student. We can easily understand how his pupils get queer views. One who was going for ordination said to me "After being in Dr. Workman's class I cannot see anything in the debt of Christ but its moral influence." The Board of Governors who were, if in any way partial on the case, would desist of vindicating Dr. Workman and freeing the College from all suspicion, saw this weakness in Dr. Workman's statement, viz, that he avoided the exact points at issue. When they undertook to ask him a few questions they found precisely what we had found, that Dr. Workman's views were farther away from the ordinary confessions of the church than any printed or public statement of his would reveal.

You may not know, Dr. Parrinash, that the agitation growing out of Dr. Workman's teachings was intense and was coming in from various conferences - agitation which arose entirely from students who imbibing Dr. Workman's views, went out to preach them. One such was heard by two leading ministers in the Newfoundland Conference and they so aroused the Conference in the matter that it refused to send any more students to Wesleyan College. I am told of three young men who left our Ministry largely because their faith was disturbed by

4 Montreal 190

Dr. Workman's teachings. I know two leading laymen both scholarly men, one in London and one in Montreal, who were liberal subscribers to the Educational Fund but who cut off their subscriptions to the fund because of the teachings of Dr. Workman. These are truly instances of the agitation which Dr. Workman caused and of which the public generally is unaware. The Board of Governors was forced to act, they might have dismissed Dr. Workman without cause, but neither Dr. Workman nor the Methodist public would have brooked that procedure, nor would the Doctor's reputation have been adved by such a course.

Dr. Workman's complete vindication is open to him at any time. If he will take the Methodist public fully and frankly into his confidence and tell them in unambiguous terms what he does believe and teach, and if those views are measurably harmonious with the faith and experience of the Methodist people, they will vindicate him and compel his restoration. But if he succeeds in that course he will need to depart far from the positions he took when before the Trial committee.

As a member of the Board of Governors I shall certainly avoid helping to choose any Professor because he is "conservative" or "liberal". In fact I greatly deplore the use of those terms in academic circles. I believe that the use of such terms aids the division that is rising in Methodism and which already to many looks like a coming schism in the church. Every minister and professor ought to be both conservative and

Douglas Methodist Church

REV. C. T. SCOTT, D.D.
PASTOR

THE PARSONAGE
17 ST. LUKE STREET

to Montreal

190

liberal - conservative on essentials and liberal on non-essentials. All students as well as teachers ought to be "critical" and "scientific" in their methods though there will ever be room for difference of opinion as to what forms sufficient evidence for a new theory. Already the unfortunate results of classifying ~~men~~ men according to certain "schools" is apparent. Many of our young men are anxious to range themselves with the "advanced school", and so are assuming a wisdom that reproaches wisdom. It is to be feared in some cases they will sink into that egotism which destroys scholarship.

Pardon this lengthy epistle to one so busy as yourself. Only the importance of the subject could make me such a trespasser.

Believe me, dear Dr. Burwash, as ever,

Most affectionately yours

C. T. Scott

RECEIVED

JUN 24 1906

ANSWERED

24/6/06



21 Lane Crescent

Montreal June 19th 1906

My dear Dr. Burwash,
Herewith I enclose you a copy of the pamphlet I have recently published and distributed. I trust that you will find time to read it carefully.

Dr. Carway came down to Quebec, and ruled as arbitrarily as he did in Kelleville nine years ago, but there was no one on hand to challenge him, as you

challenged him then I am a
number of our younger thought
with this old parson.
After the question in
regard to practices had been
asked and answered for our
district, I rose to a question
of privilege and stated my
displeasure about the and question
I requested the appointment
went to a committee to
investigate the irregularity, but
I refused to be appointed to
a committee to have been met with
I had tried again, but
I am powerless, and want of
I had to speak or more.

However, I have the character of
my teaching vindicated and my stand
in the conference secured. Many
letters of commendation impressed
some of our people here very much.

I am now placed in a position
where I have, in essence, to begin
life over. I wish I had more strength
for the struggle that lies before me, if
my life be spared a few more years.

With kind regards to Mrs. Her-
wick, wishing you both a pleasant hel-
iday, I am, yours sincerely,

George Coulson Washburn

RECEIVED
ANSWERED

Merrickville, Ont.
Nov. 20th 1908.

Dear Dr Burwash:-

As the appellant in the case against the Wesleyan governors
dismissal of Dr Workman for unproved heresy, I am desirous of getting
some light upon the Regulations of General Conference in 1874 & 1878
I am informed that you were the original author of the articles.

The charter subjected the board of governors to these articles
which thus became a schedule of powers appended to the act of incor-
poration, and which do not depend for their validity upon the contin-
ued existence of the author.

1. The Regulations of 1874 assign the power of appointment to an
annual conference. The Resolutions of 1878 define these former. In
so doing they apparently limit their application to the Dean or
Principal of a Theological college. Can you explain whether this
does really shut out from the cognizance of the conferences the
appointments to other chairs of a theological college?

2. Can you make clear the intention of those articles of 1878 as
regards the limitation of the annual conference's power to appoint to
other chairs than that of the principal?

3. As a fact were there other chairs then in existence? I see that
the Gen. Conf. of 1878 did act on the resolutions so far as to appoint
the existing professors till their successors should be appointed.

4. Was it not found necessary at a later stage to regain for
Victoria College the appointing power by further legislation which
amended her charter in this respect- if so can you refer me to that
legislation?

The case comes up for re hearing on the eighth of December
before the court of appeal, the re hearing is asked for on the ground
of a new and important fact not before the court of appeal and
not accessible at the time of the original hearing. The new fact is
the explicit definition of the powers of the board of governors as
found in the regulations in question.

I am sorry to trouble you with this but I know that you are
interested in the case and the principle involved. If that board can
thus give an ex parte condemnation of a minister not in relation to
their requirements but in relation to the standards of the church
any trustee board can do the same - then where are we?

Yours faithfully,
Edward Thomas

PAUL S. BRECKER,
PRESIDENT.

JOHN E. THOMPSON, B.A.
GENERAL SECRETARY.

C. WELVILLE WRIGHT, B.A.
GENERAL SECRETARY.

BOARD OF MANAGERS:

W. A. PALCOMER, U.S.A., 1917.
GEORGE WATSON, U.S.A., 1912.
F. M. WALLACE, M.A., 1910.
ELMERE WATSON, D.D.
JAMES BREWER, B.A.
J. T. STEPHENSON, B.A., 1911.
W. E. WILLIAMS, B.A.
ROBT. WILSON, U.S.A.
J. W. PLAVELLE, U.S.A.



BOARD OF MANAGERS:

G. BOWMAN, U.S.A., 1911.
T. G. STREET WADLEN, M.A., 1910.
R. C. MURPHY, B.A., 1910.
W. J. COPE, M.A., U.S.A., 1911.
J. P. HUGHES, M.A., 1911.
ELMER ROGERS, U.S.A.
J. B. NEWBURN, U.S.A.
ALEX. STEWART, U.S.A.

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION.

TELEPHONE:
UNIVERSITY SQUARE
TORONTO 2000.

TORONTO, Dec. 22, 1908.

W/R.

Rev. Chancellor Burwash,
Victoria College,
Queen's Park, City.

Dear Chancellor Burwash:-

I have not been able to acknowledge your letter of December 17th for the reason that I could not get communication with Principal Hutton. We feel that it would hardly be advisable to ask Dr. Workman under the present circumstances. Doubtless he would give a very acceptable discourse but there is the feeling, in some quarters, that we have, in the selection of our preachers, become a little too closely connected with the controversies of the time. This should have some consideration and therefore the Principal feels that it would be wiser to avoid it as much as possible. We have no one in mind as yet for February 21st and will therefore very gladly welcome any suggestion that may have occurred to you since your former note.

Yours very sincerely,

C. M. Wright

General Secretary.

*The Methodist Parsonage
Amherst, Ontario
Feb'y 3rd 1909*

My Dear Dr. Burwash:

For some weeks past I have thought much of the position of Dr. Workman. The church's treatment of him has been anything but considerate, as I see matters - as you know he went to Germany & spent almost his last dollar preparing for the professorship in Victoria University which he held for some time. For some years he was out of employ in our church and his stay at the Wesleyan, Montreal, was stormy and brief. He is unfit for the regular pastorate - Is there no place for him in our church? Is he to come to Amherst? If there is no place and he comes

2
to attempt absolute want I shall consider
the Church has disgraced herself and
promised itself with time in some way -

I need scarcely say that I consider the
decision of the Court of Appeals has been
the creation of a new law and not the
interpretation of any existing law.

Nothing could be more unfair & un-
Bible than that a General Conference Board
can gather evidence, weigh evidence pro-
nounce on evidence (to complainant,
lawyer, judge, jury & hangman) and
dismiss a man from work the Church
had assigned him without a legal
trial. Surely a sword is suspended
over the head of every Professor in our
Colleges who might have to expound a
new thought or an old thought in a
new dress - But I wish to know if
anything can be done to give satisfac-
tion and thus support to D. W.

3
Can Victoria do anything? To prepare
for work in Victoria he went to see
many - I cannot think of D. W.'s
position without great concern -
I never think of our Charles' treat-
ment without feeling a sense of
shame -

Excuse me for trespassing on your
attention and time -

Yours truly,
Wm. Child

February 6, 1908.

Rev. Wm. Philp, B.A., B.D.,
Archdeacon.

My dear Mr. Philp,

I can very heartily sympathize with you in all that you say with reference to our unfortunate friend Dr. Workman. It is a very difficult as well as painful case. Dr. Workman is the kind of material out of which martyrs are made and his best friends are at a loss to know what can be done in his case. I did my best for him while he was in Victoria and if he had been at all willing to cooperate with me, he might have been in Victoria still, but he is unfortunate in his way of putting things. Other men would teach precisely the most of what he desires to teach without giving any offence or without putting it in any way before the public that it would appear to contradict doctrines which are held to be essential by the Methodist Church but as it is we can only hope that something may turn up for him that will at least provide for his present wants. Some friends here have talked over the matter but just yet it is not ready for maturity, and I am not sure if it were offered him he would accept it because he seems determined to teach nothing but the line of things which has been associated with so much unfortunate trouble. I think if nothing opens by way he certainly ought to take a small church. This would enable him to complete his permanent claim on the Superannuation

-2-

Fund. He is a good preacher and would give very excellent service with a congregation of intelligent people which was not too large for his physical strength.

With kind regards, and glad to hear from you.

Yours sincerely,

B. Burwash

Friends

Department of Education

The Methodist Church

Rev. J. W. Graham, B.A.,
General Secretary,
Methodist Church, Toronto

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY
JOHN WATTS,
5, B. WOOD, ST.,
TORONTO, CANADA.
REV. JOHN PHILP, D.D., LL.D.,
GENERAL SECRETARY, TORONTO

December 28, 1910

Rev. Dr. Norman,

Toronto.

My dear Dr. Norman,

Although I have been very ill for the last few days, I have struggled on with your book and have succeeded in going through very carefully the first six chapters. The last three as I have in mind their general purport, will not make so much difference and I have made pencil marks as I went along and you will find in the manuscript wherever there is a mistake in spelling or in the use of a word, a little pencil note which will call your attention to it, and I have left corrections to be made by yourself. On two or three points of great importance at the present time your work should do excellent service. In the first place, it gives proper scriptural emphasis to the word of God as to cause and motive spring of man's redemption, a fact which while openly set forth in scripture is almost entirely obscured by the substitutionary theory. In the second place you call attention very strongly to the moral requirements for salvation on general turning from sin to holiness, which again in the extreme forms of the substitutionary theory is almost lost sight of by self-justifying views. In the third place, you do valuable service in the battle which has been fought out again and again since the days of the reformation against a view of the atonement which has laid the foundation for antinomian and self-justifying opinions which have appeared in every generation since the days of Luther and are perhaps more prevalent to-day than ever before, also the moral *tone* of our

D. H. Norman

-5-

Christian religion. Again, I think you have very excellent work in bringing out clearly the true spirit of Hebrew sacrifice, as set forth by their most devout and spiritual minds as an offering of gratitude to God. There are points in your work in that respect which I think unique and of great value. On the other hand I cannot but feel that you have failed to bring forward in its full significance the Person, work and office of our Lord Jesus Christ for the world's salvation and I think you make a serious mistake in saying that that office and work has not a Godward, as well as manward side. I cannot see that your view of Christ places Him on a different level, as regards His saving work, from John the Baptist, who preached from the same text, 'Repent for the Kingdom of Heaven is at hand, or Paul, or John Wesley, or any other man who has been instrumental in calling sinners to repentance. Some of the passages which I hoped would lead you to a clear expression on that point I think you have failed properly to interpret, and others you have not noticed. It by no means follows while God does not need to be influenced towards forgiveness, which springs from His own love, that His holiness and truth and wisdom do not require a method of forgiveness and conditions of forgiveness which we realize in Jesus Christ alone. Christ is the way, and Christ is the only name under Heaven given to man whereby we must be saved. I think your exegesis of the term 'name' is altogether mistaken. I do not think it is character but rather authority, exorcism, and the divine power which lies behind that authority, spiritually, morally and even physically, hence it is in the name of Christ that miracles are wrought, it is true faith in His name that sins are forgiven and hence from early in His sin

D. D. Hudson

istry we find Him claiming authority upon earth to forgive sins. It would require a long treatise to follow this subject out in its complete extent but it seems to me no important that I cannot advise you to publish your book in its present form. You have made what I think a fundamental mistake in taking as ^{the} subject of the successive chapters of your book the essential features of the substitutionary theory. These give to your entire work a negative character and does not give you the opportunity of full positive construction of a true doctrine of the office and work of Christ as the world'saviour. What I would venture to suggest would be that you should, instead of following your present arrangement, construct your work along the line of an inductive and exegetical investigation of the new testament development, first in the light of Christ himself, and second, in the minds of the Apostles culminating in St. John, of the true idea of the Person and work of our Lord Jesus Christ as the Saviour of the world. Sometimes you seem just on the verge of reaching higher ground, and many of your expressions seem to imply your faith in that higher ground, but at other times you so emphatically deny the Godward side of His office and work that the gospel which you love, I fear, would have no power for the world's salvation.

Yours sincerely,

R. Burwash

88 University St.,
Montreal, May 11th 1911.

My dear Dr. Hudson,

Your letter reached me, but your telegram did not. That must have gone astray. The report in the Globe was all wrong though the Gazette here had a very kind and a very correct one.

The lawyers drew from me nothing contrary to what I said in my statement to the Board nearly four years ago - a statement concerning which you said "There is nothing in that which the conference should not accept".

The Judge diagnosed the case accurately, your letter leading me for half an hour, he said that the case was not one of heresy but of a difference of opinion that should be settled out of court. I had agreed previously to settle on the most equitable basis, and yours of the Government's counsel and others would not. There has been nothing to do, but to proceed with the hearing of the case.

I knew that you did not desire to come down but we legal advisers thought that you might have some service, could you have seen your way to be present.

Yours sincerely,
George Cantin Burwash.

Rev. Chancellor Gurnall, St. J. S. S. S.

February 8th. 1912

J.C. Eaton, Esq.,

The T. Eaton Co.,

Toronto.

My dear Mr. Eaton,

I have tried two or three times to ascertain when I could find you in the office to ask your assistance in a little matter which we have on hand at present. About half a dozen friends are contributing to a fund to help Dr. Workman in his present struggle \$100.00 apiece. We have thought that possibly you would be kind enough to make one of our number. The matter is one which concerns the freedom of the Church and its future wellbeing, as well as the Doctor personally.

Asking your pardon for trespassing on your attention, and with kind regards,

Yours sincerely,

H. Burwash

Feb. 16, 1912

W. E. Rundle, Esq.,

National Trust Co.

Dear Mr. Rundle,

I am enclosing you Mr. Eaton's cheque for \$100.00, which I have endorsed over to you.

Yours sincerely,

H. Burwash

FOR THE
SECRETARY
OF THE
CHURCH
OF THE
UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA
(for Workman)



Received
paid



Company
J.C. Eaton, Sec..
Toronto.

Dear Mr. Eaton
Dear Mr. Eaton

I have this morning received your kind remittance
on behalf of the Workman fund.

I am sure some day you will have your reward in
satisfaction at having taken a part in this work.

With kind regards and thanks-

Yours sincerely

*(cheque \$100⁰⁰)
sent on to Mr. Rundle)*

A. B. Rundle

NAME

BURMASH, NATHANIEL

No. Box VII

File 60

PP

067

CORRESPONDENCE re: NEWSPAPER ADVERTISEMENTS
1907 - 1909

REVERSO
F14-R613

Alma College, St. Thomas, Ont.,

May 20, 1907.

Dear Sir:-

"Alma" the College Annual will be issued in June. The issue will be 2000 copies similar to last year's edition and general make up. We are mailing to your address a copy of last year's edition.

A limited number of advertisements will be accepted at following rates:

1 full column (about 7 1/2 inches or 1 1/2 page) \$10.
1/2 column \$8.00;
1/4 column \$2.50;
1/8 column (card) \$1.25.

No space for more than one full column will be sold to any one advertiser.

The 2000 copies will be carefully distributed to our graduates, students, and to families contemplating to give their daughters a course at college.

We should be pleased to have you use enclosed forms to give us an order for space.

Yours very respectfully,

R. I. Warner
Principal Alma College.

W. J. DOUGLAS
GENERAL MANAGER

Geo. E. SCRODDE
ADVERTISING MANAGER

J. S. DOUGLAS
TREASURER

Second daily average circulation
for month of June, 1907--41,142

The
Mail
Printing Co.



TORONTO, CANADA.

Our Mail and Express Delivering.

July 3rd, 1907.

Dr. A. B. Bain,
Registrar, Victoria College,
Queen's Park, City.

Dear Sir,-

Enclosed you will please find contract in duplicate for your vacation advertising, the same as last year. You will notice I have left the date of commencing the advertisement blank, presuming you will commence some time in August, and would like you to fill in the date after the word, August. I am also enclosing you copy of the advertisement you ran with us last summer, and should there be any change in it, you might kindly make it and return it to me with the contract.

Hoping to hear from you at your earliest convenience.

Yours truly,

THE MAIL PRINTING CO.

Per *F. B. Cager.*

F.B.C.-IM.
Encl.

#5039

OFFICE OF
The Daily and Weekly Star

MONTREAL, CANADA

July 16th/07 ago

Dear Sir,-

We beg to acknowledge receipt of your contract for advertising in the "Star," as follows:

30 lines E.O.D/ for 2 months.

Dated July 13th/07 for \$ 27.00

Educational.

NOTE.- It is a special condition of this contract that the space contracted for shall be used within the time limit provided for, otherwise the space used will be charged for according to our current tariff of rates for advertising. Extra space used on this contract within the time limit in excess of quantity contracted for, will be charged for separately at the prevailing rate.

Thanking you for your valued favors, which will continue to receive our best attention.

We remain,

Yours truly,

THE MONTREAL STAR PUBLISHING COMPANY
Rev. John Potts, Prino.
Victoria College, Toronto, Ont.



OFFICE OF
JOHN DOUGALL & SON
PUBLISHERS

DAILY WITNESS - PUBLISHED DAILY
WEEKLY WITNESS - PUBLISHED WEEKLY
WORLD WIDE - PUBLISHED WEEKLY
NORTHERN MESSENGER - PUBLISHED WEEKLY
ADVERTISEMENTS AT ALL TIMES SUBJECT
TO CONTRACTUAL ARRANGEMENTS.

WITNESS BUILDING
MONTREAL

AUGUST 7th 1907.

A. R. Bain, LL.D.,

Victoria College,

Toronto, Ont..

Dear Sir,-

The enclosed advertisement appears in our contemporary, the "Star". The character of the "Witness" circulation should render it a specially valuable medium for educational advertising and it is regarded by those who have tested it in this respect as a particularly good investment.

The enclosed circular and table of specially reduced rates will give you the necessary information.

We are most anxious to have our list of Schools and Colleges as complete as possible for the benefit of our readers and trust to be favored with your commands.

Yours very truly,

JOHN DOUGALL & SON,

PER

TORONTO SATURDAY NIGHT
A REVIEW OF EVENTS

Toronto, Aug. 8, 1907.

A. B. Bain, L.L.D., Esq.,
Registrar, Victoria College,
Toronto.

Dear Sir:-

We will be pleased to publish the attached advertisement of your College in thirty line space, one time for \$3.00, four times for \$9.60 and seven times for \$16.80.

TORONTO SATURDAY NIGHT, as you know, is particularly desirable medium for advertising educational institutions.

Under separate cover we are sending you a copy of our last issue, wherein you will find that several of your contemporary colleges make use of our advertising columns.

We hope we may be favored with your esteemed patronage.

Yours faithfully,

TORONTO SATURDAY NIGHT.

D. W. B. S.

Mc.D.W.B.S.-3

Encl.1.

"The Montreal Star"

STAR BUILDING
MONTREAL, CAN.

RECEIVED

SEP 24 1907

ANSWERED

24/9/07

Victoria College,
Toronto,

Montreal, Sept. 23rd. 1907.

Ont.

Gentlemen:-

We desire to call your attention to our account for advertising amounting to \$19.73 due in Sept.

As accounts for advertising are payable strictly monthly, you will oblige if you can make it convenient to favour us with your cheque in settlement.

Thanking you in anticipation of your early attention, we remain,

Yours very truly,

THE MONTREAL STAR PUBLISHING CO. LIMITED.

The Montreal Star
STAR BUILDING
MONTREAL, CAN.

Montreal, Sept. 25th. 1907.

Victoria College,
Toronto,
Ont.

RECEIVED
SEP 24 1907

LANE WIRING
26/9/07

Dear Sir:-

Your favour of 24th. inst. to hand and in compliance with your request, we are enclosing Sept. bill for your advertising together with statement of account to date.

We trust you will find same in order and favour us with your early consideration.

Yours very truly,

REPLYING TO THIS PLEASE ADDRESS
ACCOUNTANT'S DEPARTMENT.

THE MONTREAL STAR PUBLISHING CO. LIMITED.

3

THE MONTREAL STAR PUBLISHING CO. LIMITED.

Business Office.

The News,
Toronto, Canada.

October 30, 1907.

RECEIVED
OCT 4 - 1907
UNRECORDED

Mr. N. Burwash,
Victoria College, City.

Dear Sir,-

In going over our ledger we find an account against you which is considerably overdue. The terms for advertisements of this nature are cash with order, however, we inserted it to avoid any possible delay and inconvenience to you and trust that you will favor us with a remittance at once in full. Doubtless it has been overlooked by you.

Yours truly,

J. H. Stephens
accountant.

The News

The Montreal Star
STAR BUILDING
MONTREAL, CAN.

Montreal, Feb., 19th., 1908.

Mr. N. Burwash,
Pres. Victoria College,
Toronto, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

We are in receipt of your favor of the 18th., inst., enclosing advertisement to be inserted in the Montreal Daily Star, three times. We are inserting the advertisement with a displayed head line, in the Classified columns, thinking this will be as advantageous a place and position as any.

The first insertion will appear in our issue of Saturday, Feb., 22nd., and should it not be as you desire, kindly notify us at your convenience.

Yours very truly,

THE MONTREAL STAR PUBLISHING CO. Limited
W.S. Hanson.

Dist. J.M.A.

Advertising Manager

J.M.A.

The Lead Paper Man
People Read
Most Effective Advertising
Medium

THE LEADING WEEKLY

THE HERALD
ESTABLISHED 1874

OFFICE - LOCK ST
MORRISBURG - ONTARIO

Up-to-date Job Printing of
All Kinds
Prompt Service, Satisfaction
Guaranteed

M. M. Platts,
Proprietor

J. Sarah Carter,
Editor of M.H.W.

RECEIVED
JUN 28 1908

ANSWERED
7/30/08

W. Burwash J.C.D.

Morrisburg, Ont., June 27 1908

Rev. Victoria University,
Toronto

Dear Sir:-

Once again we are undertaking the publication of the Annual Calendar of the Point Progress Summer School. Looking through the 1907 Calendar we find that Victoria University occupied a 1/2 page ad. space. We shall be very pleased to have the College similarly represented, or with perhaps a larger space this year. Price remains the same, \$1.00 per page, \$6 for half page. Notwithstanding the fact that this edition this year will be larger, 500 copies instead of three hundred last year, the rate to our advertisers remains unchanged. The increased edition is a result of the growing popularity of the school and the consequent

THE HERALD

MORRISBURG ONTARIO

J. Smyth Carter, Esq.,

Morrisburg-

June 30, 1908

Dear Sir:

In the absence of Chancellor Burwash I have yours of the 27th re Victoria College "ad" for Point Iroquois Summer School. This matter cannot be attended to until the House Committee meets about the 15th of July, when you will hear in connection with it.

Faithfully yours,

The Local Paper Men
People Read

Most Effective Advertising
Medium

J. Smyth Carter,
Editor and Manager

THE LARGEST WEEKLY

THE HERALD

ESTABLISHED 1874

OFFICE : LOCK ST
MORRISBURG ONTARIO

Up-to-date Job Printing of
All Kinds

Prompt Service, Satisfaction
Guaranteed

M. M. Plunk,
Proprietor

ii

Morrisburg, Ont.

190

larger demand for copies.
This calendar is surely an excellent
advertising medium. At the school each
year, come together large numbers of young
people of the student class and just at the
season when they are selecting an institution
to attend.

We sincerely trust that Victoria University
may again favor the school with an ad
and that copy may be sent by return mail
or as soon as at all convenient, as we wish
to have the edition ready for distribution
at least two weeks previous to the opening of
the School on August 3rd. You may com-
municate with Rev Mr Howitt or write-
direct to me as we have the publication
in hand.

Thanking you in anticipation of a prompt reply
which we trust may be favorable.
Yours faithfully,
Henry H. C. Carter
The Herald

**The Canadian
Courier**
COURIER PRESS, LIMITED

RECEIVED
JUL 9 - 1908
ANSWERED

81 VICTORIA STREET

PHONE B. 2168

54.00 A YEAR

TORONTO, July 8th 1908

E.R.Bain, L.L.D.,

Registrar, Victoria College,

City,

Dear Sir:-

Our Mr Keefer who called on you a few days ago has asked us to give you a quotation on an advertisement to run from the first week in August till the last in September. He did not however, give us the size of the advertisement you desire to run, we therefore enclose two of other educational institutions on which we quote you as follows:

Royal Victoria College: an advertisement this size, which is thirty three lines deep, single column, inserted eight times would cost you \$23.75. An advertisement similar to that of McGill University, which is fifty lines deep, inserted eight times, would cost you \$36.00. We enclose a rate card and from it we think you will be able to estimate the cost of any size advertisement you may want to use.

Trusting that we may be favoured with some of your valued business, we remain,

Yours very truly,

THE COURIER PRESS, Limited
John C. B. R.
Advertising Manager
P. C. M.

JOSEPH B. RATHBONE

THE EVENING JOURNAL
3000 ST. ANDREW'S CHARLES
43 FLEMING ST. OTTAWA ONT.
PHONE MAIN 2107 WEST.

REPRESENTING
THE EVENING JOURNAL
DAILY
THE OTTAWA VALLEY JOURNAL
DAILY
OTTAWA, ONT.

TORONTO, ONT. 8th July 1908 190

Prof. Langford,
Sec'y. House Committee,
Victoria College,
Toronto.

Dear Sir,-

Last year the late Dr. Potts favored the Ottawa Journal with a small announcement similar to the attached. He gave the undersigned instructions to run the advertisement, which occupied 20 lines, for 11 issues @ a rate of 2 1/4¢ per line - the aggregate cost being \$4.95.

The same rate/revails this year and as I understand that matters of this kind come under your charge I hope "The Journal" will again secure a share of the advertising appropriation, and if such is the case that the order will be passed through me as it was last season.

A list of the Colleges and Schools whose advertising appeared in "The Journal" in 1907 is herewith enclosed. From it you will observe that not a few took advantage of the low rate offered to the Educational Institutes.

Thanking you, I am,

Yours truly,

Joseph B. Rathbone

Encls.

Dist. JBR/S.

Victoria College

IN THE UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO.

The classes in Arts and Theology will open Oct. 1st, 1907. The work in English will be charged by lectures from Prof. Edgar, Ph. D. and by the appointment of Mr. Anger, M.A., late of the University of Chicago. The Department of French has also been enlarged by the appointment of Mr. Victor De Beaumont, M.A., of Columbian University, New York.

For Catalogue and information apply to A. E. BAIN, LL.D., Registrar, or F. H. WALLACE, D.D., Dean of Faculty of Theology.

SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES WHOSE ADVERTISING APPEARED IN THE OTTAWA EVENING JOURNAL DURING 1907.

McGill University	MONTREAL.
Havergall Ladies' College ..	TORONTO.
Ashbury College	OTTAWA.
St. Alban's Cathedral School	TORONTO.
Ontario Ladies' College ...	WHITBY.
Trafalgar Institute	MONTREAL.
St. Agnes' School	BELLEVILLE.
School of Mining	KINGSTON.
Victoria College	TORONTO.
St. Michael's College	TORONTO.
Congregation de Notre Dame	OTTAWA.
Branksome Hall	TORONTO.
Bishop's College	LENNOXVILLE.
Edgehill School	WINDSOR, N.S.
Ottawa Ladies' College ...	OTTAWA.
Albert College	BELLEVILLE.
Bishop Strachan School ...	TORONTO.
Westbourne School for Girls	TORONTO.
St. Margaret's College ...	TORONTO.
Queen's University	KINGSTON.
Grammar School	BERTHIER EN HAUT.
Loretto Abbey	TORONTO.
Royal Victoria College ...	MONTREAL.
Cours Dwight	PARIS, FRANCE.
Bourget College	RIGAUD.
Pt. Iroquois Summer School	IROQUOIS.
Moulton College	TORONTO.
Model School	OTTAWA.

W J Douglas
General Manager

Gen E Scopus
Assistant Manager

J S Douglas
Treasurer

Net Daily Average Circulation
for June, 1908-----40,973

The
Mail
Printing Co.



The Mail and Empire Building.

TORONTO, CANADA.

July 9th, 1908.

Rev. Chancellor Burwash,
Victoria University,
City.

Dear Sir:-

I am enclosing advertising contract in duplicate, the same as you had last year.

If you will kindly sign one and return to me, retaining the other, I will appreciate it. Also kindly fill in the date after the word "August" to signify the date you wish the advertisement to start, and oblige.

Yours truly,

F. B. Eger

The Mail and Empire.

FBE-1M.
Encls.

P. S. I enclose copy of the advertisement you ran with us last year. Please make whatever changes you desire, and return to me with the contract.

F. B. E.

RECEIVED
JUL 13 1908
ANSWERED

The Standard

A HIGH CLASS NATIONAL ILLUSTRATED WEEKLY NEWSPAPER,
ONTARIO AND WESTERN BRANCH.

Toronto. July 11th, 1908.

Victoria College,

C I T Y.

Dear Sir:-

We beg to solicit your opening announcements for The Standard. We wish to say we have decided to make you the very low rate this year of 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ cents per line for the ordinary section, or 5 5/8 cents per line for the supplement section. For your usual sized advertisement, 30 lines, single column, to run for two months, or nine insertions, the cost would be as follows - ordinary section \$10.10, supplement section \$15.15. We are enclosing herewith contract in duplicate, and would ask you to kindly fill them in and return to us, stating which section you have decided to use.

A copy of The Standard has been mailed you, and we would thank you for your order at the above rate.

Yours truly,

The Montreal Standard.

THE MONTREAL DAILY STAR
RECEIVED
JUL 14 1906
ANSWERED

THE MONTREAL DAILY STAR
The Montreal Star
ONTARIO AND WESTERN OFFICE
Toronto.

Toronto, July 18th, 1906.

Victoria College,
Queen's Park, City.

Dear Sirs:

A copy of The Family Herald & Weekly Star is being sent you under separate cover, and on page 2 you will notice a number of schools and colleges, all of which use this paper for advertising every year.

The circulation is over 130,000, and circulates generally from coast to coast. The results to be obtained from advertising in this paper are always good, and we trust that you will be able to include it in your list of advertising mediums for this season.

The cost of advertising in this paper is \$2.80 an inch per issue, and being a flat rate, the cost for a larger space for any number of times can be readily computed.

Yours truly,
The Montreal Star Publishing Co.,
Limited.

A/H

THE MONTREAL DAILY STAR
RECEIVED
JUL 28 1906
ANSWERED

THE MONTREAL DAILY STAR
The Montreal Star
ONTARIO AND WESTERN OFFICE
Toronto.

Toronto, July 28th, 1906.

Victoria College,
Queen's Park,
Toronto.

Dear Sirs:-

Enclosed please find contract for the space you wish to use in The Montreal Daily Star, commencing with Saturday, August 1st.

Thanking you for the consideration you have given this matter, we remain,

Yours truly,
The Montreal Star Publishing Co.,
Limited.

SPECIAL COMMUTED EDUCATIONAL TARIFF CARDS

IN THE "MONTREAL WITNESS"

"DIRECTORY OF LEADING SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES."

DAILY WITNESS RATES.

SPACE	1 WEEK	2 WEEKS	1 MONTH	2 MONTHS	3 MONTHS
1/4 inch.....	\$1.40	\$2.80	\$5.30	\$9.80	\$14.50
1 "	2.80	5.60	9.80	17.50	23.00
1 1/2 "	4.20	8.40	14.50	23.00	32.00
2 "	5.60	10.00	17.50	29.00	42.00
2 1/2 "	7.00	12.50	20.00	36.00	52.00
3 "	8.40	15.00	23.00	42.00	60.00

It will be noticed that while all the prices are extremely low, the low value is found in the three months period.

The above rates are subject to a reduction of 50% in case where cards are not to appear in every other issue.

The above rates are 50% less than our lowest commercial tariff.

WEEKLY WITNESS RATES.—Specially reduced rate to Schools and Colleges is six cents per square line—Eighty four cents per inch per insertion.

Schools and Colleges inserting their announcements in the "Daily Witness" can have insertion in the "Weekly Witness" at the specially reduced rate of 70c per inch per insertion. It is safe to state that with the two publications the entire Dominion is pretty well covered. The Witness reaches the class of people that others consult regarding the best Schools to which to send their children.

ORDER FORM

Messrs. JOHN DOUGALL & SON,

MONTREAL.

Sirs, _____ 190

Please insert the enclosed card of

(Give name of School or College)

in the "WITNESS DIRECTORY OF LEADING SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES" for the period

of _____ and to appear _____
 (Number of months or weeks) (Say whether daily or every other day)

classified under heading _____
 (Select from list in accompanying circular)

Signature, _____

Address, _____

"ADVERTISING BRINGS BUSINESS"

PHONE MAIN 481

RECEIVED MASON ADVERTISING AGENCY
 AUG 24 1908
 UNANSWERED
 OLDEST-TORONTO ADVERTISING AGENCY, ESTABLISHED 1888
 THIRTY-FOUR VICTORIA STREET

TORONTO _____ 190
 CAN.

Dear Sir:—The regular Aug. 29 (Saturday) issue of the Ottawa Free Press, is to be called the annual "Questional Number." The Paper in the government and is of course a very prominent medium. We are anxious to have all Colleges represented in the above Number by the presence of their advertisements to make sure of almost complete success in that regard, the charge is very small indeed—for instance, to give your advt., a space of 50 lines (that is 1/2 inch) the cost would be only \$1.00. We trust that you will help us by allowing the University advt. to be published. We feel that you will take the personal responsibility of being the witness, kindly reply within a day or so, and oblige.

Yours faithfully,

Mason Advertising Agency.

J. H. Mason
 Local Representative of the Free Press.

The Montreal Star,

WESTERN OFFICE
78 KING ST. WEST.

Toronto, Sept. 17th, 1908.

+

The Montreal Star is Canada's Greatest Newspaper. Its right to the title is maintained in the newspaper production and among the advertising public.

By all the standards applied to greatness in a newspaper, quantity and quality of circulation, real news, editorial and business reputation, good news and editorial service, the confidence of the public, etc., The Montreal Star easily leads all competitors.

The circulation of The Montreal Daily Star exceeds that of any other English paper published in this country by many thousands, and it has a larger number of readers than all the other English Daily papers in the whole Province of Quebec put together. At present it circulates over 62,000 copies per day, and the quantity is steadily increasing.

The Weekly Star, known as The Family Herald and Weekly Star, goes to every post office in the Dominion, from which papers are distributed. It has some paid subscribers in Quebec whose copy Toronto paper has in all Canada, more in Manitoba and the Great West than any western paper has in the whole Dominion, more in the Maritime Provinces than any local or other paper has in all Canada, and more in the French-speaking Province of Quebec than all the other English Weeklies of Canada put together. The total circulation is over 130,000 copies per week.

The Montreal Star is in the possession of having its circulation EXAMINED, CHECKED, and PROVEN by thousands of registered accountants, working by the great accountants of the Dominion. These authoritative accounts show that The Montreal Star not only has all the circulation it claims, but in every case MORE THAN IT CLAIMS, a condition of affairs they found in no other paper in America.

The circulation of The Montreal Star is all bona fide circulation, all paid for, and this is the kind that tells in advertising results. All subscriptions are paid in advance, and papers sold to news agents and dealers are paid for before they leave the Press room. There are no returns and no dead heads included in its circulation statements.

+

To the Principal:

We are sending you a copy of the "Canadian Red Book" - a hand book of the Dominion of Canada - which you may find useful.

Please accept it with our compliments.

Yours truly,

The Montreal Star Publishing Co.,
Limited.

THE TORONTO DAILY STAR

J. E. ATWOOD
MANAGING DIRECTOR

TORONTO, Sept. 19, 1908.

DR. F. H. WALLACE,

DEAR,

VICTORIA COLLEGE,

CITY.

Dear Sir:-

We take the liberty of writing you with reference to our advertising account which shows a balance of \$15.00 at August 31st. This represents advertising for the months of July and August. As the 30th inst. is the end of our financial year, we are very desirous of showing as clean a balance sheet as possible.

Could we not expect that you would let us have a cheque for same by return?

Respectfully yours,

THE TORONTO DAILY STAR,

Per *[Signature]*

Business Manager.

Yours

J.A.H.

58,529 copies was the average daily circulation of THE STAR for the month of Aug.



Ontario Ladies College

Whitby, Ont. Oct. 1, 1908
College

OFFICERS OF THE BOARD
MR. J. H. BROWN, President
MR. J. H. BROWN, Treasurer
MR. J. H. BROWN, Secretary
MR. J. H. BROWN, Chairman
MR. J. H. BROWN, Vice-President
MR. J. H. BROWN, Director
MR. J. H. BROWN, Member
MR. J. H. BROWN, Honorary Member
MR. J. H. BROWN, Life Member
MR. J. H. BROWN, Corresponding Member
MR. J. H. BROWN, Consulting Member
MR. J. H. BROWN, Emeritus Member
MR. J. H. BROWN, Honorary Secretary
MR. J. H. BROWN, Honorary Treasurer
MR. J. H. BROWN, Honorary Chairman
MR. J. H. BROWN, Honorary Vice-President
MR. J. H. BROWN, Honorary Director
MR. J. H. BROWN, Honorary Member
MR. J. H. BROWN, Honorary Life Member
MR. J. H. BROWN, Honorary Corresponding Member
MR. J. H. BROWN, Honorary Consulting Member
MR. J. H. BROWN, Honorary Emeritus Member

RECEIVED
OCT-6 1908
ANSWERED
Oct 6

Rev. Dr. Graham,
Secretary of Education,
Victoria College,
Toronto.

Dear Dr. Graham,-

For some years we had an understanding with our late friend Dr. Potts that we should give a \$10.00, advertisement to Acta Victoriana, and that Victoria College should favor us with the same amount of advertising for our college paper Vox Collegii. This arrangement has continued up to the present, and I am now writing you to ascertain if you will be willing to continue it for another year.

I have already ordered the \$10.00, advertisement in Acta expecting a favorable reply from you.

With best wishes, I remain,

Yours sincerely,

J. J. Harris

ANDREW HENRIK, President

W. B. SOMERSET, Director

J. H. HENRIK, Secy & Treas.

A. McKim Limited

ADVERTISING AGENCY

Toronto May 3rd, 1909.

HEAD OFFICE
STAR BUILDING MONTREAL
TORONTO BRANCH
TRINIDAD BANK BUILDING
W. B. SOMERSET MGR.

A. L. Langford, Esq.,
Registrar, Victoria University,

City.

Dear Sir:-

We would like to discuss with you the matter of your Newspaper Advertising for this year as we think that our estimates and recommendations would interest you.

Besides most of the leading Canadian Banking and Commercial Houses, nearly all the other large Colleges find it both an economy and a convenience to have their advertising handled by us.

We secure for our clients the best possible service and rates from the various papers to be used and relieve them of all the detail work of looking after the advertising, concentrating the work into one account so that the advertiser deals only with us instead of with a list of papers. We also recommend the plan and the mediums best suited to an advertiser's particular needs and assist in or undertake the work of preparing advertisements.

Handled through us advertising costs no more than if handled direct, and usually considerably less. You get full benefit of our service and our experience as represented in our recommendations at no extra cost to you - in fact usually at a less than heretofore cost.

We shall be pleased to have a Representative call at any time convenient to you to discuss your advertising needs and explain fully our method of doing business.

Yours very truly,

A. MCKIM LIMITED (Toronto Office)

Encl.

ANDREW HEIKIM, President

W. B. SCHERMET, Director

J. N. HEIKIM Secy & Treas.

A. McKim Limited
ADVERTISING AGENCY
Toronto

HEAD OFFICE
STAR BUILDING MONTREAL
TORONTO BRANCH
TRADERS BANK BUILDING
W. B. SCHERMET MGR.

Following is a list of some of the
Colleges whose advertising we handle.

Havergal Ladies' College	- Toronto
St. Margaret's College	- Toronto
Moulton College	- Toronto
Ontario Ladies' College	- Whitby
Queen's University	- Kingston
School of Mining	- Kingston
McGill University	- Montreal
Bishop Bethune College	- Oshawa
St. Albans' College	- Brockville
St. Jerome's College	- Berlin
Woodstock College	- Woodstock
Trinity College School	- Port Hope.

ANDREW HEIKIM, President

W. B. SCHERMET, Director

J. N. HEIKIM Secy & Treas.

A. McKim Limited
ADVERTISING AGENCY
Toronto May 6th, 1909.

HEAD OFFICE
STAR BUILDING MONTREAL
TORONTO BRANCH
TRADERS BANK BUILDING
W. B. SCHERMET MGR.

A. I. Langford, Esq.,
Registrar Victoria College,
City.

Dear Sir:-

In accordance with our Mr. Allen's conversation with you yesterday we have gone into the matter very carefully of a small campaign for advertising the opening of your College and we beg to submit herewith our estimate.

As suggested by you we are giving you figures on a three inch space, twice a week for 1 month. We also figure on a two month period as we find on looking up your order for the Winnipeg Free Press last year that your advertisement appeared for 2 months or 17 times and we presume that you advertising in the Toronto papers covered the same period.

We have included in our estimate the papers mentioned by you as having used last year and have added a few that we think can be used to good advantage.

RE TORONTO GLOBE AND MAIL - You will note that in both of these papers 500 lines can be used at a cost of \$60.00 or 12¢ per line. For less space than this the rate is 15¢ per line so that it will really be to your advantage to use up at least 500 lines. In the case of the Mail, however, should you not use so much as 500 lines this paper gives a discount both for the size of space used and the number of insertions where no contract is made. This would account for the difference in the cost of the Globe and Mail last year. We would, of course, secure this discount for you should you not use 500 lines.

RE MONTREAL STAR - You will note that we figure on every otherday insertions. We do this because this paper has a special educational rate for every other day insertions and it is cheaper to run every other day than twice a week.

*Phone -
not advertising
The Annual.*

A. McKIM LIMITE.

No. 2.

A. L. Langford, Esq.

We have as you will see suggested papers in the Maritime Provinces and British Columbia. These papers may be a little too far away for you but we have included them merely for your reference in case you feel disposed to take them up.

Although as you say your appropriation for advertising is not very large we shall be very pleased to handle whatever you decide to do this year and we trust that we may have your instructions in the matter. As already pointed out to you our service is free, our remuneration coming from commissions allowed us by the papers over and above very best rates and we would relieve you of all the detail work of handling this advertising, you merely paying us in a lump sum for the advertising. Besides relieving you of all detail work in the matter we are in a position to get you the very best possible rates on account of our long connection with the papers and the volume of business we place, and in addition you have the benefit of our experience.

We need hardly refer again to the long list of Colleges whose advertising we are now handling and to any of whom we would be glad to have you refer as to our ability to undertake and handle school advertising.

Thanking you for your promise to give our estimate your careful consideration, and hoping to have your authority to handle whatever you decide to take up, we are,

Yours very truly,

A. McKim Limited (Toronto Office)

Encl.

ANDERSON, President

W. B. SCHERRET, Director

J. N. McKim Secy & Treas.

A. McKim Limited

ADVERTISING AGENCY

Toronto May 6th, 1909.

HEAD OFFICE
STAR BUILDING MONTREAL
—
TORONTO BRANCH
TRADERS BANK BUILDING
W. B. SCHERRET MAN.

Messrs..

Victoria College.

Toronto, Ont.

.....
Estimate for Newspaper Advertising for 1909.
Space - 3 inches single column - 42 lines.
Terms - twice a week for one month (10 times)
and 17 times as per column headings.
.....

A. McKIM LIMITED

No. 2.

Messrs., Victoria College.

Place	Paper	Issue	10 times (420 lines)	17 times (714 lines)
Toronto	Globe	D 500 lines	60.00	85.68
"	Mail	D 500 lines	60.00	85.68
"	Star	D	25.20	42.84
"	Saturday Night	W 5 times	21.00	33.60
"	Canadian Courier	W 5 times	14.18	22.68
London	Free Press	D	12.60	21.42
Hamilton	Spectator	D	21.00	35.70
Ottawa	Journal	D	9.45	16.07
Montreal	Star	D e.o.d 13 times 25 lines e.o.d-13 times- \$17.85	29.97	54.60
"	WorldWide	W 5 times	8.40	13.44
St. John	Telegraph	D	12.60	21.42
Halifax	Herald	D 7.35)	12.60	21.42
"	Mail	D 7.35)	12.60	21.42
Winnipeg	Free Press	D	21.00	35.70
Vancouver	Province	D	12.60	21.42

NAME

BURNASH, NATHANIEL

No. *808 VII*

99

File 61

087

CORRESPONDENCE - DEPT. OF ASSESSMENT
1907 - 1909

REVERSO
F14-R613

CITY CLERK'S OFFICE

TORONTO, *Jan 11th* 1907To *Trustees of Victoria College**113 Bloor St W*Notice is hereby given to the property owners on the *west* side of*Bloor St* between *York St*
& *Avenue Rd*

in pursuance of the provisions of the Municipal Act which gives the Corporation of the City the power by a two-thirds' vote of all of the members of the Council to construct a pavement or sidewalk on any street as a local improvement work, notwithstanding any petition or protest against the work, that the Council of the Corporation of the City of Toronto will consider the propriety of authorizing the construction of a *macphalt*

pavement upon the above-mentioned section of said street, notwithstanding the filing of a petition in opposition thereto, the City Engineer having reported that such work is, in his opinion, desirable in the public interest and should be proceeded with.

The estimated cost of the work is \$ *12996.00* of which amount the City will contribute \$ *2499.20*. The cost of the work is to be paid in *10* annual instalments, at an estimated cost of *37 1/2* cents per foot per annum.

You are hereby further notified that the said Report of the City Engineer will be taken into consideration by the City Council at its meeting to be held in the City Hall, at the hour of 3 o'clock p. m., on the *28th* day of *January* 1907 and that at such meeting all interested property owners who desire to protest against the work will be heard before the Council finally decides upon proceeding therewith.

W. A. LITTLEJOHN,

City Clerk

DEPARTMENT OF ASSESSMENT

JAS. C. FORMAN,
COMMISSIONERTORONTO, Feb 21st 1907Victoria College & Annesley Hall
(Rev. Dr. Potts - Gen'l. Secy)

Dear Sir: I desire to acknowledge receipt of the salary list in connection with the above, which is herewith returned because of the note added thereto, viz. "allowance in addition for house rent." This means, I assume, that the amounts returned in the list are not the gross salaries received. Where an allowance is made for house rent in lieu of a given amount of salary, that allowance is legally taxable as income. Kindly correct list, and return as soon as possible.

Yours very truly
George H. Bromley
Assessor

Department of Assessment

City Hall

TORONTO, February 19th 1907Victoria College, 3 Annesley Hall.
(Rev. Dr. Potts)

Lucens Park

DEAR SIR,

Under the provisions of the Assessment Act, 1904, and amendments thereto, every person employing anyone in his trade, manufacture, business or calling is required, within ten days after demand therefor, to furnish or cause to be furnished to the Assessors information concerning the names, places of residence and wages, salary or other remuneration of all persons in his employ.

In pursuance of the above I would ask you to furnish me by March 1st



RECEIVED

Department of Assessment

City Hall

TORONTO

Feb 14th

1908

The Secretary of
Victoria College
Lucens Park

DEAR SIR,

Under the provisions of the Assessment Act, 1904, and amendments thereto, every person employing anyone in his trade, manufacture, business or calling is required, within ten days after demand therefor, to furnish or cause to be furnished to the Assessors information concerning the names, places of residence and wages, salary or other remuneration of all persons in his



RECEIVED

Department of Assessment

City Hall

TORONTO

Feb 14th

1908

The Secretary of
Victoria College
Lucens Park

DEAR SIR,

Under the provisions of the Assessment Act, 1904, and amendments thereto, every person employing anyone in his trade, manufacture, business or calling is required, within ten days after demand therefor, to furnish or cause to be furnished to the Assessors information concerning the names, places of residence and wages, salary or other remuneration of all persons in his employ.

In pursuance of the above I would ask you to furnish me by February 24th next, a complete list of all persons in your employ (male or female) receiving over \$600.00 per annum, with the full amount opposite each name, including salary or other remuneration; stating whether such person is married or single in column 2 of the enclosed salary list. If present year's salary cannot be ascertained last year's income may be used as a basis. The exemption to which each such person is entitled will be allowed by the Assessor.

I enclose blank form for the purpose above required.

George F. Bromley
Assessor.

N. B.—A penalty of \$100.00 and an additional penalty of \$10.00 per day is provided by Section 21 for default in delivering or furnishing the above information.

RECEIVED
MAR 2-1909
ANSWERED

Department of Assessment

Toronto.

Feb. 1st

1909

Secretary:

Victoria College -

Dear Sir:

I desire to thank you for the return of schedule in regard to
Income.

Yours respectfully,

George L. Bromley

Assessor.

NAMP

BURMASH, NATHANIEL

No. *Box VII* pp
File C2 087

LETTERS OF RECOMMENDATION - 1906-1912

REVERSO
F14-R613

November 24, 1908.

Rev. James Elliott, M.A., Ph.D.,
Wesley College,
Winnipeg, Man.

My dear Dr. Elliott,

Your welcome note of November 20th came to hand yesterday and it gives me very much pleasure to enclose to a brief testimonial, which I hope will serve your purpose in connection with Chicago University.

I am very glad to hear from time to time of the success of your work in Manitoba, and trust that still more abundantly God may open your way and give you great satisfaction and success.

Yours sincerely,

November 24, 1908.

To the
President and Faculty of
The University of Chicago,
Chicago, Ill.

Gentlemen:

I have very much pleasure in commending to your favourable consideration the Rev. James Elliott, M.A., Ph.D., of Wesley College, Winnipeg. Dr. Elliott graduated from Victoria College with first class honours and gold medal in Philosophy in 1886. Since that time he has been engaged in pastoral and college work and has taken a postgraduate course in Philosophy at Queen's University, Kingston, securing the degree of Doctor of Philosophy. He is a man of remarkably keen mind and thoroughly original powers and is in every way well fitted to do original work in the Department to which he has specially devoted his studies, and any assistance which your University is able to afford him will, I am sure, be amply repaid in the quality of work which he will do and in his subsequent success as a teacher in this department.

We have been on more than one occasion intending to write thanking the University for the consideration which you have given our graduates and for the quality of scholarship of men who have come back to us from your halls of learning.

Yours sincerely,

Jan. 18, 1909.

Rev. Hikoro Ku Tsuchiya,
Kofu, ^{Yamashi} Yamashi,
Japan.

Rev. and dear Sir,

I write in compliance with our Discipline to state that the Rev. Zentaro Ono a member of your District, who is a student with us, commands in every way our confidence and Christian regard. He has pursued his studies with great earnestness of spirit and with an alert and active mind and his Christian character and spirit have been in every way as ~~has~~ become the Gospel of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, and we have very great pleasure in recommending him to you as a Christian minister and a member of our Church.

Yours sincerely,

R. Burwash

January 26, 1909.

Dean Holgate, M.A., Ph.D.,
Northwestern University,
Evanston, Ill.

My dear Dr. Holgate,

I have your letter of January 22nd with reference to appointments. I cannot speak without consultation with the heads of that department as to the Chair of Political Science, or Political Economy, but I can give you the names of two very good men in the Department of Philosophy. One is A. D. Miller, M.A., B.D., who has been engaged for the past two years in Mount Allison University, Sackville, N. B., and who graduated here with first class honours and the gold medal in philosophy about four or five years ago, pursuing postgraduate work with Dr. Kirschmann, and taught Hebrew in Victoria. There was then an opening for him for more advanced work in Mount Allison and he has been there for the last two years. He is a very fine man in every way.

The other is Professor A. E. Crawford, M.A., Ph.D., who is now teaching Philosophy in *Blair, Penn.* and has been in the University for some five or six years past. Both these men are ministers in our church and excellent men in every way. Crawford is quite superior in the Department of English Literature, as well as that of Philosophy. Crawford is the elder man and has had perhaps nearly ten years experience

REV. JOHN POTTS, D.D., LL.D.,
MODERATOR,
METHODIST CHURCH, TORONTO.

The Methodist Church,

REV. J. W. GRANGER, B.A.,
MODERATOR,
METHODIST CHURCH, TORONTO.

E. S. WOOD, ESQ.,
JOHN POTTS,

Department of Education,
44-College work in the United States.

When I get information as to the Political Science
I will write you further.

With kind regards.

Yours sincerely,

H. Burwash

January 26, 1909.

I have much pleasure in stating that Professor A.D.Miller, M.A., B.D., of Mount Allison University, Sackville, N.B., was a student with us for six years, taking his full course in Arts and Divinity. In Arts he took honours in the Department of Philosophy, winning the gold medal in that department at the end of his course from very strong competition, and we regard him as one of our very best graduates in that department. He also took first class honours in Oriental Languages in the senior year of his Arts course in that subject. In his Divinity course he stood at the head of his class, winning the gold medal for the highest standing and the best thesis of the year. Subsequent to his graduation he taught in Victoria as assistant in Oriental Languages for two years and proved himself a very thorough and efficient teacher. He has now been engaged for the last two years in the Theological Department of Mount Allison University, taking also work in Philosophy as well as Orientals, and the reports of his work there are thoroughly in harmony with that which we know of his work here.

He is a man of fine personal appearance, gentlemanly in his manners, a man who makes an excellent impression both upon the students and upon the general public with whom he may have to deal; and I should regard him as a decided acquisition to any college.

H. Burwash
President.

January 26, 1909.

Professor A.D.Miller, M.A., B.D.,
Mount Allison University,
Sackville, N.B.

My dear Mr. Miller,

Enclosed you will find a testimonial which you may make use of especially for the appointment at Edmonton. I have also sent your name forward to Dean Helgate of North Western University, Evanston, Illinois. As you know the North Western is our wealthiest and largest college in the United States and an appointment there would mean a salary from \$2500. upwards. Of course this is a much better appointment than the North West, but your chance in the North West would be almost a certainty I should think, while at Evanston there would no doubt be a large number of strong competitors.

With kind regards,

Yours sincerely,

(Enclosure).

H. Burwash

Feb'y 4th, 1909.

Professor A. D. Miller, M.A., D.D.,
Sackville, N.E.

My dear Professor Miller,-

I have your letter of February 1st this morning. Since writing to you I have had two further communications on the subject, one from Evanston saying that Dean Holgate, who is one of our Victoria graduates, is coming East as he wants to see the man before making any appointment. The place of course is desirable, the predecessor there was Professor Cole of whom you doubtless know as a leading man in modern discussions on the subject of psychology of religion. He goes, I think, to Union Theological Seminary on the strength of the reputation which he has acquired in this department. Things became a little too hot for him at Evanston as they are not disposed to go any very great length in the direction of modern speculations on that particular subject.

I have also a letter from Rev. Dr. Kiddell saying that they are about to make three appointments in order to constitute a theological staff in Edmonton; first, Professor of Systematic Theology and Apologetics, with some other related subjects; second, Professor of Old Testament Exegesis, with related subjects. I have written to him this morning recommending yourself and Malott for these two appointments, but giving two other names in case he should fail with you.

(Prof. Miller).

-2-

I suppose that Dean Holgate will scarcely wish to go as far as Sackville and probably there will be no other way of your meeting with him in regard to this appointment, but as it may be some weeks before he comes East if you write me shortly and let me know your wishes on that matter I will be prepared for him when he makes his appearance.

Yours sincerely,

Feb'y 4, 1909.

Rev. Principal Riddell, M.A., B.D.,
Alberta College,
Edmonton, Alberta.

My dear Dr. Riddell,

I have your letter of January 29th, which arrived yesterday, and I have just had a thorough consultation with Dr. Wallace as to the important matter of which you write.

Of course for New Testament Exegesis there is no one can do better than yourself. For the other two Chairs there are two men whom we think the very best that could be secured, - Professor A. D. Miller, of Sackville, N.E., graduated with us about five years ago, taking the gold medal in philosophy. The next year he completed his Divinity work with the degree of B.D. and also took first class honours in Semitics for his degree of M.A. He then taught a year in Old Testament work while our Professor Wisener was absent in Europe. He was next called to fill a temporary appointment in Sackville and has been there two years while the professor elect has been studying in Europe. He has thus had three years' experience in teaching, besides earlier experience as a public school teacher. He is 35 years of age, good address and appearance, a good pulpit man, and a very fine genial disposition attractive to the students and thoroughly sympathetic and interested and earnest in his work. I had recommended him to Evanston where they had written to me asking if we had a good man for the

(Dr. Riddell)

-2-

Department of Philosophy but he is one of the men whom I would very much wish to retain for our own work. He could take either of your departments as he is an all round man well up in every branch of college work. The Old Testament and kindred subjects would suit him very well.

The other man is the Rev. F. H. Malott, B.A., B.D., 709 Colborne Street, London, where he is stationed at present. He is a little older than Miller; a man who has come to the front as a pulpit man, the church he occupies in London is an important church, he stood at the head of his class in philosophy at the time of his graduation, and took the gold medal in Theology in connection with his B.D. He has been making a special study of Church History and History of Doctrine and these philosophical studies will fit him for Systematic Theology and Apologetics and his experience as a minister would lay a good foundation for Homiletics and Church Polity.

We have had our eye upon him for our own staff for the last two or three years, and Professor Wallace charges me to warn you that when Dr. Reynar and I fall out he will want Malott in Victoria; but if you could secure him you have a very strong man.

Both these men are unusually polished and gentlemanly in their appearance and manners and will create a favourable impression in any society in which they may be placed.

Now as alternatives I could give you two other names; Rev. W. A. Potter, B.A., who completes his B.D. work this spring and who is a good all round man and sufficiently matured to be thoroughly safe to place in charge of Systematic Theology and Apologetics; and the Rev. A. Harrison Booth, M.A., B.D., is just completing his

(Dr. Riddell)

-3-

Ph.D. work in Semitics and is one of the most remarkable scholars in Oriental Languages that we have ever had and a good teacher. He is a little fellow and not at all commanding in appearance, but has done a good deal of work as a teacher around the college and apparently with very great success, and in scholarship it would be very difficult to find a man who is superior. With his Ph.D. work he is making a translation of the Hebrew of some ancient literature which in itself is a prodigious task. Both of course would not be as expensive, as he is an unmarried man, as either of the others.

With kind regards, and hoping that you may be guided to a very successful issue,

I am

Yours sincerely,

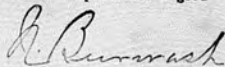
(CCPT to Rev. A. H. Tyrer,
118 Carlton St. Toronto)

Feb. 5th, 1909.

This will introduce the Rev. Mr. Tyrer, M.A., clergyman, who is endeavouring to work out a plan for the social and intellectual uplift of the people in the remote townships of Muskoka and adjoining districts.

Mr. Tyrer has very thoroughly explained his plans to me and I have every confidence that he will carry them into effect with success. He has had experience as a teacher amongst those people, knows their wants, is himself highly educated and well qualified to do something for their mental and moral improvement and his work will be supplementary to the missionary efforts of all other churches in this district, and I am sure of great advantage to the people.

I can recommend him with confidence to the liberality of any of my fellow citizens who desire to help forward a good work.



President.

February 10, 1909.

Professor T.F. Holgate, M.A., Ph.D.,
Dean of the College of Liberal Arts,
Northwestern University,
Evanston, Ill.

My dear Dr. Holgate,

Since writing you last I have been looking round to find a really good man who might be a candidate for your Chair of Economics and I think I have found one who would give first class service in Rev. F.L. Farwell, B.A., graduate of the University of Toronto, standing in the front rank in first class in Economics and one who has done very considerable postgraduate work. He is an ordained minister of our Church and a man whose Christian character, gentlemanly manners and fine personal appearance would be in every way attractive. He is a very able man in his department and had had some experience in the University of Toronto as a teaching Fellow.

If you are coming East I will be very glad to have the opportunity of introducing him to you. I do not know of anyone better than Miller in the matter of Philosophy. He is probably the successful candidate for an appointment in our new University in Alberta, but of course the position in a University with so much strength and reputation as the Northwestern would be more attractive; though he very modestly feels

-2-

that, perhaps, the new place would suit him better. If you will let me know when you are coming East, I will endeavour to arrange to have these men if possible meet you here in Toronto.

Yours sincerely,

B. Burwash

Toronto.

Department of Education.

The Methodist Church.

REV. J. W. BROWN, D.D., LL.D.,
GENERAL SECRETARY,
TORONTO OFFICE, TORONTO.

REV. J. W. BROWN, D.D., LL.D.,
GENERAL SECRETARY,
TORONTO OFFICE, TORONTO.

Feb. 11th, 1909.

Rev. Principal Riddell, D.D.,
Alberta College,
Edmonton.

My dear Dr. Riddell,

Since writing you last I have learned something more with reference to Booth, whose name I mentioned to you in my last letter as a very superior Semitic scholar who is now completing his Ph.D. work in that Department and who last year completed his B.D. work in Theology. He has provided the means for his education all the way through largely by his work as a teacher and before he came to college received the medal for the best scholar in his entire district. His work as a private tutor amongst the students here has been remarkably successful and I think more so than that of any other man. Last summer he went out to Earl Grey, in Saskatchewan and took a school there. He not only pleased and satisfied the people as a teacher but he took hold of the Methodist circuit around the place which was vacant and filled the appointments every Sunday, and before he left had the ground prepared, excavations made and lumber on the ground for the building of a new church and I think a parsonage, so that what was then a mission is now, I believe, an independent circuit. You will see that he is in that way a man who is not afraid of work and has the kind of spirit and energy that belongs to the true pioneer and when you

-2-

come out I shall be very glad to put you in touch with him as a man who may be valuable for your purposes.

With kind regards.

Yours sincerely,

A. B. Brewster

9
Brewster

Department of Education

The Methodist Church

Rev. J. W. Gorman, B.A.
General Secretary
Methodist Church, Toronto

THE METHODIST CHURCH
GENERAL SECRETARY
J. W. GORMAN, B.A.
TORONTO, CANADA

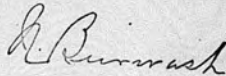
February 13, 1900.

Mr. E. K. Yoeseh,
City Hotel,
Wahpeton, N. Dakota.

My dear Mr. Yoeseh,

Your letter is at hand this morning, and in order to reach you in time I am writing a very brief answer at once. I was pleased to hear from you and hope that you will accomplish the work which you have set before you and which certainly is a praiseworthy ideal for your life.

Yours sincerely,



(Enclosures).

February 13, 1900.

This is to certify that Mr. E. K. Yoeseh spent two years as a student with us. While here his earnest efforts to acquire knowledge and his struggles to support himself at college by his labour in various ways, as well as his general deportment and character, commended him to us as a man who was striving to prepare himself for a life of usefulness, and I shall be glad if in any way this note will serve to further his efforts in this direction.

President.

March 5th, 1909.

Rev. J. H. Larmour, B.A., D.D.,
Hanotick.

My dear Mr. Larmour,

I think you might quite safely submit the name of Brother Hughes. I know him to be a scholarly and able man and one who holds an honoured position in the Montreal Conference, and even if the degree is not granted our committee is generally quite safe in preventing any unpleasant results from the application.

Yours sincerely,

B. B. Marsh

March 12th, 1909

The Dean of the Graduate School in Arts,
Princeton University,
Princeton, N. J.

Dear Sir:

I understand that Mr. J. M. Cohoon is an applicant for a fellowship in classics in your graduate department.

Mr. Cohoon spent four years with us as a student, taking first class honours in the University of Toronto, in the department of classics. He has also taken the postgraduate course in the faculty of education in the University of Toronto, and was engaged with us as a tutor or assistant in classics for the year 1906-7. Mr. Cohoon's scholarship is very accurate, his abilities as a student of classical literature of the best and, while he is quiet and unassuming in his manners and character, we regard him as a very substantial man and one who gives promise of excellent work in the department of education which he has chosen.

Yours sincerely,

B. B. Marsh

March 30, 1909.

Rev. Principal O'Hara, LL.D.,
Eycliffe College.

My dear Dr. O'Hara,

The following are the names of our Theological
Schools :

Mount Allison University, Sackville, N.E., Rev. Howard Sprague
D.D., Dean:

Wesleyan Theological College, Montreal, Rev. W. A. Shaw, D.D.,
LL.D., Principal:

Victoria College, Toronto, Rev. F. H. Wallace, D.D., Dean:

Wesley College, Winnipeg, Rev. J. W. Sparling, D.D., Principal:

Alberta College, Edmonton, Rev. J. H. Kidwell, D.D., Principal:

Columbian College, New Westminster, B.C., Rev. W. J. Sipprell,
D.D., Principal.

In connection with this may I mention two names which were
given me as possible desirable candidates for the Chair of Public
Speaking, Douglas Patterson, son of Mr. J. A. Patterson, E.C., of
this city; and Mr. R. S. Piggott, who is I believe connected with
the Conservatory of Music. It might be well to make inquiries as

-2-

to their abilities and qualifications in this particular direction.

Yours sincerely,

R. Burwash

April 5th 1909.

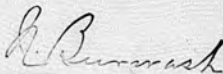
President Falconer, LL.D.,
University of Toronto.

My dear President Falconer,-

This will introduce to you Mr. Merlino, an educated and cultured Italian who has been employed as a missionary among the Italians here by our Church, and has also served us in the College in the way of giving instruction in Italian conversation. He is desirous of having some similar work in connection with the University of Toronto and we have found him a very efficient and desirable addition to our staff.

I am giving him a testimonial as to his work which, if his name comes before the Board of Governors, may be submitted.

Yours sincerely,



April 12, 1909.

Miss M.K. Thomas, Ph.D., LL.D.,
President, Bryn Mawr College,
Bryn Mawr, Pa.

Madam,-

I have much pleasure in writing you on behalf of Miss Ethel L. Chubb, B.A., who is I understand an applicant for a Fellowship in Bryn Mawr.

Miss Chubb graduated with us about three years ago and since that time has been engaged as a teacher of classics in one of our Ladies' Colleges of the city. Throughout her whole college course she distinguished herself by her unusual abilities as a student, both in the line of classics and modern languages, taking a double honour course for the first two years. Her moral and religious character is of the very highest order and since her graduation the Principal of the college in which she is engaged, has again and again expressed to me his unusual satisfaction with her work, as well as her character and influence amongst the young ladies whom she is teaching. You have had two or three excellent examples of our student life, in fact some of our best, but I think no one will excel Miss Chubb in her character, her ability, and the satisfaction which she will give to those who are associated with her in college work.

Yours sincerely,

April 19th 1909.

Miss Harriet Morris,
304 Ashland Avenue,
River Forest, Ill.

My dear Miss Morris,

It will be a pleasure to me in any way to further your application for the position of which you speak. You can use my name as reference, and I will also be glad if you will give me the address of the Secretary of the Board of Education in Chicago to write to him giving a statement of the importance and character of the work which you so successfully accomplished for us here, and especially of the fact that you brought the school up to that position which it was acceptable to the University of Toronto as a department of University work.

With kind regards.

Yours sincerely,

H. Burwash

April 19th 1909.

To the Board of Management
of the Training School for Deaconesses,
Toronto.

I have much pleasure in recommending to your consideration Mrs. Jane Harrison Diggs as one who, from her Christian character, her experience in the work of life, and her native abilities as well as her training in an excellent English Christian home, is in my judgment thoroughly well fitted for the work of Deaconess to which she proposes to give her life. She has resided in my home for the last six months and I have had every opportunity of knowing intimately her character and religious life and can testify that they are in every way indicative of high consecration as well as deep religious experience.

H. Burwash
President.

April 20, 1909.

Rev. Thomas Colling, F.A.,
Dryton.

My dear Mr. Colling,-

The Rev. Alfred Fowler, M.A., has called on me to say that he will probably be an applicant for admission to the Hamilton Conference. He has been for some years a minister of the Presbyterian Church in the United States and with, I should judge, some considerable measure of success. He is a graduate of Victoria, commenced his ministerial life in our Church, but drifted over to the United States and now is desirous to return. He will doubtless lay his case before you very fully, and if you have an opening in your Conference for a man who is earnest and zealous in his work, probably Mr. Fowler may successfully fill the place.

Yours sincerely,

H. Burnish

April 21, 1909.

Principal Sipprell, B.D.,
Columbian Methodist College,
New Westminster, B.C.

My dear Dr. Sipprell,

I received your letter two days ago and since have been looking over the list of names available, so as to recommend to you some suitable candidates.

For classics the man upon whom my mind was fixed and who was recommended by the professors was Mr. J.A. Spenceley. He is a probationer who has just completed his theological course and is ready for ordination at this present Conference. He took first class honours in English and History with the classical option which included a considerable part of the honour work in classics, and he is in that way a most desirable man and has had two years' experience as a teacher; but his convictions are so strongly in the direction of the pastoral work that I have not been able to persuade him to apply for the position.

Next to him in classics stands Mr. H. C. Manning, the son of one of our ministers, a very fine young man in moral and religious character, gentlemanly in appearance and manners. He also has had experience as a teacher

The Methodist Church,

Department of Education.

Toronto.

April 22, 1899.

J. L. Hughes, Esq.,

Senior Inspector, Public Schools,
City Hall.

My dear Mr. Hughes,

I have much pleasure in stating that I have known E. W. Bruce, B.A., Principal of Huron Street School, for some years and regard him as a man of excellent abilities in educational work as well as thorough scholarship, and from all accounts of those who have availed themselves of his work as a teacher, he is a man who would be thoroughly equal to any position in the line of primary education which might be open to him.

Yours sincerely,

A. B. Burwash

7

8

April 23, 1899.

Rev. Principal Dyer, D.D.,
Albert College,
Belleville.

My dear Dr. Dyer,

I have thought several times of the matter relating to Albert College but Dr. Carman is out of town and I have been so pressed with work that I have had no time to turn myself to anything that required half a day for its accomplishment.

With reference to the appointment I have gone over carefully the list of available names and A. F. Massey of Morrisburg, a specialist in mathematics and also English, B.A. of Victoria and Toronto with honours, seems to be the best man available. His present salary is \$1100 and I suppose you would have to offer him something equal to that in order to secure his services. \$950 is the lowest salary paid to a specialist in mathematics in the collegiate institutes, and I can only find one at that and do not know what kind of a man he is, so you see the difficulty of securing a qualified man at that. Salaries of assistant masters in Mathematics, who are specialists in science, run as high as \$1900. If you are willing to employ a young lady Miss Susan A. VanAlstyne, B.A. of Victoria and Toronto with honours in mathematics and

specialist in science is employed at Fergus at a salary of \$800. She is I believe a very good teacher but you will be able to judge for yourself of the advisability of making such an appointment.

I am leaving for the North West next Wednesday and expect to be absent during the entire summer.

Yours sincerely,

R. Burnwash

T. Brown

Department of Education

The Methodist Church

100-101, St. George Street, Toronto, Ont., Canada

JOHN HOFFA,
E. R. MOORE, Esq.,
DEPT. OF EDUCATION,
TORONTO, ONT., CANADA

September 1st, 1900.

G. Y. Chown, Esq.,
Registrar, Queen's University,
Kingston.

Dear Sir,

Mr. J. M. Dawson, B.A., has just called upon me to say that he is an applicant for a position on the staff of Queen's University.

Mr. Dawson was a student with us for four years, is a man of very good ability and thorough scholarship in the Department of Science. He was engaged for two years in the University of Toronto as an assistant or fellow in laboratory work, and has since had some experience in similar work in the United States. He is a young man of good moral and religious character and very popular with his associates, and useful in his influence in connection with the students. I do not know fully the position which is open in Queen's, but I think he would make a useful man in connection with the University in any of the Departments in which a junior would be appointed.

Yours sincerely,

September 2nd., 1909.

W. F. Chapman, Esq., B.A.,
Inspector of Public Schools,
City Hall.

My dear Mr. Chapman,

I have just been having a conversation with Mr. Merlino, who up to last year had charge of our Italian Mission and also conducted a night school for the Italians. He has been assisting on our staff in the matter of Italian conversation for some time and we have found him not only gentlemanly and thoroughly satisfactory in his character and life, but also a very efficient teacher of the language. I have been closely connected with his work since he came to Toronto and feel confident that he is an earnest and good man who deserves any assistance which you may be able to render him in the way of securing work as a teacher. He has received a temporary appointment for this year on the staff of the University of Toronto, as well as the work he has been doing in Victoria College and I am sure that if there is any opening in the way of a night school amongst the Italians, that you could not do better than to give him favorable consideration.

Yours sincerely,

September 2, 1909.

J. L. Hughes, Esq.,
Senior Inspector of Public Schools,
City Hall.

My dear Mr. Hughes,

Let me ask your very favorable consideration to the application of Mr. Merlino as a teacher of a night school amongst the Italians. He has taught classes in Victoria College for several years, giving very great satisfaction in his work, in fact, for the last one or two years not a single one of his pupils has failed in the University examination and many of them have taken the very best rank. He is an earnest, Christian man, doing his best for the wellbeing of his fellow countrymen, and making considerable sacrifice on their behalf, and I am sure that anything you can do for him will be well bestowed.

Yours sincerely,

September 2, 1909.

G.A.Cline, Esq., B.A.,
Appleby.

My dear Mr. Cline,

I have just received a letter from the President of Mount Allison University, Sackville, N.B., saying that they are in need of a Professor of Physics, their Professor of Physics having been appointed to a Chair in the University of Manitoba.

Looking over the names of men available, I have taken the liberty of forwarding your name to him as one who would be competent and possibly available for the position. If this meets with your plans and wishes would you kindly write at once to Dr. Allison, President of Mount Allison University, Sackville, N.B.

Yours sincerely,

September 2nd, 1909.

President Allison, M.D.,
Mount Allison University,
Sackville, N.B.

My dear Dr. Allison,

I have only received your letter re Professor of Physics on my return from the North West, and at once looked into the names of men available.

The best man that we have, and I am glad to say I think a very good man, is Mr. G.A. Cline, of Appleby, Ontario. I have written to him saying that there is a position open and asking him to write to you at once. He has taken first class honours and is well recommended by University authorities and is a man of promise for the future, as well as of excellent character and abilities.

Yours sincerely,

Received and I would not mention

ed since the last of, because of the date of

September 14, 1909.

Rev. Principal Sipprell, B.D.,

Columbian College,

New Westminster, B.C.

Dear Dr. Sipprell:

Your letter of the 10th inst. was received

and I am glad to hear that you are

interested in the names of the girls

mentioned in your letter.

I have no objection to your sending

them to you, and I will be glad to

send you the result as to whether or not

they are prepared to take the position.

Miss Muriel Hall, 96 Bedford Road,

Toronto, daughter of Professor Hall,

Miss C. B. Dunnett, B.A., of Orangeville,

daughter of Rev. G. T. Dunnett,

and Miss A. B. Chubb, B.A., of 49 May Street,

West Toronto, also a graduate of last year.

The standing of these young ladies is very

nearly equal; they stood together at the head of second class

honours last year. They are all young women of good character,

very good manners and appearance, and I could trust any one of

them to do justice to the position. Some of them have had ex-

perience as teachers, and others not. This I will ascertain as

soon as possible.

I am, dear Sir, very truly yours,

W. H. S. Smith, B.A.,

Principal, Columbian College,

New Westminster, B.C.

P.S. - I have no objection to your

sending a note to each one of these

girls, and will write you as soon as I

hear from them.

Yours sincerely,

W. H. S. Smith, B.A.,

Principal, Columbian College,

New Westminster, B.C.

Since writing the above I have learned

that Miss Hewitt is already placed, so that she would be

counted out. I also find that there are two other names

possibly available, Miss A. E. Clark, B.A., of Merrickville,

who stood first in the first class of the entire University

in the Modern Languages division and also in English and History,

making first class in every subject of her course. The profes-

sors speak of her as a very able girl. She has engaged

rooms in South Hall to take the course in Pedagogy this year

and so she evidently intends to teach and might possibly be

available. I know of no other names at present.

Another name is Miss C. A. Smith, B.A., of

Barrie, who stood third in first class for the whole University

last year and made first class standing in all her subjects

except History, and Modern English.

I have no objection to your sending a note to each one of these

girls, and will write you as soon as I hear from them.

Yours sincerely,

W. H. S. Smith, B.A.,

Principal, Columbian College,

New Westminster, B.C.

P.S. - I have no objection to your

sending a note to each one of these

girls, and will write you as soon as I

hear from them.

Yours sincerely,

W. H. S. Smith, B.A.,

Principal, Columbian College,

New Westminster, B.C.

P.S. - I have no objection to your

sending a note to each one of these

girls, and will write you as soon as I

hear from them.

Yours sincerely,

W. H. S. Smith, B.A.,

Principal, Columbian College,

New Westminster, B.C.

September 20, 1909

Rev. Principal Cipproll, B.D.,
Columbian College,
New Westminster, B.C.

My dear Dr. Cipproll,

I have received in answer to letters sent out to the various young ladies whose names I have already given you, only the two enclosed. I have also communicated with Dr. Wallace in reference to his daughter, but he does not feel that it would be wise to send her so from home at the present time. Miss Howitt, I find, has been taken for Alberta College. From Miss Clark I have not heard; she is probably away from home. If Miss Dummett could be persuaded to take the place she is decidedly the best available. As you will see she has had experience as a teacher and she is a young woman of maturity and probably the chief difficulty with her is salary, as there is no doubt she can do very much better after she has taken a year in the Faculty of Education. Miss Chubb is the only one who seems at present willing to take the work is quite young, but a very bright girl of fine character, and her sister who graduated two or three years ago is

proving an exceedingly successful teacher. I have very great confidence in her, and you can see how modestly she speaks of her own attainments.

Yours sincerely,
D. S. Cipproll

My dear Dr. Cipproll,

I have received in answer to letters sent out to the various young ladies whose names I have already given you, only the two enclosed. I have also communicated with Dr. Wallace in reference to his daughter, but he does not feel that it would be wise to send her so from home at the present time. Miss Howitt, I find, has been taken for Alberta College. From Miss Clark I have not heard; she is probably away from home. If Miss Dummett could be persuaded to take the place she is decidedly the best available. As you will see she has had experience as a teacher and she is a young woman of maturity and probably the chief difficulty with her is salary, as there is no doubt she can do very much better after she has taken a year in the Faculty of Education. Miss Chubb is the only one who seems at present willing to take the work is quite young, but a very bright girl of fine character, and her sister who graduated two or three years ago is

October 11th, 1909.

The Right Honourable

Sir Wilfrid Laurier, G.C.M.G., P.C.,
Premier of Canada, Ottawa.

My dear Sir Wilfrid,-

I understand that the name of C.W.Kerr,
Esq., K.C., M.A., LL.B., has been presented for consideration
in connection with the High Court of Justice.

I have known Mr.Kerr from boyhood as a
man of very excellent ability, fidelity and thorough scholar-
ship and success in his profession; a success won by pains-
taking conscientious work as well as by mental ability, and
I am sure you will gratify a large section of his friends,
who know him well, and, at the same time, make a safe appointment,
if you should find it possible to give him this position .

Yours sincerely,

October 11th, 1909.

To the

Honourable A.B.Aylesworth, K.C.,
Minister of Justice,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,-

May I ask your indulgence for a moment while I
present the claims of my friend C.W.Kerr, Esq., K.C., M.A., LL.B.,
to your consideration while you are considering names for ap-
pointment to the vacancy in the High Court of Justice?

Mr.Kerr is now in the nineteenth or twentieth
year of successful practice as a barrister. I know him to
be a thoroughly painstaking and conscientious man in all his
work, and one who has succeeded by conscientious mastery of
his cases in many important items of litigation. He is a man
of high moral and Christian character and one whose entire
influence and standing in the community would command respect.
As a graduate of the College his work was eminently successful,
showing excellent abilities as well as diligence and thorough-
ness in his preparation of his College course. He has a large
circle of friends who know his abilities and who would recog-
nise his appointment to this position as well deserved and as
commanding the confidence of the country.

With kind regards, Yours sincerely,

October 27, 1909.

Rev. Principal Sipprell, D.D.,
Columbian College,
New Westminster, B.C.

My dear Dr. Sipprell,

I have your letter of October 19th and regret very much that we have been unable to find a suitable supply for your work. This year teachers, in so great demand and salaries are so attractive here that it is not easy to find anybody to meet the case, and before I returned on the 1st of September our best graduates of last year, who might have been available, were picked up for other work; one to Alberta College, one to the Friends College in Newmarket, and others to various schools. You can easily understand that as soon as a student has obtained the necessary professional qualification for teaching in Ontario, they can command a higher salary and greater freedom than we can offer in our residential colleges. I will be on the look out and if anything at all turns up I will communicate with you at once.

With kind regards,
Yours sincerely,

November 18th, 1909.

Miss A.C. Sinkins, B.A., was a student of our College during the first three years of her course in Arts and completed her Arts course for the B.A. degree in University College.

She is a young woman of excellent character, earnest and conscientious in all her work, who has secured her present position under more than ordinary difficulties, and will I am sure do faithful work in any position to which she may be appointed.

President.

November 27, 1909

Rev. T. E. Shore, M.A., B.D.,
Methodist Mission Rooms.

My dear Mr. Shore,

I have turned over in my mind since yesterday the subject of your letter, which was received yesterday morning. The two names you mentioned have some very excellent qualifications. Russell Dingman is a thorough business man, very accurate in his scholarship, fine intellectual abilities, good address, and a very earnest worker in the Church; his one lack, perhaps, would be ability as a public speaker, otherwise he would appear to me to be a very desirable man for work of the kind you have spoken of. E. J. Moore has more ability as a speaker, has had in common with Dingman a good deal of contact with the world and with business life; in scholarship and intellectual ability he is not Dingman's equal and I do not know whether he has ever thrown himself into Church work as thoroughly as Dingman has.

Another name which appears to me as a man of more mature and wider experience than either of these would be Professor Osborne of Winnipeg. He is at present, along with his college work, studying law and is spoken of as possibly ambitious to engage in

-2-

political life, although I have no positive knowledge of the accuracy of that report. You know his great abilities as a public speaker; few young men of our country could stand as his equal in that respect and he has always been in touch with the work of the Church and moral and religious questions generally. Another man, also a strong, mature man, and able to command a public audience, would be F. S. Spence of this city. He is not a college man, but a man who has been trained in public life so that he stands the equal of any college man in point of mental clearness and ability and you know his record very well.

If, in turning the matter over, I think of any other name I will write you again.

Yours sincerely,

December 16, 1909.

Miss S. B. Ganong,
Principal, Rothersey School for Girls,
Rothersey, N.B.

Dear Madam,

I have your letter of December 11th at hand this morning. Miss McKee graduated with us in the year 1900, that is ten years since with the coming Convocation. My impressions are entirely favorable as an earnest, Christian young woman, ladylike in her character and manners, and brought up in an intelligent and refined home; her father is one of our ministers and he is distinctly marked by his gentlemanly appearance and manners and the refinement of his character. I think you need have no fears whatever upon that point. Of her subsequent career as a teacher I cannot speak from personal knowledge, but would expect her to do good work from what I remember of her college career.

Yours sincerely,

Jan'y 3, 1910.

J. H. Tribble, Esq., B.A.,
Ottawa.

My dear Mr. Tribble,

I have your letter of December 29th and have very pleasure in forwarding you the enclosed testimonial, which I hope will be of service to you in securing a position as a teacher.

With kind regards, and wishing you a happy and prosperous New Year,

Yours sincerely,

Jan'y 3, 1910.

The bearer, Mr. J. Norman Tribble, B.A., graduated from the University of Toronto with honours in the Department of Physics and Astronomy, taking the honour course in Mathematics throughout. He is a young man of good character, has had considerable experience as a teacher, made a very good record in his work at graduation, and should make a thoroughly efficient teacher in his department in any school requiring his services. He has considerable force of character and approved himself thoroughly to the faculty and his fellow students throughout his college course.

President.

-2-

Rev. J. M. Harrison,
Macleod, Alberta.

Your letter of December 31st arrived this morning. It is not very easy to secure teachers at present in Ontario. A short time ago I was trying to secure a good lady teacher for Columbian College but found it impossible to get one. All our graduates, as soon as they pass the Faculty of Education, find places here at once. There is, however, a young lady in Macleod, a graduate of the University of Toronto and Victoria College with first class honours, who has also had some experience in teaching, Miss E. M. Keys, B.A. After her graduation she was awarded a Fellowship in the University which she held for two or three years and did very fine work here in investigation of social matters in the city. She is living with her brother in Macleod and would be able, I think, to fill any position in High School work which might be required, especially in the line of Moderns, English or History or Mathematics; and she could teach Latin if necessary. She is a Methodist and comes of an Irish Methodist preacher's family on her father's side, and is all that you could desire in the way of Christian character, personal appearance and good manners. If you can secure her, as I think probably you can, you cannot do better.

With reference to the photographer, I have spoken to Park Brothers and also to Mr. Fraser of this city, who are amongst our best and most prominent photographers, and left your name and address with them so that if anything turns up in that direction they will communicate with you.

With kind regards and wishing you a happy New Year.

Yours sincerely,

Jan'y 6th, 1910.

Z. E. Ball, Esq., B.A.,

Hamilton.

My dear Mr. Ball,

I have your letter of January 4th. The first step in securing an appointment as associate examiner is to have your name placed before the Education Department, as we can only make appointments in the Council from a list given us by the Department, and unless your name is on that list we have no power to propose it as an examiner. You should write to the Deputy Minister of Education stating the facts which you have presented in your letter to me and asking to be placed on the list as examiner in French or German. When this is done it will upon the way for the presenting of your name when the matter is up before the Council, which I shall be very glad to do.

Yours sincerely,

January 8, 1910
To the Honourable

Minister of Education,
Province of Saskatchewan.

Sir,

Mr. R.R. Green, at present studying in the University of Toronto and our College, informs me that he is applying for the Rhodes Scholarship in the Province of Saskatchewan.

Mr. Green came to us with matriculation with honours in English History, Modern Languages and Mathematics in the year 1907 and is now in the second term of the third year of his University course. During his studies in college he has approved himself thoroughly as a young man of excellent moral and religious character, earnest and faithful in his work and possessing more than average ability and energy of character. He has been popular with his fellow students, being elected to represent them on a number of college societies and bodies with which students are connected. He has a fine physique, developed by active exercise on the plains of the North West, has maintained his physical exercise and made a good athletic record during his stay at college. He is now taking the honour course in Philosophy and at the examination of last year ranked ninth in an honour course of forty, which in itself shows that his ability and earnestness in the pursuit of his work is much above the average.

I have no doubt that if Mr. Green is appointed to the scholarship he will do himself, and his Province, credit in the University of Oxford and will return to share the advantages which he thus obtains with his fellow-countrymen in his native Province.

Yours respectfully,
President.

Mr. Green came to us with matriculation with honours in English History, Modern Languages and Mathematics in the year 1907 and is now in the second term of the third year of his University course. During his studies in college he has approved himself thoroughly as a young man of excellent moral and religious character, earnest and faithful in his work and possessing more than average ability and energy of character. He has been popular with his fellow students, being elected to represent them on a number of college societies and bodies with which students are connected. He has a fine physique, developed by active exercise on the plains of the North West, has maintained his physical exercise and made a good athletic record during his stay at college. He is now taking the honour course in Philosophy and at the examination of last year ranked ninth in an honour course of forty, which in itself shows that his ability and earnestness in the pursuit of his work is much above the average.

Jan'y 19, 1910.

To the Honourable

Minister of Education for
the Province of British Columbia.

Sir:

Mr. E. J. Meredith has been a student with us in Arts for the last three years and this year will complete his course for graduation with the degree of B.A. We have found him a young man of very superior character, thoroughly gentlemanly in his manners, full of energy in his work, acquitting himself very satisfactorily in all his college work, and taking all together such a man as we could confidently recommend as a candidate for the Rhodes scholarship. His strong moral character, his refined manners, his energy and enterprize in all kinds of work, as well as his general ability, seem to me to be the very characteristics which Mr. Rhodes desired in making his endowment, and which give promise of excellent work for his Province and for the Dominion in the days to come.

Yours sincerely,

President.

G.H. Watson, Esq., K.C.,
Toronto.

Jan'y 19, 1910.

My dear Mr. Watson,

This will introduce to you my son Mr. A. F. Burwash, who with two of our Victoria graduates, Mr. Russell Dingman and Mr. Warner Eskins, is engaged in a financial enterprise in the Province of Alberta. They are all young men full of energy and ambition, have shown themselves to have ability in business matters and are thoroughly trustworthy, and if you have time to consider their propositions it would be a gratification to me personally.

Yours sincerely,

Jan'y 25, 1910.

Jan'y 25, 1910.

To the President
of Harvard University,
Cambridge, Mass.

Dear Sir,

I have much pleasure in recommending Mr. W. A. McCubbin, B.A., to the consideration of your Committee on Fellowships as an applicant for a research fellowship in Harvard University.

Mr. McCubbin, by his energy and ability has worked his way from a position of manual labour through the University with the very highest success, graduating in 1908, first in the first class in biological sciences, and since that time he has spent two years as assistant in the laboratories of our University and has commended himself to our staff by the excellence of his work, not only in his research studies, but also as a teacher. Some of his papers have been sent to leading scientific journals and have been accepted as evincing much more than ordinary ability and maturity of research work in the departments to which he is giving special attention. I can recommend him as one who by ability, energy, thorough scholarship and faithful application to his work will do credit, not only to our University,

To the President

of Harvard University,

Cambridge, Mass.

Dear Sir,-

I have much pleasure in recommending Mr. W. A. McCubbin, to the consideration of your Committee on Scholarships as an applicant for a Research Scholarship in Harvard University.

Mr. McCubbin, by his own work has worked his way from a position of manual labour through the University with the very highest success. He has since that time he has spent two years in the laboratories of our University and has commanded the admiration of our staff by the excellence of his work, not only in his research studies, but also in his general scientific work. He has been mentored by leading scientific teachers and has been recognized as a student of high ability and ability, and also to the distinguished institution to which he is attached. He has also been recommended by the faculty of the University as a student of high ability and ability, and also to the distinguished institution to which he is attached.

Jan'y 25, 1910.

In witness whereof

W. A. McCubbin

Cambridge, Mass.

James Brebner, Esq., B.A.

Registrar, University of Toronto.

Dear Mr. Brebner,

The bearer, Mr. Edgar Seymour, is the young man of whom I spoke to you some time since who took his first year in Albert College last year, but failed to secure his examination. He is now residing in the city with his mother and wishes to repeat his first year here in the University. You remember in our conversation we thought there could be no objection to it and I advised him to attend to his work at once and have his registration completed; but it seems that the matter was not clearly understood and, hence, his registration has not been completed, but he has attended his lectures since about the 13th of October and is endeavouring to prepare himself for his term examinations. You will know what is the legal method of dealing with this case and I hope that the delay, which has been unavoidable on his part, will not tell against him in regard to his registration.

Yours sincerely,

J. Brebner

December 6, 1911



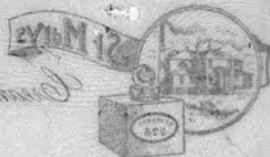


December 6, 1911

The bearer, Mr. H. F. Haslewood, has been a student with us for over two years. He is a young man of very superior moral and religious character, faithful, conscientious, and careful in all his work and most exemplary in his life and conversation. He is a young man who can be recommended for any position of trust or responsibility in which he has had experience with every confidence that he will give his utmost diligence to perform his duties efficiently and faithfully.

President.

H. Burrwash



December 11, 1911

To H. R. Wood, Esq.,

President, Central Canada Loan & Savings Co.,
Toronto.

Dear Sir,

On behalf of my son I am venturing to intrude upon your time and kind consideration. He is a graduate of the School of Practical Science in the University of Toronto, taking Mining Engineering as well as Land Survey work, in both of which he has now had considerable experience. He has been in the employ of the Dominion Government in the Yukon Territory for about twelve years and is now in charge of the Assay and Mining Recorder's office in Dawson City. As Mining Recorder he has explored almost the entire territory from the Arctic Slope to the boundary south and west and has, I believe, proved a very efficient officer and has thorough acquaintance with work in mines, lands, timber areas. Apart from the contingencies of political changes, he is anxious to come out into the wider field of the Dominion where his work may tell to better advantage.

If, in the Grand Trunk Pacific, you think of any place in which his experience and ability to handle men and push work or business could be advantageously employed, I am sure he

(E.R. Wood, Esq.).

-2-

would be glad to be an applicant.

Pardon this intrusion on your time. I should have called on you personally, but have thought that a letter might save your time.

With kind regards.

Yours sincerely,

H. Burwash

190
Chas. McLaughlin
General Manager
St. Marys
Company



Call Address
St. Marys
A.B.C. Code 471111



December 11th, 1911

Sir William Mackenzie,
President of the Canadian Northern
Railway Company,
Toronto.

Dear Sir,

On behalf of my son I am venturing to intrude upon your time and kind consideration. He is a graduate of the School of Practical Science in the University of Toronto, taking Mining Engineering as well as Land Survey work, in both of which he has now had considerable experience. He has been in the employ of the Dominion Government in the Yukon Territory for about twelve years and is now in charge of the Assay and Mining Recorder's office in Dawson City. As Mining Recorder he has explored almost the entire territory from the Arctic Slope to the boundary south and west and has, I believe, proved a very efficient officer and has thorough acquaintance with work in mines, lands timber areas. Apart from the contingencies of political changes, he is anxious to come out into the wider field of the Dominion where his work may tell to better advantage.

If in your extensive enterprises there is a place for a man just coming into his prime and with ability to handle men and a good deal of push and energy of character, I am sure he would be glad to be an applicant. He is thirty-seven years of age

-2-

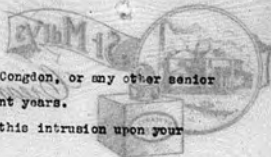
and can refer to Mr. Henderson, Mr. Congdon, or any other senior officer of the territory of recent years.

Asking your pardon for this intrusion upon your attention,

I am,

Yours respectfully,

H. Burwash



Mr. Wood
E. R. Wood, Esq.,

President, Central Canada Loan & Savings Co.,

Toronto.

My dear Mr. Wood,

Your very kind note was received this morning. I am sorry to intrude upon your time so much, and especially learning that your health is not very firm.

The case of my son is this: he has been 14, now nearly 15 years in the Yukon, over 12 years of that time in the employ of the Dominion Government, working both in the field and in the office. His business has been the supervision of mines, timber and lands for the Government, first at Stewart River, then in the White Horse District, which extended down to the British Columbia boundary, and is now in the central office in Dawson City with charge of the Assay Office and also of the Record Office and inspection of mines. His duties have been not only to keep a record of the various mining territories, but also to inspect the mines, see to the enforcement of law, settle disputes between the miners as to their claims and handle the resources of the Government in these respects generally. He has a very thorough knowledge of the entire administration of lands, mines and forests so far as the Dominion Government is concerned, and I think his hope in connection with the Grand Trunk Pacific was



December 14, 1911

RECORDED

INDEXED

DEC 14 1911

P.O. BOX 1111

VANCOUVER B.C.

that he might find employment in the field of land grants, or mineral reserves which might be found upon the territory which they may require in connection with the building of the road. He is especially successful in handling men and in settling all kinds of difficulties in connection with their work and mining claims, and I am told is esteemed one of the most efficient officers that they have in the North West service, but as you know, politics counts in these matters.

With kind regards and thanks for your friendly consideration.

Yours sincerely,

J. Burnish

January 9, 1912

Dr. S. Mouane Lindsay,
105 East 22nd Street,
New York.

Dear Sir,

I understand that the Rev. A. H. Burnett, who has been a student in our Divinity school for the past three years, is applying for admission to the New York School of Philanthropy over which you preside. Mr. Burnett is a man of more than usual experience in the philanthropic work of some of the great cities of England and I believe has also spent some time in Paris in touch with religious work there. He has also spent three years in mission work among the new settlers in our North West Territory. Since coming to our College he has shown very special interest in the problems of our city, and perhaps has done more than any other single individual towards awakening an interest in philanthropic work amongst the masses who are sinking to the lowest level. He organized a band of fellow-workers among our students who thoroughly canvassed the city, visiting from house to house in the slum region, compiling statistics, and thoroughly awakened our people to the work of saving our city from being infested with these moral sores. He has good ability and thorough enthusiasm in his work and I am sure that contact with the leading workers of New York City and the enjoyment of the advantages of your school

-2-

will fit him for usefulness in that or any other mission field
to which he may be called in the future.

Yours sincerely,

R. Burwash

W.C. Case Station
C.P. Vetter



W.C. Case
C.P. Vetter



February 12, 1912

JANES GARD
WYOMING
WYOMING, U.S.A.

W.C. Case
C.P. Vetter
Rev. J. H. Haslewood, D.D.,
Pastor Central Methodist Church.

My dear Dr. Haslewood,

The bearer, Mr. Salem Don Turin, has been in our Library as attendant for the past twelve months and came to me recommended from Dr. Parker's Church, I think, in London, as a man of good Christian character and worthy of confidence. He comes from the mission field in North Africa and is a native of that country of I think Arab extraction.

Since he has been with us his conduct and work have in every way been satisfactory and such as would become a young man making profession of Christianity. He is now desirous of joining our Church and was present last Sabbath morning when you announced the names of new members, and I can heartily recommend him as being worthy of the fellowship of the Church and to whom it would be an act of Christian kindness to take under our care.

With kind regards,

Yours sincerely,

R. Burwash

NAME

BURWASH, NATHANIEL

No. Cox VIII pp
File 63 867

HAY BAY CHURCH CORRESPONDENCE


REVERSO
F14-R613


The Great Northern Western Telegraph Company of Canada.

Form No. 1

TERMS AND CONDITIONS.

All messages are sent by this Company for transmission, subject to the terms and conditions printed on their Blank Form No. 1 which terms and conditions have been agreed to by the sender of the message.

This is an unaccepted message, and is delivered by request of the sender under these conditions.

H. P. DWIGHT,

President.

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO.

I. McNICHAEL,

Vice-President and General Manager.

Rec'd No.	From	Reply By	Rec'd By	Time	Class
13	n	02	11	10 ⁴⁰	20 Paid XX
From <i>Victoria Out 14</i>					
To <i>Dr N Burwash</i> REPLY through G.N.W. Dept 1909					
<i>Victoria College</i> YONGE ST.					

Can you guarantee five hundred dollars of old Hay Bay Church can be received I will ~~advance~~ advance money via collect N. Deke

Direct Connection with WESTERN UNION TEL. CO.

CABLE SERVICE to all the World.

CLARANCE M. WARNER
NAPANEE, ONTARIO

Napanee, Ont. July 5th 1910

The Rev. Chancellor Burwash,
Victoria College,
Toronto, Ont.

My dear Dr. Burwash,-

Your favor of the 4th inst. is duly received, and your remarks about the old Methodist Church on Bay Bay are particularly noted. I have long thought that that Church and the grass yard should be looked after and am very much pleased to see the move you are making - We will do what we can to aid you and if there is any special work you want the Remond and Addington Historical Society to look after please ask us - It will be done if possible -

Trusting that you may meet with a ready response in your request for funds. Believe me,

Very sincerely yours,

Clarence M. Warner,

..... SIMPSON
Toronto,
6th Dec./1910.

Rev. H. Burwash, S.T.D.,
VICTORIA COLLEGE,
QUEEN'S PARK, City.

Dear Chancellor Burwash:-

Complying with your letter of the 5th instant, I enclose cheque re Adolphustown church in the preservation of which you are taking such an interest.

Yours very truly,

H. Simpson

P.S. Should we not notify Mr B. of our intention to sell Steel Stock now offered at \$90.50. See circular enclosed.

WOOD, GÜNDY & CO.
TORONTO.

December
the ninth,
nineteen ten.

My dear Chancellor,

Upon my return to the city after an absence of a few days, I find your letter of the fifth instant, and beg to enclose my cheque for Twenty-five dollars to assist in the purchase of the First Methodist Church in Canada at Adolphustown, as promised.

Sincerely yours,



Rev. H. Burwash, D.D.,
Chancellor, Victoria College,
Toronto.

Saundhurst Dec 14th 10

Rev. Dr. Burwash
Toronto Ont.

Dear Dr. Burwash

I was very much pleased to hear from you and to learn that arrangements were about complete so that the deeds could be prepared and signed to secure the old Church property at Hay Bay. The committee suggested no larger enough and well chosen, better men could not have selected in this locality. Mr. Hooper and myself have had several conversations about the old Church during the last fifteen months, in fact just before

The General Conference 1842
Hooper had a letter prepared
to forward to The Guardian
with the hope of arousing
sympathy and securing help
for its redemption but
doubted hoping you would
be successful. Mr. Kallan
has been more interested
than any other one on this
circuit and promised me
that he will make a canvass
for subscriptions. The other
gentleman we well know.
I heartily agree with the
selection made. I drove to
Napaul interviewed Mr. W.
M. Wilson to whom has been
entrusted the legal business
of the case transaction. He informed
me that he had check or
value for \$420. This with

The \$100⁰⁰ paid and Mr. Platt's
subscription of \$150⁰⁰ would
make the full \$450 required.
of this is the case then
the remaining \$250⁰⁰ to be
raised on this circuit would
have to be forwarded to you.

Mr. Platt has written to me
asking for a copy of the option
which he gave me covering
the fifteen months but I am
unable to do this as I
gave the option to Mr. Davis
just a few days before he
left Napaul for Forests. If
you know his city address
would you drop him a card
and ask him to send a copy
either to Mr. Platt or Mr. Wilson.
Mr. Davis has not communicated
with me in any way.

Sincerely yours
D. W. Sumner

JOHN L. BLAIRIE, President,
L. GOLDMAN, Managing Director.

WHEN REFERRING TO POLICIES PLEASE
QUOTE THEIR NUMBERS

W. B. TAYLOR, B.A., LL. B., Secretary,
T. B. MCCORMACK, Esq., of Assurances.

NORTH AMERICAN LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY.

HOME OFFICE.

TORONTO, CANADA.

1/29/11

My dear Dr Burwash

Adolphustown Church

Your favor of yesterday & kind & I
have arranged with Mr James & Mr
Davis for a meeting with the
Library at 5 PM Wednesday I will
be very pleased if you can be present
I feel want to formulate some
plans of operation

Faithfully Yours

W. C. Wake

Bay of Quinte Conference---

METHODIST CHURCH

Circular Letter re Hay Bay Memorial Church
1792 - 1911.

DEAR FELLOW HELPERS...

During the past score of years various unsuccessful attempts have been made to secure and repair the historic Hay Bay Church and preserve it as a memorial to Methodism. At the recent session of the Bay of Quinte Conference at Port Hope the subject was again presented in a most business like and practical manner by a deputation consisting of Messrs. A. R. Davis, Chairman, and J. N. Lake, Sec.-Treas. of the recently appointed Board of Trustees. The other members of the Trustees Board are C. C. James, F. I. Hooper and George Rutan. These brethren have shown their interest in this work and their faith in the loyalty of the Methodist Church by actually advancing the purchase price and pushing forward the necessary repairs with commendable energy. As a member of our Conference, Dr. Burwash, referring to the Hay Bay Church, said:

"I have been a member of the Bay of Quinte Conference ever since it was organized, and since my ministry began I have served within the bounds of this Conference. Now Burwash was my first appointment. 22 years ago, and my interests are still here. During the year the Great Methodist Church of Canada, built in 1792, has been secured to Methodism. My dream for the old church at Adolphustown on the Hay Bay, used to be to plant the ground with young trees, and first Conference meetings, summer schools, camp-meetings and the like, as in the former days, could again be held there and would be well calculated to fix the attention of young Methodism in the midst of the locality where first Methodism was planted. He told how he read the inscriptions rudely carved on the limestone slabs taken from that region, and how his whole being was thrilled. The Plymouth Rock of Methodism shall still tell its story. How little conception we have of the men people who came into the primeval forest, facing difficulty and hardship! Today we reap the harvest; but we owe it to the memory of those pioneers, that neither they nor their deeds should be forgotten. Here I labored at first and sought the spirit of religious feasts and recessions. The character of the people was religious and sincere. They self-sacrificed in reality; their consecration was not an unmeaning and cant phrase, it meant something. Methodism of the most earnest type should be about these shores. Here the best work should be done by members and ministers."

As a result of the general discussion which took place the Conference unanimously pledged itself to raise \$500.00 for the work. The plan by which it is to be raised is set forth in this further action of the Conference.

It was moved by Rev. J. E. Moore, seconded by Rev. J. S. McMullen, and unanimously adopted:-

That Rev. W. G. Clarke, B.A., Rev. Dr. Bishop and Wm. Johnston, Esq. be a committee to apportion equitably to each charge in the Conference the \$500.00 promised for the renovation of the old Hay Bay Church, and that Rev. Dr. Bishop, Belleville, be the treasurer of the fund.

In accordance with the above action the Committee have apportioned the said amount among the various charges in the Conference. The amount apportioned to the

Brylton charge
is \$25

Past abundant experience proves to us that the only time to successfully secure the amount is BEFORE the regular collections of the year are undertaken. We respectfully suggest therefore that this matter be brought to the attention of the August Quarterly Board and that the amount be handed in from each charge at the September Financial District meeting to the Financial Secretary who will forward immediately to the Conference Treasurer, Rev. Dr. Bishop, Belleville.

On some, and probably most of our circuits, the Quarterly Board will make an order for its payment direct from funds in hand. Other Quarterly Boards will endorse the movement and recommend that the amount be raised by a collection in the congregations.

But in any case we hope to have our complete pledge in the hands of our Treasurer immediately following the September financial meetings.

Yours fraternally,

Committee (W. G. CLARKE, Chairman.
G. J. BISHOP, Sec'y-Treasurer.
WM. JOHNSTON, Esq.

Belleville, July 28, 1911.

Milton Nov 4th 1911

Rev N. Burwash S.S.D. L.L.B. H.A.S.C.

Dear Sir-

Your letter re painting of the old Hay Bay Church received a few days ago. In reply would say that I may present said picture to Victoria some day but I am not just ready to do it now. I expect to be in Toronto soon and will call for it. So far as I know it is the only oil painting of the old church except a copy Mrs. Horack made of it and which could not be distinguished from the original except by the artist's initials. She gave it to her friend, Mrs. Emily D.S. Horack

BRIDGE STREET METHODIST CHURCH,
REV. GEO. J. BISHOP, D.D.
PASTOR.

BELLEVILLE, ONTARIO,
CANADA.

Nov 17th 1911

Mr Geo W. Lusk

My dear Bro

Mr Wm Johnson has handed me your letter of recent date asking for money on hand belonging to the Conference Fund in behalf of the Hay Bay Church. I have also received inquiry as to whether this money would be available for fencing & other improvements contemplated by the local Committee.

I find on consultation with Rev W.G. Clarke, President of Conference that he shares with me the doubt as to the authority of the Committee to make any disposition of the Fund without further instruction from the Conference.

So far as we understand it the Com^{tee} was appointed to "apportion to each charge in the Conference the 500th promised for the renovation of the old Hay Bay Church"

Up to the present time only about 150th have been received.

I am sorry that the way is not clear to us to comply with your request.

Yours Sincerely
Geo J Bishop



Nov. 20th 1911

William Johnson, Esq.,

Inspector of Weights and Measures,

Belleville, Ont.

My dear Mr. Johnson,

I expect to visit Belleville on Friday of this week for the purpose of conferring over Albert College matters. Friday afternoon we had a meeting of the local members of the Board of Trustees of the old Adolphustown Church and find matters in this position. They have expended about \$500.00 in the repairs of the Church, fixing the foundation, putting in new windows, re-shingling the roof, and restoring the entrance doors and the gallery front, which had been taken out when it was used as a barn. This put it in such a shape that it could be used for summer meetings if necessary. Provision is also to be made for building the fence and wall which will cost probably \$300.00, or more, additional. You remember that the Bay of Quinte Conference kindly offered to raise \$500.00 to meet expenses. We have already provided for the original purchase money here in Toronto, really \$400.00 in all, and probably will be able to do something more toward the additional repairs. Meantime the cost of these repairs is being carried on note in the bank, renewable from month to month, and bearing interest at 6% which is continually increasing the expense. Could you kindly urge the collection of the Bay of Quinte Confer-

-2-

(Mr. Johnson)

once allotment as speedily as possible, so as to stop the interest. From this end we are willing and ready to do as much as possible, but it would scarcely be fair to let the whole burden of expense fall on those who have taken an interest in the matter in the city of Toronto.

With kind regards,

Yours sincerely,

R. Burwash

Subscriptions re Adolphustown Church:

F.H. Deacon,	\$25.00
J.C. Eaton	25.00
J.W. Flavelle	25.00
H.H. Fudger	25.00
Edward Gurney	25.00
C.C. James	25.00
J.H. Lake	25.00
C.D. Massey	25.00
G.H. Wood	25.00
E.R. Wood	25.00
H. Burwash	25.00
W. Platt	15.00

Amount paid to secure
option- 10.00

A.R. Davis, Esq. surveyed the land,
completed the purchase, and met all the
necessary expenses of the title.

*Frederick L. Hooper Druggist
Napawa
George Reultan farmer Adolphustown
Allan R. Davis C.E. Toronto
John H. Lake Esq Toronto
Charles Gurney James Esq Minister of
Agriculture Ont Toronto*

THE OLD ADOLPHUSTOWN CHURCH.

We wish to call the attention to the readers of the Guardian to the fact that once more the old historic chapel on Bay Bay Adolphustown is in the possession of the Methodist Church. This chapel, erected in 1792, was the first in Old Canada and one of the oldest landmarks in the history of our country, as well as of our Church. From 1792 to 1860 it was the place of worship of the Methodist people who lived in Adolphustown between Bay Bay and the Bay of Quinte front and in the earlier part of this period it also served many who lived north of Bay Bay. It was the scene of many stirring scenes in the religious life of this part of the country, revivals and quarterly meetings of the olden time, such as contributed largely to the planting and growth of Methodism in our province. In 1860 it was replaced by a new church a mile further south and this again in 1864 by the present brick Congregatory. After the removal to the new site the old church passed into private hands, but fortunately into the hands of a devout man who kept the old building intact except for the depredations of relic hunters, and who has never permitted the plough to pass over the old graveyard. To his reverent spirit as well as personal contribution to the fund we owe the fact that at a moderate expenditure we have been able to secure the old property once more to the Church.

By the action of the last General Conference the care and management of the property has been placed in the hands of a small committee appointed by the Senior General Superintendent. The men so appointed are all of U.M.W. descent, three if not four of them descendants of the first builders of the Church. The present Committee are A.R. Davis, C.C. James, John H. Lake, Frederick Hooper, George Rutan. Two of the same names are perpetuated as Wm. Rutan and Henry Davis are on the first subscription list. Another, John Lake, appears the following year in the building of a neighbouring church in Earnestown. The desire of those who have promoted this work is that the old place should become once more the centre

of spiritual life. The site is a beautiful one, as attractive a spot and neighbourhood for a week's summer rest as can be found on the far-famed Bay of Quinte. Here our young people might, while dwelling in tents on the ample grounds of 5½ acres, study the early history of Canadian Methodism and recall the spirit of her religious life. Here once more we might have a genuine camp meeting and the beginning of a great revival.

But for this we need to put the property in order. The grounds must be fenced once more, the old siding pointed and the foundations repaired and trees should be planted which would convert the old site into a beautiful grove. To do this about \$1,000 is needed. Twelve men have contributed the \$200 needed to secure the property. Surely a hundred can be found to complete the good work thus begun. Cannot our Conferences take the matter up in June?

NAME

BURMASH, NATHANIEL

No. 808 VII

PP

File 64

887

GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE - UNDATED

REVERSO
F14-R613

To the Board of Regents of Victoria University:

A Committee composed of Professors Leitch, Edger and Maines representing the faculty of Victoria College, and Messrs. Walker, Zimmerman and Moore representing the Home Mate Society beg leave to address you with reference to the Annual Convocations of Victoria College.

Of late years the financial results of the Annual Convocations have not been satisfactory. Year after year the committee in charge has had to meet deficits. To finance an affair of such importance solely by the selling of tickets has been found to be a precarious undertaking, and places too great a responsibility upon the Committee appointed.

Moreover there has been considerable criticism of the method of financing by the selling of tickets. The Committee in sending out invitations to the friends of the College has to have printed on those invitations the words "this invitation will not admit without ticket" which gives the invitation a very financial appearance.

2
to consider ways by which these defects might be remedied the above mentioned committee was appointed and after consideration beg to report as follows:-

That the Annual Convocations be the evening on which Victoria shall be "At Home" to her friends.

That the practice of selling tickets to the friends of the College be abandoned.

That the financing be undertaken jointly by the Board of Regents, the Faculty and the Student Body.

That Four Hundred and Fifty Dollars (\$450.00) be the approximate amount spent each year to be raised in the following proportion: The Board of Regents One Hundred and Seventy Five Dollars (\$175.00); The Faculty, Seventy Five Dollars (\$75.00); The Students, Two Hundred Dollars (\$200.00).

That One thousand Invitations be sent out; the College represented by the Board of Regents sending 400; the Faculty sending 200; the Students 400;

10
That the management of the program directing the be left as formerly in the hands of the students with the advice and co-operation of an advisory committee appointed by the Faculty.

In Conclusion we might state that the student Body represented by the Alma Mater Society has expressed its willingness to raise its share (\$200.00) and in speaking to members of the Faculty we have been informed that the Faculty will assume their share (\$75.00) so complete the scheme we are asking the Board to consider the advisability of helping the Annual Convocations to the extent of (\$175.00).

In view of the claim that the many friends of Victoria have upon her, and of the fact that the Convocations is one of the best mediums by which Victoria becomes known both to other Colleges and to the outside world we hope that the proposition herein contained will meet with your favorable consideration.

Signed on behalf of the Committee
D. H. Walker Secy

Thursday night

Dear Dr. Burwash

You will be sorry
to learn that we lost
our dear and revered
mother at noon today.
The funeral is to take
place at 2.30 P. M.
on Saturday - Rev. Dr.

Rose is to officiate,
but my sisters and myself
hope it may be arranged
for you to come to the
house, tho' we also
wish that at this
Season of the year you
should suppose yourself
by going to the Cemetery
like my dear father
my mother always
entertained for you
the deepest regard

and we hope it may be
communicated to you to be
with us

With kind regards

V. Sincerely yrs.

J. W. MacRae

Rev. Chancellor Burwash

Officers

Pres. - W. H. SMITH.

Vice Presidents

W. H. SMITH
J. W. MACRAE
J. W. MACRAE

Treas. - S. J. MOORE, Jr.

Secy. & Organizer - W. C. FOX

Chaplain - J. C. FEE

Canadian Citizens' League

A Political Rallying Centre
where the earnest men of all Denominations
can meet, unite, and organize to secure
Moral and Social Reforms.

Executive Committee

J. A. SMITH
J. W. MACRAE
W. C. FOX
S. J. MOORE, Jr.
J. C. FEE
W. H. SMITH
J. W. MACRAE
W. C. FOX
S. J. MOORE, Jr.
J. C. FEE
W. H. SMITH
J. W. MACRAE
W. C. FOX
S. J. MOORE, Jr.
J. C. FEE

Organizer's Office,
46 Lansdowne Ave.
Toronto.

MY DEAR SIR,-

In order that you may have a CLEAR VISION
of the Aim, Methods and Plan of Campaign of the
"Canadian Citizen's League" and wherein it
differs from other Organizations, I beg leave to
direct your attention to the outline given on
following pages.

I am, yours respectfully,

W. C. FOX

Circular Letter to Pastors and Moral Reform Workers.

The League is a POLITICAL ORGANIZATION and not a Church or Temperance movement. It enters the political arena to fight every Moral and Social Evil and Wrong, which it finds entrenched in politics and protected by law.

The League aims to unite and organize the Church Vote -- by the Church Vote we mean the Citizen Vote that is to be found on the membership rolls of the Churches, into an army of men who will work as well as pray for reforms.

The League will endeavor to establish a POLITICAL RALLYING CENTRE in every municipality, where the Citizen Voters, say of your church, can meet with the Citizen Voters of other churches in an organization, that will afford them an opportunity to UNIFORMLY VOICE their convictions at the Ballot Box on all reforms that will help to lead men and Society to a higher moral and social plane.

The Time is Opportune for organizing Political Centres and for Formulating Issues that will tell for Moral Reform.

We have reached a point in the political history of Canada where there are no great material or moral issues dividing the two existing political parties; they are to-day largely held together as Parties by the Personality of their Leaders and by Old Party Names.

Say! Is it not true, that if the Citizen Voters of the Churches were as much a Unit at the Ballot Box for Moral Reform, as the Liquor men are for "The Trade" the Bar Room and a good many other evils would go? If that be true; then is it not the duty of every christian man and woman in every church, to join hands with the Citizen Members of other churches in a movement to Down the Evils and Right the Wrongs, which they know do exist? If so, When? The Church Voters of to-day are Sovereign Citizens. They are not here to merely live under a Government; they are here to make and administer Government.

The League is not overlapping the work of any Moral Reform or Church movement; none of which are political organizations.

The League proposes to organize the Christian Electors into an army of workers and then Project Moral Issues into the Practical Field of politics. For many years the Moral Reform workers of Canada have been waiting and watching for one or other of the Political Parties to make these Questions - Issues, but they have waited and watched in vain. Who is responsible for this, the Party Politicians or the Church Vote?

The League believes that Moral Issues will become Political Issues, when the Citizen Vote of the Church becomes an Organized Force in the Political Field. The League needs your assistance in making that Vote a factor for rightdoing in the state.

The League's Financial Plan -- Funds will be needed to push the work in the Municipalities, Electoral Districts and Province.

Fifty per cent. of all membership fees, and other contributions collected in any municipality, will be retained for work in that municipality; the other fifty per cent. will be used for extension work. All members will be expected to contribute an Annual membership fee.

The League will not make Moral Questions Issues in any Electoral District, in which they have less than one thousand members.

Are you in accord with the League's methods, and will you as a Citizen help us to reach and Register the Citizen Vote of your church? If so, Individual Canvass cards with instructions will be furnished you. In many churches this canvass has been made by a special committee, and in others, by the Young Men of the Clubs and Bible Classes.

Talk this Movement over with the Citizen Members of your church, and if possible have all your men over eighteen years of age reached and canvassed at once.

For further information address or phone me Park 1788

I am Yours sincerely,

WM. GGO. FER.

Sect. & Organizer,

46 Lansdowne Ave., Toronto.

The League Stands for -- Clean Civic Government, clean from a moral, social and sanitary stand point. Clean in the broadest sense of the word.

The League Stands for -- The banishment of the Bar Rooms of Ontario.

The League Stands for -- The Abolition of Race Gambling.

The League Stands for -- A radical change in our Franchise Law, in so far as the foreign element is concerned. This element, though their ballots must not be permitted to govern until they have become Canadianized.

The League stands for -- The recognition of service and efficiency instead of Party Pull in Civic Service appointments.

The League stands for -- The appointment in each Government of a Cabinet Minister, in charge of a Department of Social and Moral Reform.

The League Stands for -- The formulating of Political Issues that will make for a higher standard of citizenship.

Dear Dr. Newmark

I received your

note attached to petition of
Darius Randa Vislerius. One
cannot help sympathizing
with these men. The gods has
had the matter before them &
it is 8 vide their. What will be
the final disposition of these men.
I shall deal with it
sympathetically if it comes
to the 4 once

Yours very truly
H. H. Foster

I.

PATRISTICS.

Frank M. ...

(VI). A. Then, one epistle of Peter called his former is
acknowledged. The elders of old made use of this in their w
writings. as if it were undisputed. But his second _____
we have not understood to be proved. Nevertheless as it seem
ed useful to many it was studied along with other writings.
But the Acts bearing his name and the Gospel named
"according to Peter" and his what-is-called Preaching and
his so-called Apocalypse we know have not been handed along
at all among the general (catholic or acknowledged in the
canon) books because not one ecclesiastical writer either
of the ancients or of those at our time have ever used the
'ectitones of these. But as the (Eusebias') history pro-
ceeds, I shall think it most worth while to indicate along
with the succession who of the ecclesiastical writers at
times used disputed books, which they used, and what
about the _____ and acknowledged writings and what about 4a
those that are not such they have said.

B. Finally, these heresies are borne out by philology.
Thence aeons and forms, I do not know of what nature, and
the trinity or man according to Valentinus. He had been a
Platonist. Thence the god of Marcion better (god) on
account of his tranquility. He (Marcion) had come from the
Stoics. That the soul is said to die is an observation 4a
taken from the Epicureans. And that a restoration of the

Frank R. Bowen

VI, B. (continued)

flesh is denied is assumed from the one school of all the philosophers. Where matter is made the equal of God, it is the teaching of Zeno. And where anything concerning a fire god is set forth there comes in Heraclitus. The same matters are much considered by heretics and philosophers. -----
Whence (comes) evil, and why? And whence (comes) man, and in what way? And what Valentinus has most recently set forth Whence (comes) God? Doubtless from enthymesis and ectroma.

--

--

--

--

I. Ignatius of Antioch was on his way to suffer martyrdom at Rome when he wrote the Seven letters bearing his name. He was impressed with the importance of the episcopacy of the early church and he devotes one epistle to this subject. The epistles show that Ignatius had a mind for details of church organization and doctrine. Before his time a sort of organization for the church had been outlined and he had much to do with perfecting it. The Epistles of Ignatius indicate that he was acquainted with Paul's Epistles. His teaching is imbued with the spirit of St. Paul's. Ignatius makes reference to and carries out the idea of Paul that the Church is the body of Christ.

Frank R. Bowen

2. Origen wrote commentaries on the Gospels. He also wrote Homilies on parts of the Old Testament. In the extracts taken from the writings of Origen and contained in our text book Origen defends the Scriptures against various charges. Some had said the Gospel was for fools, Origen refutes this. He gives his views of inspiration. Also he gives his opinion of the authorship of the epistle to the Hebrews.

--

--

--

3. Cyprian was made Bishop of Carthage at about the middle of the third century. At the time of persecution of that period he saved his life by hiding. Later he was executed.

Cyprian believed and taught that only within the church was salvation possible.

--

--

--

4. Chrysostom, Theodore and Theodoret are the chief writers of the School of Antioch.

--

--

--

5.

The Art of Literature

1. Precision in intellectual grasp of subject...
Open mind. Care must be taken there is no intelligent grasp of the words
2. Precision of the imagination
3. Each for pupils by arousing their latent powers of dramatic presentation
[Draw a clear distinction between Narrative and Dramatic]
4. Types of training - a training in style (as Ruskin uses the word)
5. Character training
By no means that, really - in things spiritual as in things material, some count.
6. A drill in the use of the letters & study of poet-fash to judge style in William Cochrane's The Art of Poetry
7. Culture in the broad sense -

These things are doubtless to be done.

Culture Course in Public Speaking.

Objective. all speaking - may be regarded as a science and as an art.

As a science it deals with the technique of expression; the principles sound laws.
As an art it demands a free and training

a) Practical Culture. emphasizing all training of the body from immediate exercises to the finished work of graceful, unapparent bearing in the platform.

note: the elements of style - the great-lyaring of students - is also to common

Free Culture - This should be continued in some form through three years. Part of the year's free speculation must be made, the voice which better one to bear the strain of speaking - requires more interesting in its effect.

This may be attached to the end of the course

I enclose my able paper on Prescience
- the first - see the Scientific
and Cultural

1. Prescience. There comes the
equal attention to the re-
sult of the organs of voice
production. I. The proportion
of tone, the variety of the
words and the cultivation of the voice.

(2) Culture of Articulation of Voice
The instrument is lungs
The organs of
articulation of
voice
time
inflection. Also the
color of the voice for
each kind of delectation.

Carl Grey, Esq. June 27th
New Chancellor Barrow,
Victoria College, Tor.

Dear Chancellor Barrow:- In my
perplexity I am taking the liberty to
write to you for advice. I tried the exam
in May, got up Phil. and have failed.
Some of the boys of our year, with whom
I studied, advised me to remain away
for two or three of the years on account
of my condition physically but I wanted
to pass on the papers if at all possible.
The result is I have failed and I do not
know what to do. I had intended
finishing my Theo. and Arts next year.
I have enough Theo. written off to enable
me to do so. I have not heard any
particular re. my failure. Is there any
possibility of entering upon my 4th year
in any other University with my present
standing? Would you advise finishing
of my Theo. and stopping my Arts course

This I don't like to do, as I was
looking forward to the 4th of clearing
up some of the subjects of thought,
into which my course thus far has
led me. Any advice you may give
me at this time, will be thankfully
received. Is there any possibility of
writing off the 3rd of Nov. in full
and then continuing the 4th year.
Thanking you in advance I remain
Yours Sincerely Walter J. Lloyd
Carl Gray, Secy.

Rev. W. J. Stappell, B. A., B. D., Vicar
Rev. A. E. Hetherington, B. A., B. D.,
Rector

Rev. E. M. Wain, M. A., B. D., Registrar



New Westminster, B.C.

My Dear Chancellor.

The enclosed letter is to Dr.
Wallace, but I fancy I don't know that he
is away and so perhaps Dr. McLaughlin
would take up the matter for us. I desire
to get information concerning the
Third Year work in Ethics and the
letter to Dr. Wallace asking him to kindly
secure the information from Dr. Stewart.

Would you kindly put the
matter in the hands of some one who can
help us, and greatly oblige

Yours sincerely
W. J. Stappell



METROPOLITAN METHODIST CHURCH
A. H. OLIVER, PASTOR

1186 Yates St
Victoria
B.C.

Rev W. Burwash, D.D.
Toronto

Dear Dr Burwash:-

You will see by the above address that I am here at Victoria in advance of Gen. Conf. I am taking my vacation leave. Matters in ref. to Leake & Hewson College are progressing favorably - We have secured the services of Brown Vallance a Montreal firm of Architects who are building the University at Essexton. They expect to have plans & specifications ready about 1st of Sept. and we would much desire if you could stop on your way home from Gen. Conf. look the ground over and inspect plans & meet the Architects also advise on many matters. If this is not too much to ask.



METROPOLITAN METHODIST CHURCH
A. H. OLIVER, PASTOR

REGINA, SASKATCHEWAN 19

I hope Mrs Burwash and the other members of your family are all well. I hope the Jackson business will not come up to disturb the Conference. I am glad there was such a strong support for Wick of thought.

I have written Dr Jackson to spend a day with us on his way home from Conf. and trust our hopes may be realized.

I am as ever yours
J. H. Oliver

DR. ELIOT'S OWN EXPLANATION OF THE HARVARD CLASSICS
AND OF HIS OBJECT IN UNDERTAKING THIS IMPORTANT WORK

Asticou, Maine

Dear Sirs:

It was your desire and purpose to publish a carefully selected library which, if conscientiously read, would make of the judicious and ambitious reader a cultivated man; and it was this educational purpose which interested me in your undertaking.

The recent discussions in the public press and in private conversation over "the five-foot shelf of books" satisfy me that the project had not been correctly apprehended in some quarters. The incomplete and inaccurate list which appeared in the newspapers was published without my knowledge, and gives an erroneous impression of the project.

The volumes which I undertook to select are intended to give faithful readers who know no language but English a true picture of man's imaginations and reasonings through more than twenty centuries. They must all be works of high literary merit, and must illustrate well the mental and moral history of mankind. While the collection will inevitably contain much philosophy and religion which the twentieth century does not accept, it should demonstrate that much of the present stock of available wisdom has long been at the service of educated men.

To depict the "Stream of the World," the collection must contain worthy representatives of both the ancient literatures and the great national literatures which have been created since the revival of letters; so that the proportions of the different literatures have to be carefully considered.

The collection cannot represent largely the natural science of the nineteenth century, or give much space to the current thought of today, because these recent acquisitions of the race have, for the most part, not yet been cast in durable literary form.

The Bible and Shakespeare are omitted because these books are within the reach of most Americans who read at all.

Very truly yours,

Charles W. Eliot

Messrs. P. F. Collier & Son.



DR. ELIOT'S
FIVE FOOT SHELF
OF BOOKS

THE HARVARD CLASSICS

CHARLES W. ELIOT LL.D. EDITOR
CAMBRIDGE MASS.

OFFICE OF THE
MANAGING EDITOR

Dear Sirs:

Dr. Eliot has now completed his selection of the works that are to comprise his Five Foot Shelf of Books. One hundred and thirty-four (134) great writers are included.

This indicates that the inaccurate lists which appeared in the newspapers last summer failed to include the works of over 100 authors.

The list of contents of The Harvard Classics (Dr. Eliot's Five Foot Shelf of Books) may only be secured through the publishers.

Assured of your interest in this, the most important literary and educational undertaking of our times, I shall be glad to submit to you an advance official list of the volumes selected by Dr. Eliot, on receipt of the enclosed card.

Of course there will be no obligation whatsoever.

Yours faithfully,

William B. Eerdmans

Managing Editor.

Canadian Pacific Railway Company's Telegraph

T. D. FORM 12

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

All messages are received by this Company for transmission, subject to the terms and conditions printed on their Blank Form No. 2, which terms and conditions have been agreed to by the sender of the following message. This is an unreplicated message, and is delivered by request of the sender under those conditions.

R. E. JENNINGS, Gen. Supt., Winnipeg, Man. **E. T. JENNINGS**, Supt., North Bay, Ont.
F. MILLER, Supt., Vancouver, B.C. **MARSHALL**, Supt., Toronto, Ont.
F. McNEILLAN, Supt., Calgary, Alta. **J. G. GIBSON**, Supt., Montreal, Que.
J. T. G. PAUL, Supt., Quebec, Man. **F. J. MASON**, Supt., St. John, N.S. **JAS. KENT**,
Manager Telegraphs, Montreal.

5 ON NO 49 Letter

Edmonton 41b " /10

Rev Dr Burwash

Victoria College

Want A Good Man Who Will Act As Resident Dean In New Building
And Be Capable Of Teaching Metric And First Year Mathematics
Also English Or French and German. Where is Richardson You
Once Recommended, Do You Know A Lady Who Is Approved Teacher In
Education Answer By Letter please

J. F. Riddell.

858

*Dear Sir
What do you
think of your
Ex note of these
of them or any part
11/10/08*

The Problem of Demoniacal Possession"

But for the New Testament student, who accepts as the present writer does, unreservedly, with his whole mind and heart, the Church's faith concerning Jesus Christ, the most difficult aspect of the problem still remains to be faced. Did Jesus share the popular belief concerning demons? And if he did, must we who believe in him believe in them likewise? There are, it will be observed, two questions, and it will be well to keep them separate. One is a question of fact: Did Jesus believe in demoniacal possession? The other is a question of inference: If Jesus believed, must we believe with him? Let us take the question of fact first.

Unfortunately, a decisive answer is not possible. The Gospel narratives impress different minds differently. Some see in them conclusive evidence that though Christ 'graciously accommodated himself to the popular idea, he did not himself share it.' Others, with equal confidence, declare that our Lord and his apostles 'could not speak of demons entering into a man, or being cast out of him, without pledging themselves to the belief of an actual possession of the man by the demons'. In the presence of such conflicting opinions, put forward by men equally loyal to the evangelical faith, it behooves every man to regard his own judgment with diffidence, and his neighbor's with charity. For myself I can only say that the impression which the words of Jesus on this subject make on my own mind is that of one whose thoughts and point of view were, in the main, those of his hearers, and that had I been among those who heard his words and saw his works, I should have gone away with my old belief in the reality of demoniacal possession unchanged, and even unchallenged. This does not, of course, in itself imply that Jesus really shared the popular belief; it may only mean, in

the words just quoted, that he 'graciously accommodated himself to it.'

. Assuming, then, that we have obtained at least a provisional answer to our first question, we may now take up the second: Is Christ's belief authoritative for us? To two classes of persons, approaching the subject from directly opposite points of view, the question presents no difficulty whatever. In the eyes of some, Jesus is only the greatest of our religious teachers; and though within his own province he speaks as one having authority, on a subject of this kind it is as irrelevant to quote him as it would be to quote the opinions of Shakespeare (if he had one) on the trade relations of Great Britain with the rest of the world. On a question of moral duty, Jesus is to be listened to; on this matter, he is simply to be ignored. To others, again, the answer is equally simple, but it is exactly opposite. In their eyes Jesus is not only the Prophet of Nazareth, he is the Son of God, the Lord of glory, who speaks at all times with divine authority, whose every word is final. To them it is incredible that on such a subject as that of evil spirits he should not have known the real truth, and if his words indicate his belief in demoniacal possession, then - cadit questio - there is no more to be said; the popular belief was the true belief, let science anathematize as it will.

It is with the position of the latter of these two groups only that we are concerned at this moment; for it is just here, for the Christian believer, that the crux of the whole difficulty lies."

. The problem in the form in which it now faces us is really part of a very much larger problem. It involves the whole question of the limitations of our Lord's knowledge during his earthly life. Now, unless we are prepared to set

aside the gospel narratives altogether in favor of theories of the Person of Christ constructed out of our own heads, it is impossible to deny that some limitations there must have been. What the Gospels depict is the life of One who was not God only, nor man only, but the God-man; in other words, it is 'the divine nature acting under conditions of manhood' which they show us, rather than 'the divine nature per se'. Indeed, it is difficult to see how any one can deny this without emptying the incarnation of all reality. Nor are we left to the precarious guidance of a theological induction. If there is one saying attributed by our Gospels to Jesus concerning whose genuineness critics of all schools are agreed, it is that recorded in Mark xiii. 32: 'Of that day or that hour knoweth no one, not even the angels in heaven, neither the Son, but the Father.' This is surely decisive. If we had nothing more, this saying would be sufficient to show the mistaken zeal of those who would clothe Christ during his earthly life with all the attributes of absolute Deity. But, as every reader of the Gospels knows, this is far from being all. Jesus, we are told, 'advanced in wisdom and stature, and in favor with God and man' (Luke ii. 52); he expressed surprise; he asked information; he prayed, as one to whom the future is not clear, 'If it be possible, let this cup pass away from me'; he lived, as we his servants should, a life of humble and daily dependence upon God. These things the Gospels tell us. We may find difficulty in conceiving how they can be, and we may feel ourselves utterly incapable of basing upon them any self-consistent theory of Christ's knowledge. But at this moment theories are not our concern; our business is with facts, and the facts tell us plainly that our common assumption of the divine omniscience of Jesus finds no warrant in the four Gospels. Nor is the

truth of this conclusion any wise challenged by great words of the Epistles which tell us that in Christ 'dwelleth all the fullness of the Godhead bodily,' that in him 'are all the treasures of wisdom and knowledge hiddden' (Col. ii. 9,3). These sayings refer to Christ, not in his humiliation, but in his exaltation and glory. We conclude, therefore, despite the grudging and reluctant admissions of many theologians, both ancient and modern, and the positive denials of others, that, the Gospels themselves being witness, there were real limitations to our Lord's knowledge, there were some things which he did not know."

*Add the last sentence which appears
this as a part of his stripping to our last
article.*

REV. W. J. BOWELL, B.A., B.D., Principal
P. MILDEN, B.A., Registrar



REV. J. P. BOWELL, Master
A. E. ETHEWINGTON, Librarian

New Westminster, B. C.

190

My Dear Chancellor Burwash.

Your kind favor was submitted to our Board of Managers, last night for consideration. They are personally grateful to you and the University of Toronto Senate, for the valuable suggestion offered which they discussed very carefully and to which they instructed me to make an official reply.

You will see by the "clipping" I am sending you that the University Bill, so far as it pertains to a Mc. Gill College in this province, has passed the Legislature, hence, our discussions took such a fact into consideration.

From members of our Board I learned some facts which you will allow me to state as corrective of some of your statements.

First. We never were refused incorporation as an Arts "Institution for we never applied for such. We applied for a charter under the caption "British Columbia College" but the name sounded too "Provincial" and we were forced to take the name Columbian Methodist College.

Second. It is an impossibility to rally Toronto Graduates about us for various reasons. Many of them are quite out of sympathy with any denominational relationship however remote. Others are more anxious for the advance of the interests of Vancouver than of the Province and will favor anything that seems to assist Vancouver immediately even though it gives advantage to a University other than their own. Some are indifferent to any ambitious scheme while the large majority are loyal sons and daughters of their Alma Mater.

Third. There is no Provincial University Act in existence. There was one on the Statute Books but it has lapsed because of failure of the organization. It could however be revived.



New Westminster, B. C.,

190

But even these latter are again divided both by party interests and also in their view as to the "opportunity" of agitating for a "Provincial University". With all these facts before us you will see how complicated our problem is. Even our own Board are divided as to the value of a "paper University" which seems all that immediate agitation could produce, as compared with our present relations with Toronto.

Now the present government has declared itself prepared to grant any Institution other than Mc.Gill the same privileges granted in the recent Bill to Mc.Gill if they come with similar proposals. They made much of the fact that Mc.Gill comes with gifts to the Province ready at her own expense, largely, to equip a Science Department and establish a faculty here of her own Professors, (much of which we know will not materialize as some dream it will), but, here, they say is an offer to assist B. C. in the development of higher Education from a wealthy and reputed Eastern University, shall we accept it or not? Conclusion. Yes.

If any other Institution comes with any similar proposals it will have consideration. There is where the matter drops. The government claiming that this is no settlement of a Provincial University but in as much as such a proposition cannot be entertained in the present financial status of the Province, the next best thing is to accept the aid of outside Institutions. We are well aware of what all this means and whither it tends but we cannot take active steps to oppose it and do so successfully.

With such a state of affairs two proposals were before us as a Board.



New Westminster, B. C.,

190

First. To suggest that Toronto University take such steps as Mc.Gill has taken and ask for identical parliamentary consideration. There is no financial consideration in the Mc.Gill Bill but there is talk on the side that \$2000 a year is to be advanced by some private person in Montreal. The same to stand for three years.

If this could be handled in the same way by Toronto, it could doubtless secure legislation identical to that granted to Mc.Gill.

The house will probably rise in two weeks so such a proposal could hardly be made this present session since the Bill would need to be framed in Toronto and advanced by Toronto. How far Toronto is at liberty to establish herself so far as the Mc.Gill legislation goes will be known to you better than to us.

With such a plan of action however we could have nothing to do being denominational so we gave consideration to the Provincial University legislation policy as suggested in your communication to us. Pursuant thereto a movement is on foot today to call a meeting of all interested in the question of a Provincial University, to take place in Vancouver and an endeavor will be made through such a meeting to obtain a satisfactory legislation at this present session of the legislature.

Columbian College must necessarily remain, as an Institution, in the back ground in such agitation. The feeling is high in many places that there has been unfair treatment of those Institutions which have sought to advance for some time the interests of higher education in British Columbia.

Yours sincerely,

W. J. Sowell

268 Killeary St.
Sunday Evening.

Dear Dr. Burnish,

Knowing that an invitation is being sent you to be present and to speak at the Annual Meeting of the "Haven" next Thursday, it has occurred to me that if you would say something in your own happy way, appreciative of our dear mutual friend, Mrs. Brooks, you would help her to her right place in the estimation of the Board and of all who are specially interested in the blessed but difficult work she has undertaken. Just lately she has

been so much in praise of her predecessor that a few remarks expressing her worth might prove encouraging to herself and helpful to the Board in the matter of a right valuation of her services.

Forgive me for any seeming presumption in suggesting this to you.

With kindest regards to yourself and Mrs. Burnish,

I am Sincerely Yours,
Cecilia Sanderson.



My Dear Dr. Burwood,

I am deeply grateful to you for your kind labors in my behalf. On looking over your letter to Dr. Pym I noticed the phrase "a graduate in pedagogy of one of the large Normal Schools in New York State". I took off all examinations of the first two years at Albany Normal School but could not graduate without a promise to remain as teacher in the state of New York.

I know how desirous you are at all times to be strictly accurate and therefore and taking the liberty of returning the note in order that the phrase may be deleted. I am very sorry to give you this additional trouble and I sincerely hope it is something that the typewriter can do without causing you serious inconvenience.

Faithfully yours,
S. B. Sinclair,

Phonation, Sept 24.

Rev. Dr. Burwood

Toronto.

Dear Chancellor

A young man 23 yrs of age Mr Henry Horricks - of my circuit - has spent 3 yrs in Albert - wrote off his 1st yr. and started in 3 subjects - Hebrew, Biology & Ancient History. He did not have a fair chance at his work - preached every Sunday. did tutoring work & taught Junior Greek. was president of Y.M.C.A. and so his capability is not indicated by the low standing in the exam. He wants to enter Victoria in the second year. He will write off two of the papers in January. Dr. Bain does not want to let him take lectures. He wants to take Phil. course. If he is not allowed to enter via there - he wants to take full responsibility of passing his 2nd year. If he does not so he will leave for Alberta immediately. He would be a good first student and I hope he can be allowed to take lectures - I will be obliged - Yours truly A Newton Johnson

Stellton Ont. Oct. 29th

Dear Chancellor Benwash.

Greetings. Accept my sincere thanks for your counsel & your influence with and over me. Thank God for such men.

Can you give me directions re good literature that I could secure for my work in the lumber camps. Am visiting thirty two camps and reaching 2500 men I have distributed a great deal and its influence is and will be very great.

Any suggestions will be gratefully received.

Remembrance to
Mrs Benwash Edward
and Proctor.

Excuse any encroachment on your time I felt you were interested in such work as God afforded me to do. Therefore I have written

Alfred. W. Wason

HONORABLE PRESIDENT,
THE HONORABLE,
THE MINISTER OF EDUCATION,
TORONTO.
PRESIDENT,
GEO. B. BATHMAN,
WOODGILDCR.



TREASURER,
FR. K. YEIGH,
TACARBURY BUILDING,
TORONTO.
SECRETARY,
DAVID BOXLE,
TORONTO.

Del. Mar. 1919 -
108th & Canal St.
Tuesday Eve.

Chancellor Burwash -

Dear Sir - The Board of Control have called the meeting for tomorrow Wednesday at 3 o'clock. Instead of Thursday & I hope you will be able to attend - for things in connection with the Old Fort are becoming very serious & we have to put forth every effort to save it - Mr. Campbell is detained in Ottawa & I do not want our Society to be poorly represented so I hope you will be able to come -

Believe me sincerely yours
Elizabeth J. Thompson
Sec. O. F. S.

University School
Cleveland, Ohio
Mar. 26th

President Burwash
Victoria College
Toronto, Ont.

Dear Sir,

I wish to thank you for your courtesy in letting me know at once of the decision of your Board and also for your kind personal reference.

Promotion from a secondary

school to a full professorship, would have been a large step and perhaps too dazzling for one just commencing his academic work. Had the vacancy been a lectureship or something of the sort, my candidacy might have had more weight.

You spoke in one letter of the possibility of your Board making an addition to the staff in Latin. Should they decide to do this, I trust that you will again take my name into consideration. I should

not feel the least regret or ill-will on account of not having been chosen for the chair in Ancient History. This may appear too eager. But to one expatriated the prospect of a return to his own country is very sweet.

yours sincerely
A M Thompson.

Mrs. N. Burwash S.S.D.
Victoria College
Toronto
Ont.

Dear Sir. I am writing
you placing in your hands
the case of Bro. A. Lockie Biggs
for presentation to the Toronto
Conference. Should Bro
Biggs be able physically
to attend said Conf. for
ordination. I do this also
because we do not know
Bro Lockie Biggs present
address at present. And would
ask you to kindly forward
this information contained
to him so that he may
know what action our

Conference has taken in
his case. We hope to
have him with us
before long.

Sincerely yours.

J. H. Paken. Secy Conf.

Milita
Man

OFFICERS

MR. T. C. TICE, President.
 REV. W. L. ARMITAGE, Vice-President.
 S. C. MOORE,
 J. J. KAE,
 WM. SHEARER,
 MR. H. C. McMULLEN, Secy-Treas.
 MISS SANDYS, Asst. Secy.
 MR. A. HUYCKE, Agent.

THE CHILDREN'S AID SOCIETY
 of the
 COUNTY OF PRINCE EDWARD.

PICTON, Ont., April 11th 190

Dear Dr. Burwash: - Confidential

Our Pastor, the Rev. Mr. Emory, has been quite ill and away from here for over a month. He was practically unable for his work for several weeks previous to his departure, but, being rather robust, continued to look after after it when he should have under the Rector's care and in bed. He is not yet up and a low form of fever, seems manifest every day.

I think we shall soon have to arrange for an assistant to remain for some months-possibly during most of the summer. The Rev. Mr. Hears is at present doing the pulpit work on Sundays, but, he too is supposed to be resting, and expects to resume his regular duties after conference.

I write to ask if you have any young men who would be suitable and available, soon, and who could remain, if needed, during the summer. I am not yet authorized to speak for our board, but am doing this to have information ready, if it is asked for. In the meantime kindly consider it confidential.

Thanking you in advance for any word you may be able to give us on this matter, and with very kind regards,

I am

sincerely yours,

H. C. McMullen

Canadian Pacific Railway Company's Telegram

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

All messages are received by this Company for transmission, subject to the terms and conditions printed in their Blank Form No. 2, which terms and conditions have been agreed to by the sender of the following message. This is an unretyped message, and is delivered by request of the sender under those conditions.

R. S. JENNINGS, Gen. Mgr., Winnipeg, Man. A. W. BARBER, Supr., Toronto, Ont.
 J. WILSON, Supr., Vancouver, B.C. J. G. BUCHANAN, Supr., Montreal, Que.
 J. TAIT, Supr., St. John's, N.S. F. W. SMITH, Mgr., St. John, N.B. JAB. KENT, Montreal, Manager Telegraphs.

Re'o No.	Or's name	Time	Rate	Time	Rate	Re'o No.	Or's name	Time	Rate	Time	Rate
	Wm. H. H.			1							

Received at

Check 7 Paid From Edmonton Altb 1 190

To Rev. Dr. Burwash

Victoria College

Send bushfield at once to Farrell medicine Hat
 J. P. Kiddell



Sat. morn

Chancellor, Durweek r.r.s.
Victoria College
Toronto (Can)

Dear Sir

Your esteemed favor of the 13th inst.
to hand in due course for which I res-
pectfully tender you my sincere thanks.

I am sure it will prove of material
benefit to me.

I am offered the position of
Teacher of Oratory, at St. Michael's
College, after the holidays, as a result
of my address on "The Science of Oratory"
at University College.

Yours gratefully

J. Duffell

Dear Mr. Chancellor.

Permit me to offer my
apologies & regrets for my absence
want of courtesy in leaving the
meeting before its conclusion -

I also wish to thank you
personally, & on behalf of the
Club for your kindness in coming
to the meeting, & for the
helpful and sympathetic way
in which you dealt with us last

is certainly a most difficult
question. I feel that our
subsequent discussions will be much
furthered by what we learn
from you and the other members
of the Senate's Committee.

I am, dear Mr Chancellor,

Yours sincerely,

W. Cartwright.

S: 11625.

Feb. 10.

HERBERT C. COX,
TORONTO.

Dear Mr. Cartwright,

am sending you
herewith a couple of
the memorial booklets.

I am sorry it has
taken so long to get
them but hope you
will like them.

Yours sincerely,
H. C. Cox

Ottawa Nov, 27th

Dear Sir,

I received your letter yesterday but no prospectus. The party for whom I wrote is away just now but will be back again, so if you would kindly send me another prospectus, or address it 478 Cumberland
St

I will be sure to get it, This party may take up another year with you but I could not tell you now if he has passed all his other examinations but will write you again in a short time.

Mrs Mary Smith

449 Ontario St.
Toronto Nov. 20th

Rev. H. Burwash
Chancellor Victoria University

Dear sir,

I have just completed
a bust of the late Hon. J. W. St. John,
an order from the Ontario Govt.
I have thought that you might
wish for Victoria University
some such memorial of
the late Rev. John Potts, and
would very much appreciate
an order for same.

I enclose clippings of other

work that I have done, one
of which is also sold to the
Ontario Government.

Would you please return
clippings, and oblige
yours truly

Matthew Beverley Robinson



Amiesley Hall

Oct. 28th.

Rev. H. Burwash S. D. L. D.

Chancellor,

Dear Mr. Burwash,-

I sent in my appeal yesterday requesting that I might be permitted to pursue the work of the fourth year and write off my Latin at January.

The substance of my appeal was,

that I was placed at a great disadvantage in the preparation of my Second Year Supplemental Examination which prevents me from

pursuing the work of the fourth year

" In the summer of 1908, my father was seriously ill throughout the summer, which prevented the requisite study. In fact my time was so preoccupied that I was unable even to read some of the texts for the examination. I was urged under the circumstances to leave the examination until January but thought that there was no other alternative than to attempt the examination in spite of the handicap.

At January 1907 I was prevented from writing on account of ill health from the anxiety and strain since in the summer of 1907 we had had two cases of typhoid fever in our family which had also prevented me then from devoting the required attention to my work.

Yours Sincerely
Francis A. Craun

TRINITY COLLEGE
TORONTO.

53 Bunsby St

Oct 14

My dear Chandler,

I want you kindly to
accept 2 or 3 volumes from
my library - kind you kindly
let me know you can call for
a few minutes to them?

Best regards for you

Your most truly

William Grant

TRINITY COLLEGE
TORONTO.

53 Beavly St.

My dear Chancellor

Your most kind letter
came at my heels, as they
say (Saturday evening) - so
in time. I am, you, I
appreciate & respond to every
affectionate word you write.

And what is a very long
one, as I shall (SV) be done
Monday - Tuesday - Wednesday
- each day from 12 to 2

If some of those hours
will suit you, I would
take the following week

Kindly pardon the
length of this - I am
truly yours,

Believe me
your most truly
William L. Galt

Confidential

Draft of Proposed Circular
TO PRINCIPALS

OF
HIGH SCHOOLS AND CONTINUATION SCHOOLS.

Re Approved Schools.

Resumption date of Imp. Studies without Holiday
Since the scheme of "Approved Schools", as far as the High Schools and Continuation Schools are concerned, will go into full operation in September, it will be expedient for the Principals of these schools to consider carefully the conditions of "approved" as outlined in Circular 19 (October, 1907), and amplified in Circular 12 (January, 1908). Special attention is here called to the most important requirements of the new scheme, and some directions are given to Principals with a view to aiding the Inspectors in making the scheme effective.

The provision for teaching the Lower School subjects enumerated in Reg. 6 (Circular 19) shall be adequate and satisfactory.-----

- (a) The Accommodations of the school, especially those required for the teaching of Science shall be acceptable.
- (b) The Equipment in respect to Library, Scientific Apparatus, Maps and Globes, and Art Models, shall be at least the minimum prescribed in Regulation 30, (c), and Reg. 34, for new High Schools, -that is, for Library, \$200; for Scientific Apparatus, \$300; for Maps and Globes, \$50; for Art Models, \$50.
- (c) The members of the Staff (in the case of Continuation Schools at least two teachers) shall be duly qualified, and shall, moreover, be adjudged by the Inspector as competent to teach satisfactorily the enumerated Lower School subjects placed under their direction.

(d) The organization shall be suitable. In particular, the arrangements for taking up the prescribed two years' course in Science and in Art shall be satisfactory.

(e) The Time-table of the whole school shall meet the demands of the Regulations. In particular, the nine enumerated subjects must receive throughout each year adequate attention. The system of "intermitting" should not hereafter be practiced in the case of any of these subjects. Any important deviation at any time in the school year from the Time-table which is in force at the date of inspection should be duly reported to the Inspector concerned.

(f) Practical work by the pupils in each sub-department of Science will be indispensable. A recent investigation among the prospective teachers in the Normal Schools revealed an unsatisfactory condition of affairs in the matter of practical work in Science done by pupils, in a very large number of the High Schools and Continuation Schools of the Province.

(g) The pupils' work in the courses in Art, Science, and Book-keeping, shall be satisfactory. The complete Exhibits of the school year (September to June) in these subjects should be collected by the Principal at the end of each school year and held for the Inspector's examination and rating. The pupils' work of the current year shall also be ready for separate inspection. In Art and Science all Exhibits should indicate, by an intelligible system of dating, when the work was done, and the sheets submitted for examination should be, as far as possible, arranged in the order in which the work was accomplished. Care should be taken to keep separate the first

year work and the second year work of each pupil.

(h) Special attention should be given to Reading and Writing. Regulation 46,(1), with respect to Reading, should be closely followed. Regulation 39,(4), with respect to the obligatory status of Writing (as separate from Book-keeping), should not be overlooked, proper methods of instruction should be observed, and the work should be continued throughout the first year or until the pupils have acquired a graceful legible business hand. In regard to Spelling, the Principal should be frequent tests determine to what extent special instruction may be necessary.

(i) As the work of inspection during the past year has revealed in a large number of schools grave deficiencies in one or more groups of requirements outlined above, the Principal should, in September, be careful to organize classes for those pupils of the Middle School who may not have thoroughly completed the courses proscribed in Regulation 4 (Circular 19). The transferring of the Special Middle School Courses for teachers in the subjects of Arithmetic and Grammar to the Normal Schools will make it possible for the Principal to supplement any deficiencies in Lower School subjects.

(j) Hereafter pupils who enter approved schools from non-approved schools should not receive standing in the approved school on the basis of their former standing in the non-approved school. The Principal of the approved school should require such pupils to pursue under his supervision the full Lower School Course in the enumerated subjects unless after investigation and examination he finds in exceptional individual cases that credit may safely be given for work in the non-

approved school.

(k) It must be clearly understood that the approval of a school does not give any approval or standing to any pupil of that school. The Principal of an approved school is the sole arbiter of the status of individual pupils and he must be prepared to accept full responsibility in that regard. His responsibility may be somewhat lightened if he reports at frequent intervals to the parents or guardians of backward and negligent pupils the shortcomings of such pupils. Such a course will obviously redound to the advantage of the Principal when the time for issuing his certificate arrives.

Added by Superintendent.

Private schools to be inspected and approved if they comply with the same conditions as the High Schools. Reasonable allowances to be made for a year. Such schools to pay \$25 a year for inspection (to be returned if they are approved).

Remember to write all plans with the principal. He will remember my promise to show him the proposed regulations.



Campbell's Bay, Nov 21

Quebec

Dear Chancellor Burwash.

I have a Star in Economics of the fourth year. A variety of circumstances seemed to work together in bringing my failure in Economics.

During the May exams I had ~~the~~ six exams in the week Economics came. Then at times when we had our term exam I was away to my

sister's funeral and did not get back till the day before exams.

I have explained the circumstances quite fully in the petition and have asked the Council if they will grant me exemption from my supplemental fee of Fifteen Dollars. I know it isn't their fault but yet the fault isn't all on my side. If they will I shall be very glad.

I am writing this note to ask you if you will see that the petition is not passed over without any consideration. I certainly think I ought to have some consideration, and as you



Victoria College.
Toronto, Canada.

To Rev. N. Burwash, S. T. D.,
Victoria College.

My dear President Burwash;

Several graduates in attendance at the Faculty of Education having requested me to give a course in Middle English which shall answer the requirements of Part II, 2, of the announcement on p. 283 of the Calendar of the University of Toronto, I have agreed to give the same. The work proposed is as follows:

1. A course of two hours a week, based on Emerson's Middle English Reader- The work is of the nature of a Seminary with investigations assigned to each member and the results discussed by all.
2. Lectures, one hour weekly, beginning with Old English (where necessary with Parent Germanic) and tracing the historical development of English phonology and accentance down to the present day. Comparison with the curriculum of Harvard, Chicago, Bryn Mawr &c., will show that the work undertaken is standard postgraduate work and together with the lectures will require from 8 to 10 hours a week for preparation on the part of the candidates.

Yours sincerely,

(Signature)

Know not possibly you can see
that the matter is considered
sufficient.

I am preaching now at
Campbell's Bay, Quebec.

With best wishes,

- I am,

Yours very sincerely,

J. W. H. Armstrong.



Victoria College,
Toronto, Canada.

Dear Chancellor Burwash:

On behalf of the Faculty of Victoria College we beg leave to report that a first-class Rotary Neo-style no. 6. copying machine would cost \$30. This machine is in use in all the public schools in Toronto & in most business offices & gives good satisfaction. It would be of great service in the preparation of test examination papers, lists of paradigms in the various languages & in many other ways could be utilised by the different members of the Faculty. It could be worked for as by the ladies in the Bureau's office (Misses Wilson & Pope). We would respectfully request the Board to purchase such a machine.

Signed on behalf of the Faculty,

W. H. Morrison,
J. W. Langstaff



ONTARIO
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY MINISTER

Oct 26th

Dear Sir, I agree to the expenditure on follows

1. Lockhart to take Prof. Blawie's work to the End of calendar year (200)
2. Assistant in Latin (200) appointment to be made on recommendation of a satisfactory to S. D. Bell
3. Assistant in German (200) appointment to be made on consultation with and satisfactory to head of German dept.

Yours,

Robt. W. Burwash,

Victoria College

C. G. James

GARRETT BIBLICAL INSTITUTE
EVANSTON, ILLINOIS.

The Rev. President N. Barnard
Victoria College
Toronto, Canada.

My dear Dr. Barnard.

It will give me great pleasure
to accept the invitation of your
Faculty to preach the Baccalaureate
and to address your graduating
Class next April. I shall be

GARRETT BIBLICAL INSTITUTE
EVANSTON, ILLINOIS.

most happy to address the young men
of Canada who have, in my judgment,
opportunities and responsibilities equal
to any offered anywhere in the globe.

Yours very truly
Charles J. Latta

W. H. Burwash, S. T. D., S. L. D.,
113 Bloor St. W.
Toronto, Ont.

Dear Mr. Burwash,
You may not remember
me though I have attended your
lectures as an occasional student
and have been many times at
"Victoria" Have heard to his for
a sister of the Miss Grange who
graduated a few years ago.

My message is this - I
am engaged to be married to
a graduate of Victoria University
- Rev. M. Lindsay Wright of
St. Lambert, Quebec. We expect
D.V. to be married July 15th and

and it is our wish to be
married in the Chapel which to
us is sacred with helpful memories.
If it is possible
for you to grant us this
privilege we will appreciate
it very much. Kindly favor
with an early reply.

Thanking you in
anticipation I am

Yours Respectfully,
M. Alma C. Rogers,
Mount Forest,
Ontario.

P.S. Am a sister of Oliver Rogers
who has been registered at Victoria
in the B. and P. course. M.A.C.R.

To Chancellor Burwash, Members of the Senate and
Board of Regents:

Gentlemen:-

We, the undersigned students in Theology and Arts, humbly beg to state that during our college course we have felt the need of additional training, beyond the requirements of the University Curriculum, in voice culture, expression, etc., that might assist towards our highest usefulness in life. We have taken work with Mrs. Scott-Raff and desire hereby to testify to the value of the instruction and practical training received. In tone production the method is equal to that adopted by the best vocal teachers in the city; in expression, careful attention is given to Bible and hymn reading; in platform deportment, the best practical exercises are also given. No other teachers seem to have so fortunately combined these three departments.

If means could be devised by which the benefits of such training might be brought within reach of all Theological and Arts students of Victoria, we believe that the permanent usefulness of the College would be perceptibly increased thereby.

J. F. Knight - M.A., B.D.
A. Y. Cooper.
A. Marshall
H. L. Dugan
Elwood James.
W. M. Howlett.
C. H. Purchess.

Geo. I. Stephenson
A. G. Connor, B.A., B.D.
C. E. Down
Kidgar Wilson
A. Johnson
E. E. Morley.

Canadian Pacific Railway Company's Telegraph

T. D. FORM 10



TERMS AND CONDITIONS

All messages are received by this Company for transmission, subject to the terms and conditions printed on their Blank Form No. 2, which terms and conditions have been agreed to by the sender of the following message. This is an unexpected message, and is delivered by request of the sender under these conditions.

D. S. FERRIS, Gen. Supr., Winnipeg, Man. E. T. HENTON, Supr., North Bay, Ont.
J. GILLES, Supr., Vancouver, B.C. W. H. HARRIS, Supr., Toronto, Ont.
J. McWILLIAMS, Supr., Calgary, Alta. F. H. McLELLAN, Supr., Montreal, Que.
J. H. PEAR, Vancouver, B.C. F. J. MARSH, Supr., St. John, N.B.

J. B. KENT,
Manager Telegraph, Montreal.

39 rue du 15,

Red Deer Alb June 2

F W Wallace,

Victoria College.

Has J Wesley Herbert Completed his college work necessary to graduation wire at my expense.

J H Johnston.

SEND ANSWER TO
Winter's Drug Store,
1186 YONGE ST.,
TORONTO

Ans. June 3rd 2 PM.
Herbert completed
conference course.

My dear Miss Ann
Enclosed is something
that should not have
been sent to me - so
I send it to you.
I am having such a
nice time with the
and with our art.
Mrs. Brewster will
be here for two weeks
then come again.

I hope all is well in
W. Mass.
There is no time when
I feel better than
when I am away from
home - in the
of home to do no other
from father - that
cannot get over yet.
I wish you could
take you to see
to me. I am
I must close
Dear Ann

to Mrs. L. Brewster
at Cambridge
Mass.

P.S.
I do not see how you can
with your name be
left in the village, but
if you will send me part
of it any time, I will
put it in the next mail
if not by then I will
try to get it in our
package of coal & I think
like to get it. Oh!

Parsonage
15 Bayview St
Chatham
Oct 11

Dear Mr.

I have waited to hear from Mr. W. H. Graham before replying. I wrote you seven or eight weeks ago asking for date & service. I am sure from your present letter you must have received that communication. We had to do something as the time was rapidly flying so Mr. Graham made arrangements with Mr. Wainwright and I concurred with his arrangements believing it hopeless to expect you this year. You see therefore how we stand and hope to secure you next year.

Yours truly
C. E. Daniel

Canadian Pacific Railway Company's Telegraph

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

All messages are received by this Company for transmission, subject to the terms and conditions printed on the Blank Form No. 2, which terms and conditions have been agreed to by the sender of the following message. This is an unregistered message, and is delivered by request of the sender under those conditions.



P. E. FLETCHER, Gen. Mgr., Winnipeg, Man.
J. H. HARRIS, Asst. Mgr., Toronto, Ont.
J. H. HARRIS, Asst. Mgr., Montreal, Que.
J. H. HARRIS, Asst. Mgr., Vancouver, B.C.

J. T. FLETCHER, Gen. Mgr., Calgary, Ont.
J. H. HARRIS, Asst. Mgr., Vancouver, B.C.
J. H. HARRIS, Asst. Mgr., Montreal, Que.
J. H. HARRIS, Asst. Mgr., St. John, N.S.

J. H. KENT,
Manager Telegraphs, Montreal

S R W H & S

J. O. W.

10

Fort William Ont 27/1/10.

Rev Dr Graham,

Victoria College,
Toronto.

Installing organ kindly dedicate church
February thirteenth or twentieth. Wire.

Hiram Hall..

Branch Office
C. P. R. Telegraph
LEES DRUG STORE
Corner Church & Wellesley Sts.



Toronto Nov 19th

Dear Dr Burwash,

I have just received notice of meeting this evening. I am sorry to say that I have to leave the city today with the minister on departmental business and will be away two or three days. I may not be home in time to attend the funeral of our friend Dr Bain. The work and circumstances are such that postponement of this trip cannot now be arranged.

Sincerely yours

Rev Dr N. Burwash
Victoria Colby.

G. B. James

Rev. W. J. Sippell, B. A., D. D., Principal
Rev. E. E. McWhorter, B. A., M. D., Vice-Principal



Rev. E. A. Burwash, B. A., M. D., Rector

New Westminster, B. C. Oct 17

My Dear Chancellor,

I have written to all the parties you mention but regret to say that none are available except Miss Chubb. Miss Dureau is of the opinion that Miss Chubb is somewhat too young and inexperienced for the work we require. Meanwhile I am trying to do the work myself. I sorely need a teacher in Moderns but I prefer one of some experience if possible. Should you know of any kindly let me know.

Yours sincerely

W. J. Sippell

Walden Alta Sept 14th.

Dear Dr. Burwash. -

An account of my German 'stars' I am forced to take my Senior Year at McMill and am appointed by conference to Wesleyan College.

If you would ^{in 1907 and 1908} not mind glancing over the catalogues that give the standing of students in the 2nd and 3rd Years in the General Course it will save me the expense of getting Mr. Brebner to do it.

And if you write a note under the list of subjects that I am enclosing stating that I have my standing in them I will be greatly obliged. Or if you think Dr. Bawn should certify will you speak to him and send it to Wesleyan this college Montreal.

I have my Senior leaving certificate for the first year. I wrote on the second year in May 1907 and on the third year in May 1908. I took my second year French as a supplementary in September 1908.

Yours respect. Wm. S. Bradley.

I have taken my standing in the following subjects of the General Course of Toronto University in the second and third Years.

2nd Year. Eng. Literature, Mediaeval History, Latin, French, Logic, Psychology, Chemistry.

3rd Year. Eng. Literature (Eighteenth Century authors), Eng. and European History, Latin, French, Physics, Ethics, New Testament Greek, and Church History.

Wm. S. Bradley.

Frontal

55 SIMPSON STREET

Nov. 5-

Dear Dr. Brewster

I am glad you have

given as a reference

J. M. S. Tappan

Case of the "Liquor"

habit - I am sure

I know if you can

recommend his

treatment -

I am sure

by a very good

case. A poor man

who must be cured
from this awful

habit - medical -

anyway - as the

reliability of this by

every subsequent

J. M. S. Tappan

will surely pay

M. Shields

Hetherwood.

THE ROTHSCHILD SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

N. O. Canada.

Dec. 11.

President Burwash:

Dear Sir:

We are looking for a French and German teacher for a private school, and Miss H. Mc Kee has applied. I have your name as reference. Will you be kind enough to tell me in confidence, whether Miss Mc Kee has the requirements of character, sufficient to make her a success in a private school. She

members of your staff will remember her, and will kindly let me know. Thank you in advance.

Sincerely yours,

Samuel R. G. among.

is well recommended as a teacher -
but - O a private school. She
comes in close contact with the
girls, and when she is a
stronger body, she will not be
satisfied with the class of girls she
has her to deal with. - We
want when we look for the writer
line of this school year, and
are sure of correspondence with her,
among others.

If you want kindly tell me
of her personality. I should be
very grateful indeed. If you did
not come in touch with her
personally, perhaps some of the



Private.

119 Parkman Ave.
Thursday Nov. 11.

Dear Cousin,

I am intruding,
on your valuable time,
to ask a favor of you,
in my own name, as well
as in Adelaide's. She and
I both think that R. W.
Thomson deserves some
substantial appointment

and permanent one from
the Canadian Government.
Both his political work,
and his literary work,
should, we feel, be rewarded
in some way. The appoint-
ment mentioned in the
clipping may be already
filled, but a readership
would be a good sugges-
tion to Sir Wilfrid.

What we are asking
you to do is to write to
Sir Wilfrid, and

quietly press my esteemed brother-in-law's claim to recognition. Sir Wilfrid has such a solid regard for you, as "the head and front of Methodism" that I feel sure a word from you would carry great weight. Certainly regard R. W. Thomson as the preeminent figure in Canadian literature - please do not smile. If you feel that you can do this favour for us, may I ask of you to do it as soon as possible?

Always, dear cousin,
your loving cousin,

Bertie B. Davis.

P.S. Several prominent men have already written to Sir Wilfrid on this matter. B. B. D.

Bobbs Ferry-on-Hudson

My dear Dr. Burwash:

Some time ago I think I told you that I was very anxious to be in Toronto next year, and I am writing now to ask if you will be good enough to use your good offices in my behalf, if an opening should appear.

Of course, I should like very much to secure a position in the University, but if anything that would be equally compensated comes along, I would be equally satisfied.

During the years I have
been over here, I have had
a good deal of experience, first
of all, in Teachers College, where
I spent four months in the
office of the Director of Extension
Teaching, and secondly, in
this school, where I have been
for over two years.

Among my numerous duties
as secretary of the school, are
the following: the writing of all the
letters, sending out of monthly
reports, attending to all bills,
paying same & lining bills,
and receipts, almost entire
charge of the books and
stationery, charge of telephone from
eight in the morning until five
at night, charge of ordering all
household supplies (food),
keeping of housekeeping book.

in which is kept a daily record
of food bought. Charge of petty
cash account (express, postage, etc.)
oversight of library, and other
small duties too numerous to
mention. You may well
wonder how few are the idle
minutes for me during the day.

I receive fifty dollars a
month, and board and room,
which is reckoned at about
twenty-five dollars a month
at the least.

I do not know what
salaries are in Toronto in
such a position as I have
in mind, but I would be
willing to take a bit less if
I shall have the pleasure of
being once more at home.
Anything you can do for me
will be very greatly appreciated.

Sometimes I think I should
open a position which would
necessitate some travelling
such as might be found in
the woman's Council - but I
shall have to await developments
patiently.

Father told me of Mrs. Doctor's
release from her suffering. Please
give my love and sympathy to
Dear Mrs. Burward.

I hope you are keeping well
this winter in the midst of
your busy life. I am so
glad to hear the college is
growing in numbers as well
as in usefulness. It is hard
to believe that my class (as I
love to call it) graduates this
year. And with it, all my
friends from the college. In
some respects I am ahead of
my classmates, as I have

Dobbs Ferry-on-Hudson

for nearly three years been
fighting my own battles
out in the big world of
wage earners, and I
have enjoyed it too, though
at times, I long to fly away
and be at rest for a while.
There is nothing like the
gospel of good Lord won't
to make people happy
and keep them well. I
haven't been all a day
this winter, I am thank-
ful to say.

We have a trained nurse
here who is kept busy
from morning till night

looking after sick boys.
They are forever eating
too much, or getting wet
feet - resulting in heavy
colds - sore throats, stuffed
aches etc. Boys seem
to get sick quite so much
as girls do.

While the life here is
rather an exacting one,
it is very interesting. I
have a "love for boys", which
I suppose, adds a spice
of pleasure to the work.
Dr. Mackenzie always
expressed this in making
a canvass for a new teacher.
When I think of making
the break and starting

in some new corner,
I am beset with anxious
fears - and hate to think of
leaving the known for the
unknown - but I must
be brave and start in &
conquer new worlds with
a courageous spirit. Father
always calls me Helen the
Brave, but I fear I am
not always worthy of
that title.

We have had some very
enjoyable Sundays this
year - we have had a
number of very interesting
speakers from outside come
to the school to address the
boys. I enclose the printed
list. Dr. Mac Kay's wife was
related to Dr. Potts. That

a pleasant talk with
me after the service.

I fear I am taking too
much of your time, so must
wind up this letter.

With much love for you,
and the fervent hope
that some kind power
may intercede in my
behalf. I am

Very sincerely yours
Skeleu Keynar.

March ninth.

76 Pine Street, N. Y.,

Sunday afternoon.

Dear Chancellor Brewster: -

In my conver-
sation with you the other day, I do not
know how I came to make an impres-
sion on your mind which was new in
my own. You said that you did not
want or need - I do not know which -
my "pity". My feelings were simply a

solidly those of sympathy with you in your
great trial. Since then I have been dis-
heartened very much because of your changed
attitude toward me. I have never had
any feelings towards other than sincere
& deep respect. And how I could have
produced such feelings in your heart
is to me a marvel.

Yours in Christian love,
G. M. Treachman

The  Times

"The Letters of Queen Victoria"

THE PEOPLE'S EDITION

PUBLISHED BY COMMAND OF
HIS MAJESTY THE KING

REPRESENTATIVE IN CANADA:
H. A. KENNEDY

PRINTING HOUSE SQUARE
LONDON, E.C.

Montreal

Dear Dr. Krummholz.

I was so sorry not to be
able to see you after all. Perhaps
I can succeed in doing so when
(King Edward Hotel)
I get back to Winton from
Winnipeg, probably next
Wednesday.

The enclosed slip (given
me by a friend as an introduction
to those who may not have known
me by my works) will explain
my mission.

It is obviously most important

that the young men of your
colleges, the leaders of the nation
in the future, should have this
book in their hands. Do you not
think you could persuade some
generous & broad-minded bene-
factor, such as Mrs Massey-
Tribble, to give a copy to each
of the students - if possible
of the whole University of Toronto,
but at any rate of the colleges
in which she takes the deepest
interest?

With kind regards

Yours

Yours sincerely
H A Kennedy

Dear Chancellor,

As you suggest this morning, I will write
a few lines to give you some idea of my past
life.

In 1904, I matriculated at the Oylmer Collegiate
Institute, and spent the following year at work on
my father's farm near Oylmer. As I was then
unacquainted with a high school education, my
father agreed to send me to college, and I entered
with the class of 09 at Victoria. My purpose in
coming to college has been to profit by the systematic
training which I am confident the pursuit of these
studies give, to gain a better appreciation of literature,
and to benefit by the excellent college associations.
In these ways, the course has been of infinite benefit
to me, and although I don't expect it to help me in a
business way, I feel that it has been time well
spent.

For the last couple of years, I have been interested
in the banking and brokerage business, and I would
like to make that my life work. Mr. Ames, I
believe, carries on his business under sound and

conservative ^{business} methods, and I desire to receive my education in such an institution, and especially in his, since he is so closely connected with our own college. If you can supply me with a letter letter of introduction, I will consider it a great favor.

I might ~~also~~ add that I have always gone to school and have no experience in any business. My summer vacations have been spent on my father's farm at Bylmer.

Yours sincerely

Harold C. Hemingway

Draft Report for 1908.

To the Royal Society

British Association Meeting 1909.

As reported last year the Winnipeg Executive has been organized and is proceeding with its preparations for the meeting of 1909. The Chairman of this Committee was appointed an Honorary Vice-President of the Winnipeg Executive and is thus able to supply full information to the Royal Society.

Correspondence has been kept up with the officers of the B. A. S. and a number of meetings of the Winnipeg Executive have been held. The expectation is that about 500 visiting Scientists may come from Britain. The official party will number probably from 80 to 100.

Applications have also been made by several members of the American Association for the Advancement of Science wishing cooperation. The American Association may likely hold its meeting in St Paul or Minneapolis just before the Winnipeg meeting.

The Winnipeg Executive with the approval of the British Association officers have fixed upon August 25th, 1909 as the date of the opening meeting and the sessions will continue for a week.

Dr Bruce has at the wish of the Winnipeg Executive had conference with the Railway and Steamship authorities. It is hoped that Canadian railways may give a round trip to Winnipeg for one fare.

The Winnipeg Executive has appointed Committees on
1. Buildings 2. Entertainment 3. Finance 4. Handbook
5. Excursions 6. Printing.

While it has not been possible for this Committee of the Royal Society to meet during the present year yet the Chairman, having been in touch with several members of the Society ventures to suggest the following points for consideration,

1. That to show special honor to the British Association, a strong delegation of that Society should be appointed to be present at the B. A. S. meeting in Winnipeg in August 25th, 1909.

2. That a special selection of this delegation consisting of leading members of the Science Sections of the Royal Society should be chosen to accompany the party of visiting Scientists (200 probably) going from Winnipeg to the Pacific Coast, immediately after the meeting in Winnipeg. Such a delegation would be of much service in bringing before the visitors the resources of the country.

All of which is respectfully submitted,

George Bryce

Chairman of Committee.

Winnipeg,

April 15th, 1908.

Mr. Chancellor Bursack for
Victoria University
Toronto

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO.

SUPPLEMENTAL EXAMINATIONS - September 1909.

THIRD YEAR - ENGLISH.

Examiner - Professor Reynar.

1. Describe the England of the 18th Century, giving a paragraph to each of the following topics:-
(a) Politics; (b) Religion; (c) Social Industrial Life; (d) Journalism; (e) Fiction; (f) The Drama; (g) Poetry. -
(Time 45 minutes.)
2. Compare Dryden and Pope (a) as to mind and thought, and (b) as to Art.
3. Compare Johnson and Goldsmith (a) as to natural disposition, (b) as to literary style; (c) as to their aims in writing.
4. Describe Goldsmith's dramatic work, its merits and its defects.
5. Name and describe briefly some three of what you consider the best lyrics of the 18th Century. How far do these lyrics express the spirit of that age?
6. What was the peculiar genius of Jonathan Swift? Name his chief works and say what were the subject and aim of his Battle of the Books.

This is a document wherein is held now for the world its day of judgment; because, by their attitude towards it do now sciences when taught for gain, and now do sorceries (that religions, when graft and lordship out of them is gotten all of them become), upon themselves their final judgment, until and after earth's alteration that ends time-pass

Berkeley California

Jointly as well as severally, the Governing Body of Victoria University, Toronto, Ontario, this copy of this document is presented, by them and their successors to be in trust held for all persons now therein, and hereafter there to come, ready, as for a pearl of great price, to seek for understanding.

Because they, with kinds of people of California are being asked to support - besides the Curmudgeon of Lawlessness, before his first Temple, as harping upon their habitation, and, with hearts also that abomination, which those who understand the analogue between things physical and things that come out of the mind, will comprehend - a copy of this document has been presented to the San Francisco Board of Supervisors, Copied, have gone, also, to San Francisco and San Francisco Bar Association, to the K. I. Smith Library, Library of the U.S. House of Representatives, Washington, D.C. Bar Association, and, later, to Bar Association, throughout the U.S. That lawyers there may see it to be a point as well as several and see what is back of it require your eternal interest, a copy has gone to the Advocates Library, Edinburgh. To their governing bodies copies have gone, by them to be presented to Cambridge and Oxford Universities.

To The President and Board of Directors

of the Margaret Eaton School of Literature and Expression.
President Burwash, Mrs. Eaton, Ladies and Gentlemen:-

To form a true estimate of the work as it now is, through its development and progress since the opening in January 1907, is a difficult task to one within the working circle of the school and even more difficult to an outsider. True, we have statistics, but they do not give us any idea of relative values and as this is a school primarily for development, its progress and the value of its training can only be determined by time.

Our statistics show that in October of the year 1907, when we began the work of the new school in the schoolroom of the Baptist Church just over the way, the majority of the new day pupils were seeking training for the stage. Of the dramatic department of this school, cradled in a church, and of these its students, I could write and say much. That some of them did not understand us nor our work is shown by their report of our cause. It is gratifying to note how the personnel of the school has changed since then. In that first year of 1906 - 1907, one hundred and twenty-two students were registered in the different departments of the school's activities and the receipts of the school for that year amounted to \$ 3,529.75.

In the year 1907 - 1908 we were again besieged by stage-struck students and it was a discouraging experience to find students turning away from our doors when we outlined our courses of study, instruction which had to do first with the education of the individual before that

individual would be in a position to give anything to the world from stage or platform. During that year our registration was one hundred and sixty pupils and our receipts totalled \$ 3, 387.02.

In 1908 - 1909 the work was not only better organized but was becoming better known and we found students coming to inquire about the educational courses outlined in our calendar. Mothers came to inquire for individual instruction and residence life in a school that stood for development of the individual and that year we registered students for English Literature, German, French, Physical Culture, Voice Culture and Household Science to the number of one hundred and sixty one. In that same year we raised the educational standard to matriculation for those wanting teachers' training. The receipts were \$ 3,647.76

1909 - 1910 ushered in a new class of students, girls from the colleges of our own city who wanted specialists' training, some with matriculation to take a teacher's course, and some needing individual training that could not be obtained in other colleges. In the year 1909 - 1910 we registered two hundred and one students and increased our revenue to \$ 4,077.21, but Mrs. Eaton and our Directors generously increased our teachers' salaries thereby increasing the loss to Mrs. Eaton's account to \$ 1,573.63.

Last year 1910 - 1911 brought us most desirable students, earnest intelligent girls who believe in themselves and are proving that they are willing to work. The report of our official auditor is gratifying, showing that the registration has increased to two hundred and sixty

and the receipts of the year to \$ 5,824.26, thereby reducing the loss to \$ 682.64.

In review of the work, we believe that our students are our greatest advertising medium, for in answer to the question "How did you find our school?", we invariably hear: "One of my friends told me of it". Our graduate students are holding responsible positions in colleges and other educational institutions and command salaries ranging from seven hundred to fifteen hundred a year.

There is a growing interest in the school. Letters of inquiry and requests for calendars come from all over the Dominion and even from India. This summer numbers of letters and cards have come from the North West. Our handicap is that we have not a residence. These out-of-town letters are all asking: "Can I place my daughter in a residence connected with your school?" What is your advice in this matter? Would it be possible to take a house and begin in a very simple way? Mrs. Burwash who has had experience in this work can give us valuable information regarding the financial outlook of such a home.

We need the enclosed list of books to successfully carry on the work of the school. Mrs. Aikens who has charge of the History department is working with Professor Wrong on a History outline which includes a library course with the list of books enclosed. Her work this year will be augmented because of the individual work in Composition and Rhetoric. I therefore ask that she be given the sum of one hundred dollars for sixty lectures and the balance of forty periods to be given

to individual instruction and library work for individual students.

Fraulein Nothnagel has asked for leave of absence during the season 1911 - 1912. We have found Fraulein Kittelmann to be a very good teacher and, with your consent, would assign her the work done by Fraulein Nothnagel at \$ 1.50 per lecture.

I have now ready for the printer a compilation of Classics to take the place of Dr. Curry's compilation which we have been using in our school. We should be able to place these books in the hands of our students for much less money than that charged by the Expression Company of Boston, if we could have them printed here. What is your advice?

Respectfully submitted,

Emma Scott Raff.

EMILIUS JARVIS & Co.

MEMBERS TORONTO STOCK EXCHANGE
BANKERS & BROKERS

EMILIE JARVIS C. E. A. GOLDMAN
A. D. MORRISON ALBERT DALLEY
MORGAN JELLEY

JARVIS BUILDING,

TORONTO.

CABLE ADDRESS "EMILIUS"

September 1911.

Dear Sirs:-

We wish to give you the following information on the 7% Cumulative Preference shares of the Canadian Locomotive Company, Limited, of Kingston.

Application is now being made to have the shares listed on the Toronto and Montreal Stock Exchanges, and they should be officially quoted this month.

The outlook for this industry is most promising on account of the tremendous railroad activity in Canada, which will doubtless continue. All the leading railroads in Canada use the Canadian Locomotive Company's engines, and these locomotives are said to be equal to any in America.

The Company is most capably managed. The Hon. Wm. Hartly is President, and Mr. A. W. Wheatley, a most experienced man on locomotive building, who has been secured from the American Locomotive Company, has been appointed General Manager.

The Company has orders on hand to tax its capacity well into next year, and many orders have been declined owing to the Company's inability to make the deliveries required. The plant will be enlarged immediately to take care of the additional business offering. The Company has ample cash in the Treasury to provide for the extensions.

Recent net earnings of the plant, after allowance for depreciation and payment of the fixed charges and Preferred stock dividends, as certified to by Messrs. Price Waterhouse & Co., Chartered Accountants, show about 5% on the Common stock, and these earnings should be greatly increased after extensions to the plant have been completed.

During the past two months Canadian Locomotive Preference shares have sold at 90 to 93, while the Common shares have been quoted at 32 to 34. At current prices the Preference shares yield about 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ %, and as the Company is well established, we feel they are particularly attractive and should advance in price as a broader market develops for the shares.

Yours faithfully,

Emilius Jarvis

NAME

BURWASH, NATHANIEL

No. Box VII

pp

File 65

082

CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESSED TO MISS WILSON

1907 - 1910

REVERSO
F14-R613

RECEIVED

JUL 11 1907

LANE WARRIE

11/7/07

Bobcaygeon,
July 9th, 1907.

Dear Miss Wilson,

Will you be kind enough to let me know what the Wm. Mc Gill Company are charging the College for coal this year. They put ours in last week and have sent a bill charging six dollars and a half a ton for it. They have put on twenty tons, and we always need a little more in the spring.

Mr. Burwash thinks we get the same terms as the college does, and did not expect to pay so much. I should be very much obliged to know just how the matter stands, because the sooner it is attended to the better.

We find Bobcaygeon very quiet and pleasant. If you should ever come here, you will find Mrs. Whyte's house a pleasant place to stay. With very kind regards to all who care to hear from us

I am

Very sincerely yours
Margaret Phyllis Burwash,



Bobcaygeon -
July 8th 1907

My dear Miss Wilson,

I have this
morning the packet of letters
most of them important and
requiring immediate attention
One suggests a revision of our
advertisement to make note
of our recent enlargement
of staff - You will find copy
for this on the fly leaf of this

Victoria College
in the University of Toronto.

The classes in Arts and Theology
will open Oct. 1st 1907.

The work in English will be enlarged
by lectures from Prof. Egan Ph.D. and by
the appointment of Dr. Angus M.A. late of
the University of Chicago. The Depart-
ment of French has also been enlarged
by the appointment of Dr. Victor de
Beaumont, M.A. of Columbia
University N. York.

For Calendars and information
apply to G. R. Bain, D.D. Registrar
or F. H. Waller D.D. Dean of Faculty of Theology,
Victoria College July 5th 1907.

Shut also a news item of
which Miss Log might make
copies for the different papers
including the Guardian.

We have found an unusually
comfortable & quiet house
here at \$7⁰⁰ a week & we
think we shall enjoy our stay
very much.

Thanking you for your attention
Yours sincerely
A. Brewster

RECEIVED

JUL 16 1907

Lawrencehurst, July 15, 1907

LANEWEBER

W. F. Wilson

Please send cheque for \$20⁰⁰
with enclosed bill to the
Toronto News Co. Also

please pay the enclosed
bill to Brockhaus.

Charge to Library acct.
and give credit for Prof.
Lang's cheque if you have
received it.

Yours very truly
J. F. McLaughlin



Bob Casper
July 18th 1904

My dear Miss Wilson,

Many thanks
for your prompt reply to my
inquiries. Will it be quite too
much to ask you to attend to a
little matter of business, altogether
apart from college business?

My son at White Horse has asked
me to send him a blow pipe
which he says can be got at the
School Mapping and Supply Company

you see down town, I should
be very grateful to you.
With very kind regards to Miss
Loye, remembrances to Dr. Potts
and the girls.

I am always
Very sincerely yours
Margaret Proctor Penwash.

Blow Pipe in tin box at
The School Mapping & Supply Co.
Adelaide St.

Chapman's Mineral Indicator
Vancouver's.

Inquire at Foster's King St. West
about Lipod attachment.

on Adelaide St. He would like it
put up in a tin box and he thinks
it ought to cost about (\$2.25) It is
best sent by mail.

He also would like to have
'Chapman's Mineral Indicators',
* Vannevar is more likely to have
it than anyone else, it is a
small thin book.

Then Mr. Foster, who deals in
engineer's instruments, on King
St. West, sent him out a transit
but failed to send the tripod
and attachment which should
go with it. If you would be
kind enough to enquire about
the matter some day that

Please address

H. A. Burwash, B. A. Sc.
White Horse,
Yukon.

I enclose five dollars (\$5.00)
which I hope will meet expenses.

25¢ to 1.75 - covers the necessary
cost - no cent - for paper & ink

Gravehurst: July 23rd 1907

Dear Miss Wilson

The letter to Miss Barker may wait until she returns. It has reference to the donation of several early nos. of the Annual Report of the W.M.S. by Miss Ogden.

With reference to the letter of the Sterling Co. our difficulty is to know just what the bargain was which Mr. Cragg made with these people. I think it best perhaps to reply that we have no knowledge of any such understanding as the letter mentions.

That we believe the agreement with the Sterling Co. to be identical with that with the Waterman Co. which the latter Company has made good. That we do not think it fair that we should be forced to do business with the Sterling Co. in this way and wish to have an entirely free hand. That we respectfully ask them therefore to send on cheques for the amount due.

If the Sterling Co. refuse to pay in reply to such a letter then, probably, the only thing we can do is to take back the stock sell it for whatever

it will bring a ³gain in Mr.
Clegg's credit accordingly.
I expect to be in the city
next week and will see
you.

Will you please deposit
my cheques as soon as you
can in the Avenue Road
branch of the Traders
Bank. A letter to the bank
enclosing the cheques will
serve.

With many thanks for your
kind attention to all these
matters.

I am yours very truly
H. W. Langley

RECEIVED

JUL 27 1907
Newburyport, July 24, 1907

ANSWERED

Dr. H. W. Langley

Since writing you yesterday I have
recalled the fact that the amount of
my taxes which you have kindly
paid for me, will be deducted
from this month's cheques. I have
myself sent out ~~2~~ three cheques
on the Avenue Road Branch of the
Traders Bank which I fear will
over draw my account there. Will
you kindly make out my cheques
therefor, for the full amount
and, if the amount please kind

by you exceeds thirty six dollar
will you kindly add or make
an additional cheque for ab.
one twenty five dollars, depos.
it and charge to my August
account. I am sorry to
give you so much trouble
but in my absence from the
city, it is difficult for
me to manage in any other
way. I have written to
the Klumpers 5th Avenue
Rand branch Trades Bank
that you will make this
deposit for me.

With kindest regards and
many thanks I am
Yours very truly
J. F. W. Hamilton

RECEIVED

JUL 30 1907

ANDREW HURD



Victoria College.

Toronto, Canada.

Go Home, July 29, '07

Dear Miss Wilson,

Mr W. J. Robertson of 15 Avenue Road is attending to Dr. Bell's business while I am absent from Toronto and has his address in Scotland. \$75 of the amount due Dr. Bell (the latter being Toronto) should be deposited to my account so that I may pay Mr. Bennett. The rest about \$200.00 will be some \$50.00 less should be sent to Dr. Bell through Mr. Robertson. If you telephone him he will call and get the money or if it is better give Dr. Bell's address written you may send it.

Will you also deposit to my account the balance due me after the amount you have paid with taxes has been ~~deducted~~.

Yours truly

J. C. Robertson

Go Home Bay, Ontario
August 17, 1907.

My dear Miss Wilson,

Will you kindly deposit my September salary, when due, with the National Trust Company? The number of my deposit-account is 686.

I am sorry to trouble you with this. I hope it will not give you too much inconvenience.

My wife joins with me

in heartiest good wishes. We trust that the summer has been in every way pleasant and happy for you, and that the coming winter will also be very enjoyable and happy.

Yours very sincerely,
George J. Bennett

Miss Wilson,
Victoria College,
Toronto.

RECEIVED

AUG 25 - 1907

ANSWERED

26/8/07

Yamook, Ont.

Aug. 24, 1907.

Dear Miss Wilson,

I wonder if you would do me a favor & send the addresses of some of the students and am hoping you will be kind enough to keep me if you can. —

Miss Van Alstyne '05 Miss Hamilton '05
Miss Alice Wilson '01 Ethel Patterson
• Edna Smith '05 • Lillian Spence '05
• Ruby Joffe '03 Edna Dugwell '03
Mrs. H. H. G. Lagg '05
Miss Edith Dwight '05-8
• Edith Campbell '03.
• Kate E. Allen '06.

Some of these seem to have been
lost track of.
Thanking you in advance.
Love,
Dorothy Switzer.

RECEIVED
SEP 4 '17
ANSWERED



Victoria College,
Toronto, Canada.

40 Aborn Bay, Sept. 6, '17.

Dear Miss Wilson,

I am writing Robert,
asking him to get my tax bills from my
house & bring them to you. Will you kindly
pay the second instalment on both for me
& charge amount to my Sept. salary? I
see that the 10th. is the last day for payment
without fine.

By so doing, you will much oblige

Yours faithfully,

J. H. Wallace

One bill is for my house, the other for College income.

RECEIVED

SEP 24 1907

UNRECORDED

27/9/07

138 Duca St. Sarnia, Sept. 22nd 07

My dear Miss Minnie,

Minnie, Miss and I are expecting to be in the employ of the University again, this session, and, as you were so good, in giving us addresses of boarding houses last fall, and I presumeing tomorrow in your kindness please in asking if you can let either of us have ~~the~~ address of rooms.

with - or without board, somewhere near Duca Park.

I am so sorry to hear of Dr. Pitts illness - both for himself, the girls & you. I do hope he will soon be stronger. It is so horrowing, would no friends be so sick. Hope you had a good summer, and that if your holidays were short they were sweet. If they were long, that you had a good rest.

If you write Minnie, to Lindsay or me at Sarnia, we shall feel deeply indebted to you.

Sincerely yours,
Margaret Procter

71 Guy St

25 Murray 11 4 301

118 Blewett

67 Leavelle

RECEIVED

SEP 24 1907

UNRECORDED

[Faint, mostly illegible handwriting on the reverse side of the letter, appearing as bleed-through from the other side.]

RECEIVED
GENERAL

Mission House

Fort Simpson, British Columbia

RECEIVED
GENERAL

Oct 17 1907

Mr. W. Wilson

1/2 St. John's St.
Vict. Coll.
Toronto

Dear Mr. Wilson, you favor
with enclosure & card for which
please accept my thanks.

I was much grieved over
the news you had conveyed
regarding the Doctor's health.

I shall never forget the
strong trust & hopeful words
with which he encouraged the B.C.
Conference in an address a year ago
and trust that by this his
condition is much improved.
Yours sincerely
B. H. Bailey

THE WOMAN'S COLLEGE
OF HALLOW
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

2622 H. Charles St
Baltimore
Oct 18 07

My dear Miss Helen I have just
declined I think through your
thoughtful kindness a
copy of the News containing
an account of the passing
of my dear friend Dr. Potts.
It came with a great shock
to me for your letter was a
surprise to me and I could
not realize that the noble
form was so soon to be smitten
down. I have read every word
of the page with tearful interest
for there is so much of it that
"enters into my own life."
His Memorial day friends
were my friends & I followed
him to Eastern Church.

gd

Hamilton, N. James Montreal
Metropolitan Toronto; but at
what a distance. Well, we
will soon all be gone to the
Cumberland.

They make it - am families, & most dear
as for my friends being distant & not near
I have written to the daughters.

I remember you quite well Miss Wilson

But not so distinctly as I

remember your noble father

He was a brave spirit - a

remarkable man. We have had

his picture in the "Guardian

Office" - I think some time I

was a boy in front East Account-

ant John A. Williams or Applegate Street.

Please give my regards to Chancellor

Burnside the former man Dr. Kayser

Wallace & Davis who they must

feel the loss of Mrs. C. Walker

& Chancellor.

Very sincerely yours

Frank Johnson

The Sunday School Chronicle.

AND CHRISTIAN OUTLOOK.

A Weekly Journal of Religious, Social and General Intelligence.

Telephone - No. 775 BARK.

Telegrams - BOOKFUL, LONDON.

REV. FRANK JOHNSON,
Editor.

57 & 59, Ludgate Hill, E.C.

London, Oct. 22nd, 1907.

Miss Mary Wilson,

Dear Madam,

I was very grieved indeed to have your letter, for
those of us who knew Dr. Potts loved him, ~~and~~ I had no idea
that his illness was so serious. I fear that when this letter
reaches you, your forebodings will have been realized.

Thank you for your courtesy in replying to my queries.

Yours very faithfully,

Frank Johnson

The Missionary Society of the Methodist Church

RECEIVED
NOV 8 - 1907

REV. F. C. STEPHENSON, M.D.
Secretary, Toronto, Canada

MR. H. H. FUDGE,
General Treasurer

REV. JAMES ALLEN, M.A.
General Secretary, Home Department

REV. C. E. MANNING,
Assistant Secretary

ANSWERED

HOME DEPARTMENT

33 Richmond Street West

Toronto, NOV - 8 1907

Miss M. Wilson,
Victoria College.

Dear Madam - Will you kindly ask Rev. Mr. Burwash to endorse enclosed order using the name of Rev. John Potts, per N. Burwash. The cheque is ready, when the order is returned we will be pleased to forward same, or you may have it tomorrow if it is convenient to call at the office.

Yours faithfully,
H. H. Fudge, per Secy

RECEIVED
DEC 1 - 1907
ANSWERED



November 30, 1907.

Miss Mary Wilson,
Victoria College,
Queen's Park, Toronto.

re Funeral Expenses Dr. Potts.

Dear Miss Wilson - I beg to acknowledge with thanks the receipt of your favor of the 29th, containing cheque from Victoria College and the Educational Society for \$112.25 each, in full settlement of account in the above matter. As requested I enclose you the two receipts.

Thanking you for your kindness and promptness in this matter,
I am,

Yours sincerely,

Alex Millard

RECEIVED

The Superannuation Fund

of
The Methodist Church

1 WELBY BUILDINGS

ANSWERED
22/5/28
REV. W. S. GRIFFIN, D.D.,
TREASURER

Toronto, Ont. May 22 1908

Dear Miss Wilson:

The following is the list of amounts due by Victoria College this year (1907-8) for the various Professors who are members of this Fund.

Name	Salary Basis	Personal part.	College part.
Bawles R.D.	1800	72.00	3.00
Misener A.P.	1100	39.60	35.40
Curwask John	1600	64.00	11.00
McLaughlin J.F.	1800	72.00	3.00
Hallace F.H.	2000	80.00	none
Bradshaw J.W.	2200	88.00	none
Reynard H.H.	2000	80.00	none
Curwask W.	3000	120.00	none
Clewett G.J.	1400	56.60	20.40
		\$ 72.80	12.70

I think this covers the list complete. You will notice that as the personal assessments of the men increase, that of the College decreases. This is because the College pays the necessary amount to bring each one up to \$75.00 that is below it.

Yours truly
W. S. Griffin

RECEIVED

MAY 26 1908

ANSWERED



Toronto, May 23, 1908.

My dear Miss Wilson,

When you are distributing the monthly cheques will you please remember to mail mine to this place. I do not expect to be in Toronto next week.

Yours sincerely,

W. S. Griffin



Coldblow,
Cobourg May 28/98

My dear Miss Wilson: Will you kindly
send my cheque by return
mail - It is just possible that
I shall not get to Toronto
until late next week as
we have just heard that
Mrs. Horning's mother is very
dangerously sick which
may call for her absence
at any moment. In that
case I should not come for
any time to Toronto.

Lovely weather for gardening which
I am hustling as the season is
already late -
With kind regards to

Miss Foye
Yours sincerely,

V. Horning

Greenhurst May 31st

Dear Miss Wilson

Thank

you for Cheque which
I have forwarded for
deposit directly to Cen-
tral Sav & Savng Co -
This saves trouble

Yours truly
J. Burwash

Le Bourg, June 22, 1908

RECEIVED

JUN 24 1908

RECEIVED

24/6/08

Miss Wilson,

Will you please
ask Miss Racker to send
me a copy of the new Ca-
lendar. I suppose it is out
by this time.

Send, about that ten
dollar I.O.U. of mine.
I did not think to ask

you if I should send you
the money or leave you
as under the old order
to charge it against
me. - It is too late tonight
for me to get the money
order but I will do so
if you will drop me a
card and say to whose
order it should be made.
I hope you are well

in joying the cooperation
in quiet of these days
in your bright office

Ever yours cordially,

W. H. Regan.

RECEIVED
JUL 17 1908
UNSWERED



Cobourg, July 16, 1908.

My dear Miss Wilson,

Will you be so good as to inquire for me how things are in the home of Professor Wallam and send me word. - I have had no word since I saw Dr. Burwash in Toronto last week and then, as I understood it, the interest was centred in the report to be made in a few days as to the nature of the tumour that

that had been found in the sick girl's lung. - I trouble you in this matter thinking that perhaps the report of the physician might not be a happy one and I would spare Dr. Wallam the pain of sending it on. - But let them know that you inquire for me.

I would also know when Dr. Burwash expects to leave Toronto. - I supposed he meant to leave on Saturday or Monday last but I see by today's paper that he was at the wedding in the Colley Chapel yesterday. - If it should be too late for me to write him in Toronto

please give me his address
in Quebec.

Another request - Will you
kindly inquire whether Miss Ella
Aikins (Photo: Dr. H. Wilke from
Aikins) is in town. My wife
has something to send her
if she is in Toronto.

Forgive me for imposing
all these commissions on you
in the vacation and believe

Yours cordially,

A. H. Reynar.

RECEIVED

JUL 23 1908

NEWSPAPER



Go Home Bay, Ontario,
July 21, 1908

Victoria College

Toronto, Canada

My dear Miss Wilson,

With regard to the July cheque:— From the balance that
remains after paying the income tax, will you kindly send
a cheque for sixty dollars (\$60.00) to Mr. J. R. S. Starr, H.C.
(Canada Life Building) for the rent of his cottage here at Go
Home Bay August 15, asking him to send me a receipt
for the same; and then deposit the balance of two months
salary to the credit of my deposit account (no. 686)
with the National Trust Company?

Last month you sent \$60.25 to Mr. Kennedy, Treasurer
of the First Methodist Church, St. Thomas, Ontario, and
deposited \$6.66 to my credit with the National Trust.
So you must have paid the twenty-five cents out of
your own pocket. But I must not let you do things
like that; so will you not take that out of
the July cheque?

About the August cheque:— The arrangement about the
house, of which I spoke to you before leaving, has finally gone



Victoria College,
Toronto, Canada.

though we expect to move in about August 14 or 15, and I have
then to pay an instalment on the house, and to meet a variety
of other expenses. So I wondered whether it would be possible
for me to get the August cheque (which is on the new scale of
salary, is it not?) on August 14 or 15. If that can be done,
I may ask you either to send it to an address, or to
leave it at the office, where ^{or some other convenient place} I can call for it. But
I can write later about that.

You are very kind in taking charge of all these
affairs, and I must thank you very warmly. My
wife joins in good wishes; and trust that all goes
well with you, and that the summer is passing
very pleasant. And we trust that your trip in August
will prove very delightful and very beneficial.

Yours very sincerely,
G. J. Blewett.

Miss Wilson,
Victoria College,
Toronto.

RECEIVED

JUL 25 1908

ANSWERED

27/7/08



Cobourg, July 24, 1908.

My dear Miss Wilson,

I was just about to
mail the enclosed to the a-
bsent Commissioner when
I saw the notice stating that it
must be presented in person or
by Agent. - From something I
heard you had gathered that
you knew the Commissioner
and I ventured to ask you to
act for me in the business.

The town authorities here
suppose they have the right
to assess on income, this being

my usual domicile and I have
paid here except I believe in
one instance. - Moreover the
law they tell me has been
changed more than once in
late years. - The tax should of
course be paid and it seems to
me reasonable that it should be
paid in Toronto where the income
is earned but what is the law?
That is what I want to know.

I am sorry to trouble you in
this matter but then you see
this is the time you are called
upon to pay for being a good
business woman.

Remain yours cordially,
C.H. Pezman.

P.S. I expect to be in Toronto for a day
a two next week and I will then call
on you and settle accounts.
C.H.

RECEIVED

JUL 30 1908

G. Home Bay, Ontario,
July 28, 1908.

ANSWERED

My dear Miss Wilson,

I have been thinking that it might be more
convenient for you, and save you from an
additional item of work just before you leave for
your trip, if (instead of the arrangement about
the August cheque mentioned in my last letter) I paid
the necessary discount and had the August cheque
deposited along with the July cheque - that is,
of course, if that can be allowed.

If that can be done, it will meet still
another convenience. I have had to ask Mr.
Griffin to allow me to pay my Superannuation Fund
Assessment when I return to Toronto about August 14 next.
That is an inconvenience to him, as he closes his
books on July 31. So that if you could do with
the July cheque as I mentioned (fifty dollars
to Mr. J. R. S. Starr, and the balance deposited with the
National Trust Company) and at the same time
send from the August cheque fifty-four dollars and
eighty cents (\$54.80) to Mr. Griffin as my Superannuation
Fund assessment, and deposit the balance of
the \$183.33, less discount, to the credit of my
deposit account, no. 686, with the National Trust
Company, it would be a convenience all round.
It is not hard of you to allow me to have all
these matters in your hands. - My wife joins with me
in hearty good wishes, and in the hope that your August
trip may be a most pleasant one and not confined to
Miss Mary Wilson
Victoria College, Toronto.
G. H. B. Barrett.

RECEIVED

JUL 2 - 1908

ANSWERED

Wm. Lawrence

July 29th 1908

By Sam. Lewis Wilson

Mrs. Sheffield

Writes in dictation as to

The insurance on Dryden
house - Could you arrange
to have it paid and when
the Committee meets on our
return it can be put through
Mrs. Sheffield has it appear

As money + Mrs. Addison
is out of town - and it
will not do to have the
insurance lapse.

Yours sincerely
A. R. Rowland

RECEIVED
JUL 30 1905
ANSWERED



Victoria College,
Toronto, Canada.

July 29, 1905

Dear Mrs Wilson,

Will you please deposit my cheque to my account
and if Prof Haynes is still in Toronto, ask him to bring up the
money represented by the enclosed cheque should come. He has
already left Toronto, Dr C.W. Ken comes up on Saturday
next and if you would endorse cheque on to him and send
it to him, I am sure he will oblige me by cashing it and
bringing me the money.

Yours truly

J. C. Robinson

RECEIVED

AUG 24 1905

ANSWERED

24/8/05

Huntsville Aug 21st 1905

My dear Mrs Wilson,

I have a letter from
Dr. Hodgins offering a number of volumes
for the College library. Would you let
Robert if at home or William know
and they would get a cart to go over
for them. We expect to return school
from Monday or Tuesday, so please
return letter accordingly not sending
any later than this day will.

Yours sincerely

H. B. Burrows

RECEIVED

SEPT 1908

ANSWERED



Huntsville Aug 28th 1908

My dear Miss Wilson,

I expect to reach
home Tuesday afternoon next and
am writing Robert to that effect.
I enclose a note for Miss Toye. If
she is not at home would you
attend to it as it is important
& oblige yours sincerely

R. B. Rowland

RECEIVED

3

ANSWERED



3/9/08

Go Home, Sept 2, 08

Dear Miss Wilson,

I enclose a cheque to the
Refrigerator Company account and also a
cheque to be mailed and presented
for the payment of the ~~same~~ amount in
statement of losses. You have, I think,
the two bills for both the house and the
College.

If you will please see to them for me
I shall be greatly obliged

Yours sincerely

J. E. Robinson

RECEIVED

SEP 5 1908

ANSWERED

5/9/08



Victoria College,
Toronto, Canada.

Sept. 3, 1908.

Dear Miss Wilson,

I am about to take the liberty of bothering you with two commissions. I suppose last week you put to my credit the Aug. salary (\$208). I enclose a signed blank cheque & hope you will kindly undertake to pay two amts for me: first a note to Mr. Best for life insurance of \$152.50 plus an unknown amt of interest on it for last three months. Second, (\$225.00 I think) being the second instalment of loans on 133 Bedford Road, due Sept. 10. You find the full year's copy in my income in July.

Thanking you for taking the trouble
I am
yours as ever

A. R. Dain

P.S. No use forwarding anything after Sept. 11. I have arranged with Leupford as usual story till 25th through boat along the 12th.

I expect to reach town by
th. 13th.

RECEIVED

SEP 8 1908

ANSWERED

9/9/08



Victoria College,
Toronto, Canada.

40 Horn Bay, Sept. 5, '08.

Dear Miss Wilson,

I have sent ~~you~~ copy of Examination Tim-table to Mr. Cope at the Book Room. One hundred copies are to be struck off & sent up to you. If they do not come within a couple of days, please inquire. Send me a dozen copies at "The Retreat", Rosseau, Ont.; send a copy to each of the theological professors; send a copy to each of the students whose addresses I enclose; put up a copy on some bulletin board; place a few copies in the library. Kindly do this with all possible promptitude, and so oblige
Yours faithfully, L. H. Wallace

RECEIVED
SEP 8 1908
ANSWERED



Victoria College,
Toronto, Canada.

Sept. 5, '08

My dear Miss Wilson,

Will you please tell Robert or
Williams to have my rooms ready. I expect to
go up by the evening train tomorrow (Monday)
and stay for a day or two.

Very truly yours,

Alfred Regnar

RECEIVED
SEP 10 1908
ANSWERED



Victoria College,
Toronto, Canada.

Sept. 10

Go Home Bay, Sept. 9, '08.

Dear Miss Wilson,

Please send Time-Table to the
following:—

Rev. John Sutherland, Sturgeon Falls,
Wm. 1475, Midford, 365-Wellshire St.

After today my address will be "The Retreat",
Rosseau.

I shall be in Toronto, Ont., by the 15th.

Yours faithfully

J. H. Wallace

RECEIVED
806 2142
THE BOOK BUREAU
VICTORIA COLLEGE
G. B. KING, B.A., MANAGER



TORONTO Sept 11 1907

Dear Miss Wilson:

Your note re die just received. I wish to begin to about it a couple of weeks ago, but have not been up to the college since to let you know result. The last work they did for me with the die was Jan 31st, and they showed me a receipt for the die signed by "Rabl", dated some time in Feb. or early in March. I forgot which. I remembered I had told them to be sure to return die and this receipt is in response to that. It is possible one of the committees may have subsequently taken die out, the shop in. Dinner probably, as they use it on the programmes, but I cannot recall who did the printing. Miss Parker may have one of the programmes which will probably have on it name of printer. I trust you will be able to trace it without much trouble.

Yours very truly,
George B. King

RECEIVED
SEP 11
NEW BRID



Victoria College

Toronto, Canada

Coburn Sept 18 07

My dear Miss Wilson,

Will you please let Prof. McLaughlin or whoever it may concern, that I am detained in Coburn to attend the funeral of an old friend on Tuesday next and cannot therefore preside, according to the programme, at the afternoon session of the Med. Conference. - I have been word of this to Dr. Newmark but I write you also so that in case of his absence from the C.C., the word may reach the Committee of Management.

Yours cordially,
A. H. Rayner

RECEIVED

UNANSWERED



Queen's Park.

Quebec Sept 19 08.

My dear Miss Wilson,

Enclose copy for Mann papers.

When type written, please hand to Dr. Wallace. I may not be able to be present at the Bureau. And he will have things in charge whether I am present or absent.

Yours very truly,

W. H. Rogers

The Missionary Society of the Methodist Church

REV. A. SUTHERLAND, D.D.,
General Secretary Foreign Department.

REV. F. C. STEPHENSON, M.D.,
Assistant Young People's Forward Movement.

MR. H. H. FURGER,
General Treasurer.

REV. JAMES ALLEN, M.A.,
General Secretary Home Department.

REV. C. E. MANNING,
Assistant Secretary.

HOME DEPARTMENT

In Reply Refer to the Date of the Letter.

33 Richmond Street West

Toronto, Oct. 6th, 1908.

RECEIVED

OCT 7 1908

UNANSWERED

Miss M. Wilson,
Victoria College,
Toronto.

Dear Miss Wilson:-

Enclosed herewith please find cheque for \$10.00 in payment of order No. 432.

Yours faithfully,

W. H. Rogers

H. H. Judger,
per Che

was communicating with the London office.
I should imagine that ~~we~~ have
the money should be sent not in Eng-
lish pounds but in Italian lire. Other-
wise there would be double exchange. I am
sorry to put you to some trouble about this,
but after the first inquiries are made the
form arrangement can be done for
French marks, until I return to England.
The important thing is such a method of
financing as will not cause too much
inconvenience and red tape in getting the
draft cashed when I am moving about
in Italy. For no thing I shall always be
in some large cities there, not so in
about the same towns or country districts.

We have been delighted there all the food
was really from Victoria, and hope there
will be more of the same sort next time
also. Y.ours truly

RECEIVED

IAN 19 1910

UNANSWERED

9/1/10
Dear James Wilson,

Paris, Jan 8, 09

You will have heard

something of our movements since we
left Oxford. We were in London all
through the Christmas vacation, which
was spent as pleasantly as could
have been expected in a foreign country
and away from home. Except for some
bad weather and an exceedingly hot fog
at the beginning of the week before Christ-
mas, we were so much so completely
fanned. There was much more than the
average amount of sunshine and the

So far our tickets are purchased only to Genoa,
as we have not yet decided about going
to Naples or to Sicily.

From this until May our mail should be
addressed to This book Son, 54 Piazza
Ecclesia di Termini, Rome, Italy (postage
5 cents net 2). They will send us our
mail to various parts of Italy, just as
the London office did to England. I am
not sure what is the best way to send me
my monthly salary during the month we
are there. Possibly Cooks (who have an
agency in Toronto now themselves) may have
some means of which money can be trans-
mitted in a form that can be cashed at
any of their offices in Italy. Another way
would be to continue sending through the
Bank of Commerce. That would mean a
few days delay while the Italian bankers

temporarily was also away above the average.
I know the papers state that one night
near Christmas was warmer than 23
out of the 30 nights in June last. The
same mild weather has continued in France
but there has been no glimpse of the sun
since we left London on Jan 1st. We did
not come on to Paris at once but stopped
from Saturday to Monday in Amiens
to see the beautiful Cathedral there. The
nave inside is 147 feet high, nearly as high
as Niagara Falls, but the proportions are so
perfect that one scarcely realizes the sur-
passing height. We have very comfortable quar-
ters in Paris, the house, being steam heated,
though with the present mild weather that
is almost a superfluous luxury. We are
not sure just when we shall leave, but probably
I shall stay until next week or so in Italy.



0
 First Methodist Church
 RECEIVED
 V. H. EMORY
 PASTOR
 JUN 7 1909
 ANSWERED

Pictou, Ont., March 23, 1909.

Dear Miss Wilson,

The books comprising the Class
 of 1002 prize in Pica English, as won by
 me in 1906, are, at present in my possession.
 They are as follows—

- 4 vols. "The English Poets," Ward.
- 2 vols. "Shakespeare, His Life, Art and
 Works", Wilson.
- 1 vol. "Shakespeare, His Mind and Art."
 Dawson.

I am happy to say that though
 my eyes have not by any means recovered
 their normal strength, they are rapidly
 on the mend.

Very truly yours,
 Arthur W. Gray.

P.S. Under the Pictou Scholarship, I have
 received the first two instalments, the first
 of fifteen dollars, the second of twenty
 dollars. The third instalment is, I believe,
 to be withheld until I am again in
 attendance.

A. W. G.



Victoria College,
 Toronto, Canada.

Coleman College
 Westminster B.C.
 May 19th 1909.

My dear Miss Wilson,

Thanks for your note to Dr. Carmichael's
 letter. I am writing him & if he forwards the portrait
 before my return you will see that it is safe. I
 will probably need two hundred dollars before the first
 of July. My father Dr. Gray will likely send you \$100
 before that date which will make part of it. I
 am still more exhausted than I expect to be.
 We are enjoying the trip which is full of interest
 With kindest regards to all
 Yours sincerely
 R. Burnham

CANADA POST CARD

THE ADDRESS TO BE WRITTEN ON THIS SIDE



Miss Mary Wilson
Victoria University
Toronto. Ont

1/2 Dr. H. Burwash
Chancellor's office.

RECEIVED

Miss Mary Wilson
May 23 1919

Tama. Ont
May 22nd 1919
Victoria University
Toronto. Ont.

ANSWERED

Dear Miss Wilson.

Yours of May 18th received.
I would esteem it a great favor if you
would kindly forward my letter of May 15th
to Dr Burwash, in order that he may at an
early date express his opinion. It would
be a long time to wait until September for
an answer, if it can possibly be avoided.
Yours sincerely,
A. H. Brown

ria College.

Toronto, Canada.

110 Fernham Avenue, Toronto,

May 27, 1909

My dear Miss Wilson,
If this letter is not too late in reaching you,
will you kindly send the May salary up to me
here, in the form of two cheques, one for \$164.00,
the other for the balance?

Set me thank you for your kindness
in forwarding my mail.

Yours very sincerely,
G. J. Blawie.

Miss Mary Wilson,
Victoria College.

Toronto, June 12, 1909.

RECEIVED

Miss Wilson
ANSWERED

Will you please
tell Robert & William that
I expect to be in the City on
Wednesday, & Thursday
and ask them to have
my quarters in the best
order.

Very truly yours,

Al. W. W. W.

RECEIVED

ANSWERED

20 Belmont Ave.

June 3rd 1909

My dear Mr. Wilson

I am suddenly called away with
Sault Ste. Marie, and shall be
away for one or possibly two
months. Mr. McLaughlin is go-
ing with me. Will you kindly
have all mail (except books
or pamphlets) forwarded to
Sault Ste. Marie, and please
keep account of it.

Will you kindly also discon-
tinue June cheque sent to Ave-
nue Road Branch of Farmers Bank
for deposit. I have to take a
considerable sum of money with
me. Yours will kindly give
J. McLaughlin

RECEIVED

JUN 11 1909
ANSWERED

June 4th

Vancouver B.C.

June 5th 1909

My dear Mr. Wilson,

Your letter
reached me here this morning.
It is not so easy to answer. You
can refer to the terms of the ap-
pointment in Sep. but in the min-
utes of the Board, I think they
make the appointment date
from Aug. 1st as the others
except Prof. Rowles were
made. In that case to keep
ourselves eight it would
be better for Don Cox or in his

askance Judge Macdonald or Simons to call the
Committee on Finance together to authorize
the payment. The case of Prof. Bowler could
guide them as precedents. There is no doubt
that the one case is as just as the other but it
is better to have it authoritatively done
and the Finance Committee or the execution
are the only bodies that can deal with it.
I will write you next week on other
matters Yours sincerely

J. K. Keenan

186

Columbian College
New Westminster B.C.
June 9th 1909

My dear Miss Helen,
We have just returned
here from Victoria where we spent a very
pleasant two weeks. It is I think the
most beautiful city site in Canada
mountains snow capped on every side
The sea innumerable bays & hills of gold
and a climate and vegetation almost
tropical in health and beauty.
Columbian College will still be our ad-
dress until July 1st Our passage is
taken for White Horse for July 5th and
we expect to meet here about the

9th July & will remain till some time in August
if you enclose three hundred dollars about the first
of August it should be very strong & advenient
to John \$200 before leaving which he will likely
send you by that time so that there will be
funds enough to meet all demands.

I hope you got Prof. Jackson's mother wrong
all right. It is best to have every thing of that
kind done by proper authority and not on
individual responsibility.

With kind regards to Miss Mary & yourself
& Robert who I think is not very well
Yours sincerely
James Brewster

RECEIVED
JUN 10 1909
ANSWERED

Perth June 9th 1909

My Dear Miss Wilson

You will please accept

my warmest thanks for your
kindness in forwarding my letter
to Chancellor Brewster. And

When you are writing to them
again will you kindly tell him
that I received his letter this morning
and the contents seemed to take
a great load off my mind. I am
sincerely grateful for his reply.

If you are the Miss Mary Wilson
I had to know in return please
accept my warmest love

Yours sincerely
Elizabeth W. Huntington

32, Park Row - June 12th
Yorsh -

RECEIVED

JUN 14 1909

ANSWERED

4/1/10
Dear Mrs. Wilson

Your note with cheque
reached me just before
leaving So Home so I put
it in the Bank myself

Will you be so good
as to deposit any further
cheques in the Bank of
Commune corner of Bloor

and Long. My address for the
summer will be for three weeks
Robson, after that, until Septem-
ber, Petersboro c/o D. P. Dumble

Would it be too much trouble
for you to let me know the
account of the next cheque?

Hoping that you may have
a very pleasant summer and
with kindest regards

Sincerely,
Cora Duha D. Rain

RECEIVED

JUN 17 1909

ANSWERED



KYLE HOUSE
BELLEVILLE

C. H. KYLE PROPRIETOR

June 16 1909

My dear Miss Milton:

After Monday

Send my letters to Cobourg.

If anything comes from
the Education Dept that looks
like money, be careful of
it - Can't afford to lose a cent.

Got a grand reception from Althea
College Staff, boys girls &
was nearly killed at the
"light dinner" the Domestic
Science girls gave me, was
too full for utterance.

Yours truly
W. H. Manning

RECEIVED

JUN 21 1909

ANSWERED

June 19th 1909

Mr. J. B. Wilson

Dr. J. Burwash, supposing me
to be in Toronto, wrote me some
days ago to get his box from
The safe and take out a blank
cheque book of a bank in We-
taskiwia, Alberta, and send
it to him at Gravenhurst.
He enclosed the key of the
box which I send herewith
to you. Will you kindly
do this for him and oblige

me very much.

Please tell Miss Barker that
the bunch of keys, which she
has found, ~~is~~ is mine.

With kind regards, I am

Yours very truly

J. F. McLaughlin

RECEIVED

JUN 25 1909

ANSWERED to June 24th 1909

Dear Miss Wilson

The premium on my Life Policy
No. 26337, in the Sun Life Ins.
Co., due July 1st, is payable
at any time within thirty days.
I shall intend to do so myself.
I pay, always, to W. N. Hill,
Peterboro.

If necessary I shall send
you receipt as soon as I
get it. Yours with kind regards
J. F. McLaughlin

P.S.

I have forgotten the amount due
by me to the Superannuation
Fund. I think it is seventy
two dollars. Will you
kindly pay this for me
and charge against me, de-
biting from your next cheque.

Yours as
J. F. W. L.

Manila June 30th 1899

My dear Miss Boyd

I am very
thankful for your kind and inter-
esting letter which gave me some
news of College and Society affairs.
We seem almost out of our skin
world here and it is very pleasant
indeed to get a glimpse of what
is doing at home.

We are now taking almost our
last taste of British Columbia
and expect to sail for the States

on Saturday when we standing
address until at least the beginning
of August will be White Horse
Is of St. Lawrence.

The last six weeks has been delight-
ful weather except one week in
Vancouver which was not so cold
and gave me an uncomfortable
time with rheumatism. The cli-
mate of Vancouver island is cer-
tainly far more agreeable than
land and is quite like England
the flowers, grass, trees, and
birds which are almost beyond

description and has been a most
delight to us both.

I hope the fine weather is proving
helpful to Robert. Please remem-
ber me kindly to him and to his
that many of the old students to whom
we meet here are very anxious
for him.

You may say to Mrs. Wilson that I have
arranged with Dr. Jones to send her
Mrs. Wilson advanced him to which
she may add another hundred and
forward to me at W.L. to her section
Aug. 1st so that I will get it before
leaving there.

I hope both you and miss Wilson
are having a comfortable time
holding the fort and the college
and that you will be able to
get a pleasant rest for each of
you as you may arrange with
Dr. B. home.

We send much love and kind
regards to you both.

Yours sincerely

A. B. Hancock

Hope things are O.K.
and having good times.

RECEIVED

JUL 2 - 1909

ANSWERED



2/7/09 Cabot July 1-09

My dear Miss Wilson,

Miss Toze will

have told you the details
of the Commission from
the State concerning
her tax bill.

I find in my relation

to Coburn that she has
received another bill
differing from that left
for you with Mrs. T. J.

Enclose the new
papers. Will you please
try to make the
thing clear to her.
I'll let to my car
at Coburn road
Reach her for same

little time - ten days perhaps

Very truly yours

A. H. Keegan

P.S. Mrs. Keim says the papers
you ordered are the same
as those sent last year.

A. H. K.

RECEIVED

JUL 6 - 1907

NEWSPAPER

26/7/07

New Westminster B.C.
July 2nd 1907

My dear Miss Wilson,

Your letter reached
me here this morning where we are making
our final preparations for starting tomorrow
for White Horse which will be our address for
the next five weeks or till the beginning of
August. The remittance will reach us in
time as you propose and can be sent by draft
on the Canadian Bank of Commerce.
I hope you & Miss Lyle will arrange for a
little rest & holiday. There is no need to hold
two of you there during the month of August
we fully expect to be back by Sep. 1st if not
before and are hoping for much from the
sea voyage to the fur north.

With kind regards to Miss Lyle & yourself
(and do not forget Robert & his holiday)
I am sincerely,
R. B. Smith

Cobourg July 2nd 1909

My dear Miss Helen

Dr. Keymer has troubled
you with my two last
papers. They are so dif-
ferent that I think it
probable that the first
one sent must have
been really somebody
else's. It is in fact

My daughter's name is
in old Anne's name
we having many little
ones. Remember I am
most happy days. We
have five other months
waiting for you my brother
in Victoria, speaking
my dear Miss Helen
that you may be as
happy as you know

that you should be troubled
further but - if you will kindly
let me know the amount I
will ^{send} you - a cheque for it - so
that - if you will be so good
as to settle for me I shall
be relieved

I wish to pay the three
instalments at once

during your coming
holiday and thanking
you very much

I am sincerely
Yours
Martha B. Bacon

Mr R. L. Bacon
C/o J. P. Meynard

RECEIVED
Granvillhurst July 6th 1909.
JUL 8 - 1909

ANSWERED

~~Spafford~~ Miss Wilson

I am writing
you to request that you will
send me by express to Gran-
villhurst Care of J. Groves Esq -
the Tin Cash box which contains
my valuable papers - it is in
the College Vault - My name
is in writing on the cover -
A case has arisen when I re-
quire some of the papers -
My brother writes me that

like to receive as soon as possible -
The \$2500 is a little offer for Hazel -
which he is to deliver - if this
is not in due form to meet the
requirements I vouched for the
salary payment on your books.
please send me the proper form
addressed to Care of John Groves Esq,
Greenhurst and I will make it
all right yours faithfully

Beverly

You will forward some money
to him on Aug 1st that as
I am to send him \$2000 he
requests that I do so by
authorizing you to send my
next cheque - I send you
a cheque for \$2250 - the
\$2250 is to be forwarded
to the Chancellor when you
are making the remittance to
him Aug 1st the \$2500 is
covered by my monthly cheque
and the \$2500 for copying
on the new school I send

Cobourg July 4th 1899

My dear Miss Wilson
Your kind letter
came yesterday and
I accept your offer of as-
sistance with thanks
You will find the papers
enclosed. I did indeed
misunderstand the first
paper - the school lap

Monday, 11th very
pleasant to see that you
should not say where
we have in our old
house. I do not know
whether July today is
fair - or whether it is
to be fair at the end
of the month. I see an
idea that we will have
in November - I hope
near our children that
you are going to look

in it. Confused me. This is the
first time I have had anything
to do with taxes. All these things
are painful reminders of the
case that spared me every
trouble. This beautiful town
in which we spent so many
happy years is full of our whole
lives. We go to Pleiston and
from there to Honey Lake next.

a complete change for
your holiday. It is so
necessary for health
hoping that you may
have a very happy
month

Sincerely Yours
Martha & Paul

London, July 7, 1879

Dear Mrs. Weston,

You will not have had the salary cheque to me by the time this reaches you. For the present and until I receive you differently, the best way to send me money will be that adopted by you last time - drafts on the Bank of Commerce, and addressed (residents) to The Rev. Mr. Knapp's Office, Boston.

We are leaving Boston after a fortnight, and are

posting the only thing here, and we only too glad to have done it. I will remain some while here as in London where we can always get about and go somewhere interesting, indoors, and not while we are in the country.

We were at Lord Althorpe's & Mr. P. Keppell last week and saw a great many we knew there. We have been out for tea to Mrs. Gwyn's servants (Northampton) and have also been with Mrs. T. H. Tindal's. Both live out of town 10 or 15 miles, we in a lawn in the houses, the other among the Surrey Hills.

Whenever you are able to forward the next cheque, I shall be very glad to get it. Money is the stuff of life here, certainly.

Yours truly,
G. C. Robinson

going for a fortnight to Longwood, where we then to Whitport to meet Grant who will arrive on the 25th or 26th.

We have had a very different kind of weather in London from that experienced what we were in the country. By a curious coincidence May was the warmest month ever recorded in England. Since that began 40 or 50 years ago, the keepers of the house, James & John, while James has kept the record in the opposite direction and has been the proudest of the sunshine record. It has also been known for the last two weeks pretty well. We are of course

R. M. JOHNSTON,
CATALOGING, INDEXING, TRANSLATION,
COMPILATION AND BIBLIOGRAPHICAL WORK
TELEPHONE, EAST 1917

RECEIVED
JUL 16 1909
THIRD STREET N E
WASHINGTON, D. C.

July 14, 1909

Miss Mary Wilson,
Victoria College,
Toronto, Ont.,
Canada.

Dear Miss Wilson:

Many thanks for your favor of the 25th which I had answered earlier but for absence on a short vacation.

There will be no occasion for troubling Chancellor Burwash until the fall. President Furinton had filled the post in his charge before it was generally known that there was a vacancy. I have just heard, indirectly, from Kansas that President Strong is letting the appointment for his library rest over for a year in order not to jeopardize the chances of the present incumbent for a Carnegie pension. I shall write to Dr. Burwash about this after the opening of the college year.

Thanking you for your kindness in the matter, I am,

Respectfully,

R. M. Johnston



The Library.

RECEIVED
JUL 14 1909
ANSWERED

Victoria College,
Toronto, Canada.

July 14th 1909

Dear Miss Wilson

Will you kindly have Robert or William call on Mrs. Fish for the books mentioned in the enclosed letter and pay any necessary expenses?

Yours with kindest regards

J. W. Langille

August 6, 09

Dear Mrs. Wilson,

Your letter with the cheque or bill of exchange enclosed was awaiting me here on my arrival the other day. But some mistake has been made and the cheque is for the amount of \$27.27^{only}, which means something about \$130 or 135. Possibly my cheque and somebody else's have got mixed, at any rate the amount sent is only about 3/4 of what should have come.

This letter will cross the Toronto paper to both parties, and as matters

Prof. will you send a cheque for \$20.00 to Prof. J. F. Little, University College for me, telling him it is for the Franklin Park Trust Fund.

J.F.L.

Tom's left wind the natural T^o to be found the next cheque "washed" than the 30th (as your letter puts it) the last may well be to have the natural Trust itself; the error and send the balance due along with the amount for the next cheque.

The recent land changes this week to real summer, and we are spending a week in a very pretty village in the east of Wales with lovely views (and climate too) all about the neighborhood.

About the middle of September we shall go to Oxford where we have engaged apartments for three months. The address will be, for anything mailed to us after that date 29 Lechliffe Road, Oxford.

Yours sincerely
J. F. Little

Get 100 copies printed.



Victoria College,
Toronto, Canada.

RECEIVED
SEP 7 1909
ANSWERED

Go Home 12 ay.

Sept. 6th. 1909.

Dear Miss Wilson.

Please get the enclosed
Time-Table printed and a copy sent to
each of the addresses enclosed, all as soon
as possible. You will kindly read the
proof.

Have a few copies of the Time-Table
posted, or left in the library, & keep
the rest until I come. I shall prob-
ably be in the city by Friday 10th, but
not likely at the College before Monday
13th.

Also please send a copy of the
Time-Table to each Theological professor.

Yours faithfully

F.H. Wallau

Theol. Calendar to Rev. J.H. Newman, Almond, N.Y.



Victoria College,
Toronto, Canada.

May 1st. 1909.

Fees payable to University Professors for
examinations for Theological students:-

Logic - Prof. F. Tracy Ph. D. # 9.75-

Psychology. W. H. G. Smith B.A. 9.75-

History of Philosophy
Prof. A. H. Abbott Ph. D. 5.75-

Biology. Prof. P. Ramsay Wright Ph. D. 9.50

Political Economy. Prof. Jas. Macool. 5.25-

40.00

F.H. Wallau

RECEIVED

The Superannuation Fund
of
The Methodist Church

4 WELBY BUILDING,
TORONTO, ONT.

REV. W. B. GRIFFIN, D.D.
E. GURNEY, Esq.
TREASURER.

Toronto, Ont. Sept. 7th 1909

Dear Miss Wilson -

Referring to our telephone conversation of this afternoon.

The schedule sent us by the Chancellor over his signature, for the year ending May 1st 1908, gives the following -

- R. Burwash	- 3000 + 800	= 3800.
- A. Keenan	- 2000 + 700	= 2700.
- J. H. Wallace	- 2000 + 700	= 2700.
- G. N. Laughlin	- 1500 + 700	= 2200.
- John Burwash	- 1500 + 700	= 2200.

Subsequently, under date of May 15th 1908, I wrote us adding the following -

"At the meeting of the College Board yesterday, I brought up the names of Prof. A. P. Meiner, R. P. Bowles and J. P. Hewitt, whose allowances for home rent had not been fixed by the College Board at the time that their present salaries were fixed. The allowance for home rent in each of these three cases is 7000. I had the total for home rent and salary as follows -

• Prof. Meiner	11500 -	Salary 1100,	Rent 700.
• Hewitt	7000 -	" 1300,	" 700.
• Bowles	2500 -	" 1400,	" 700.

This, I think, clears up the whole list, with the exception of Prof. Meiner, which I explained.

Yours truly
W. B. Griffin

Miss Wilson
Victoria College, Cty.



RECEIVED
SEP 15 1909
ANSWERED

INDUS ST TRURO, N.S.

Sept 16th 1909

Dear Miss Wilson:

Under separate cover I am sending the "Foreword" which you will kindly have Miss Toye finish typewriting and see that it is properly punctuated before sending to the printer. Please Mr. Hope to get the Report out as soon as possible.

The envelope only reached Charlottetown late Saturday night so that Grace Church had none and Rev. H. E. Thomas got his package out of the P.O. on Sunday morning. I thought it would be a good thing for you to phone the Bookroom and ascertain if envelopes have been sent to Fredrickton, Sackville and the two churches in Halifax where I will preach next Sunday.

We have had delightful weather this week and I found Prince Edward Island a gem of the sea - a veritable garden! But I wish I were back in Toronto for after all there is no place like home.

Yours as ever
J. B. Graham!



Cambridge
Sept. 17. 1899.

My dear Miss Dore:

In making my
rush for the train yesterday
I forgot to leave word that
letters (except University notices)
were to be forwarded all
the coming week until Saturday
Sept. 20. No books or parcels
however.

Further I wish you
would tell Miss Milson

that I would like my cheque
sent about next Friday (Sept 24).

And further - I forgot two
items, a postcard and a letter
addressed to my son, J.H.
which are lying on top of my
desk (outside). Kindly forward
these (both can get them) to the
following address,

Suite 2
15-Ellyng St.

Cambridge, Mass.
For all which kindnesses, I
shall be duly grateful,
Yours sincerely,
R. H. Horning,

Methodist Book and Publishing House

REV. WILLIAM BRIDGES, D.D.,
BOOK EDITOR

ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO BE ADDRESSED TO
WILLIAM BRIDGES

W. BRIDGES BUILDING
BOOKSellers Bldg., RICHMOND ST. WEST

TORONTO, September 25th, 1909.

RECEIVED
SEP 25 1909
UNSWERED

Miss Wilson:

Victoria, College,

CITY.

Dear Madam:

We beg to acknowledge the receipt of your favor of the 24th re Educational Report, in which you request us to print 8500 copies. We note that you have handed our Mr. Ridley completion of copy with the exception of the last page and that you desire the reports to be ready for mailing not later than October 1st. We might say that we are working with this end in view and we can see no reason at present why you should not have these at that date, and unless something very unforeseen happens, they will be ready on October 1st.

Very truly yours,

Wm Bridges
WBB

*191. The Court
Hamilton
Sep 25 9 1909*

*My dear Miss Wilson
I have postponed answering your letter which I received at home, until I could give you an address. I expect to be here until the 29th then in Toronto at 133 Bedford Rd. - unless that house should be rented. In any case*

Very faithfully and kindly from
W. W. Williams - Secretary
with love as a graduate soon
my
I sincerely hope that I
you have had a happy &
change - and are feeling
fit for the winter work
Yours sincerely
W. W. Williams

That address will find me

I have decided that it would
be best to have the amount
paid me by the College, come
to me quarterly

In that case I suppose the
next payment will be due at the
end of October

Our common friend has been
one of several changes among
friends, has benefited to a good
deal. For Miss Wilson yours

29 Leekford Road

Oxford

Oct 24, 1909

Dear Miss Wilson,

Your letter of Sept 22nd

with its enclosed draft has been duly
received. I find that I have omitted to
acknowledge your letter of Sept 22nd re-
closing Royalist statement etc. together
with its inclosure, news about it all day.
The latter news my volume cover had
been very little from any of the staff,
while they were away on their vacation.
Dr. Cairns' bill is probably all right
and may be paid any time.

was apparently; for when we were on a
stretch of the river where there was absolutely no
shelter near, a heavy rain came on which
our machine finally will work. In a
corner we can do my little to keep off
the rain, even if you had been with friends
into umbrellas, as we should have been but
for the unusual kind of machine that
day.

Grandfather has been almost in large
scale. Elder school in prison in an
mind. The upper part of the school would
that, in classic class, note, is about the
same as on first and second year work
in Toronto. For that time finding plenty
to do.

Dear Robert, give me a reading
on nights, which I would
my best thanks for your kindness
in writing to me with all my
affairs. Yours sincerely,
J. H. Robertson

By the time this is read by you, the letter
will be well under way - I think it will
be one and perhaps about the book, and
it will be all right though there has been no
vacation at all. It cannot call my
dear fish only, note, however, for the
amounting rain we have had since
my brother's night to satisfy any fish.

I had hoped to see something more of
the neighboring country and, at all, it is
during the three weeks we shall have spent
here before we go to the west of the lake.
But the rain has interfered badly. Even
when it was high and sunny, as it
occasionally was, the sheets among
us were not, and the rain was come
up along moment. The other day we
went out on the river canoeing. It was
high and sunny when we started, the
first time in about three or four
for days; but it was only a trap set for

RECEIVED
OCT 19 1909
24/19/09
Toronto University
Dear Miss Nelson
We are returning the Educational
Report copy with the log.
Would you kindly let us know
if we may distribute the type
etc in connection with the Report.
If so please let us have a written
order to do same.
Yours truly,
Wm. Briggs,
per J. G.
Printing Office
1212
Warley

32 Roxbury St. Chic.
Jan. 20. 1899

My dear Miss Helen

As you will probably
have heard, we are going
to California for the winter
and are leaving this evening.

I would like you to deposit
my cheque at the end of this
month in the Bank of Commerce
Care of Long & Bloss.

My account there is B189.
So if you would place the

cheque to my credit there I could
draw when I choose.

Hoping that you are very
well and with kindest regards
from Ethel & myself

I am Love Sincerely,

Martha T. Bain

Methodist Book and Publishing House

REV. WILLIAM BRIGGS, D.D.,
BOOK REVIEWER

WIMLEY BUILDINGS
BOOKSELLERS' ROW, RICHMOND ST. WEST

RECEIVED
NOV 11 1909
UNANSWERED

TORONTO, Nov. 9th 1909

Miss M. Wilson,

Victoria College,
C I T Y.

Dear Miss Wilson,

We return you herewith three invoices which you sent to us in order to obtain particulars as to the name of the person ordering the work thereon charged. We find that #4888 was ordered by yourself. Number 5703, which appears to conflict with the first invoice was for subscription envelopes that should have been charged during the early part of September. The work ticket, however, was misplaced in our Bindery, and did not come to light until the latter part of October, thus causing the delay in charging you with the item. We cannot give you the name of the party ordering these, but we think they would be ordered by yourself, and possibly this explanation of the delay in charging will satisfy your mind on the subject.

Our invoice #8794 was ordered by Dr. Burwash.

Trusting the above explanation will be sufficient and satisfactory.

Yours respectfully,

Wm Briggs



Cobourg, Dec. 28 '09.

Dear Miss Wilson,

You may see from the enclosed letters that the letter which reached you and was sent on by you to Mrs. Davis was not really the first letter but a second, and the first to not yet accounted for. If you can do anything to clear the matter up before

Return to Toronto (Monday, 18th)
It would perhaps be well if
not please keep the letters
till I come.

I am glad to hear that the missing
letters can not be used to her
case.

I hope you have had a good
Christmas, and that you
will have a happy New Year

Yours very truly,

A. H. Reynar.



Cobourg Jan 1, 1860.

My dear Miss Wilson,

Will you kindly have
the enclosure copied when re-
quired and hand to Dr.
Hallam in connection with
the Sunday, P.M. Examination
wishing you & Mrs. Tope
a happy New Year,

Yours very truly,
A. H. Reynar

RECEIVED
2 NEW

302.61
5.00
25.10
8
14.00
402.74
26.50
3
56.00
504.77

RECEIVED

32 Jones St -
Hamilton

Dear Miss Wilson :-

14/1/10
As I will not be back in
College that I know of this week
would you mind doing me a
favor. You will perhaps
notice that this child is always
asking you for favors but
just me more.

I wrote on 4 Exams this last
week. And my fees have not been
paid - Would you put in if
necessary an I.O.U. into the
Exam treasury and send me

my standing on the 4 suspects

Hebrews
D.P. History Part II
Christian Ethics.
Lectures on Preaching.

I will be back on Monday, 17th
and will settle with you

Sincerely

Edmund Sanders

32 Jones St.
Hamilton

Monday morning
Jan 10/10



30 Bessmer St.

Toronto, Jan. 14, 1910

Dear Mr. Lakin,

Will you kindly send the Chan-
celler to announce at appropriate
I shall not be able to lead my class
to-day.

I am under engagement to preach
at the Ontario Agricultural College,
Guelph on Sunday next and I am
not able to go. I had written Prind-
all to preach on Wednesday making
final arrangements. May I ask
you to telephone him for me and to
say I am sorry writing him I have
been ill and confined to my bed
and that my doctor tells me I
can not possibly go to Guelph.

Please convey to him my kindest
regards. Her kin and I will
Prayer Hall with Mr. D. Young.
I understand that Mr. Shore and
Mr. Manning, I think, are speak-
ing in Guelph church on Sunday
next; and as the college session
in the afternoon, it might be
possible to secure an opinion
to proceed. If President Cull-
man desires it, would you please
telephone Mr. Shore.

I fear I am asking a great
deal, but I am sure you will
help me in my dilemma, and
I shall be very greatly obliged.

Yours very truly

J. H. Lee Langille

RECEIVED

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO
28/2/10
Rome, July 13, 1910

Dear Miss Wilson,

I have your letter of
July 19th 1910, the letter containing
the statement of account for which
I am very much obliged to you.

But I have not yet received the
letter containing the translation charges
of which you write, and unless it
comes some day, or two shall have
to call you for money. If no call-
ing comes that will mean that the
letter has not been received. In that
case I should like you to send
me a copy of my savings bank ac-
count \$370, in addition to the

Trudy Victoria is pampering the girls,
and I suppose there are many minor inci-
dents and interesting happenings that we
shall soon hear about. I sometimes wonder
how she could stand not to know them
it was in the way of checking the month's
happenings. A few things will not be heard
but there is no systematic attempt to
report the doings of the month, except
perhaps in letters.

The weather has been less delightful
in Rome than in Naples - that is some-
what clear and with less sunburn
but when we are sitting in the park
listening to the winking fountains, we realize
that February in Rome is quite different
from February in Naples, even if it is
hardly better than Naples.

Yours truly

J. C. Robinson

January cheque for \$200.

But I have to call that all over again
that the Tracchi's cheque (and I presume
about the 22nd) have not come, and in
that case I shall be glad to report
the matter to the bank's office authori-
ties that the missing letter may be
found. It was registered in Florence
and so should be traceable. Perhaps
the bank should be notified so that they
might stop the payment of the cheque
to any unauthorized person.

I am sorry to put you to this
trouble, and hope that somehow there may
be nothing to do with the matter. The
mail has not been very good for several
months past, since we left England
and we have had a lot of letters from
newspapers that have gone astray.

We now have a report on the paper
that says of the appointment of the
Arch. Bona to a Roman Scholarship.

RECEIVED

4 APR 21 1910

ANSWERED

2/13/10

Rome, March 3, 1910

Dear Mrs. Wilson,

I have just re-

ceived your letter and the cheque for
February. The additional cheque for \$300
will I presume be here about the
middle of the month. The next cheque
will be due at the end of this month and
will be addressed to Florence. (Via
The bank for 10 Via Tornabuoni),
and it will be for £200 and
£270. Then the next ones come for
£200 and then the rest of the month's
amount.

Yours and I am staying off for

We have been making some travel plans here in Rome. We came upon Mrs. Russell (sister of W. W. Russell) and her husband (both patriots, Victoria also has been studying in Germany all winter) on day after we were leaving the town and saw them through the apartment during their stay here. Then the next day, which was a fine day, we saw Mr. W. A. Kemp and his family again. He was ^{last night} with them at 11 o'clock when they were leaving.

Rome is very full now. The Easter season is the greatest for foreign tourists, and we see and hear English and American people everywhere now. We are having delightful weather, plenty of sunshine and pleasant weather, ideal weather for being about. In England I see by the papers it is still raining, as had been the case.

Yours truly,
D. K. Robinson

Others who I shall have two weeks, although I shall have two weeks, but it is all I can manage. Mrs. K. Robinson and her family will remain in Rome a few days after I leave and will then go to Florence and awaiting return there.

We had seen the name of Robert's hotel in the paper and, while not altogether taken by surprise, we find it very hard to believe that we shall receive his fare again on our return. It is not probable that a man having the position he occupies so entirely a passing of the village and certainly there are few, even among the staff of the house, who so completely lived for the village as he did and has to hand up with it. It will be impossible to give him place, and that can not be said of any body. If you have an opportunity, will you convey to Mrs. K. Robinson the sincere sympathy of Mrs. K. Robinson and myself.

RECEIVED
APR 1 1910
ANSWERED

Uxwell Ont.
March 31/10

Mr. M. Wilson
Toronto Ont.

Dear Sir,

You will find enclosed the sum of \$5.00 the fee for the coming examinations. I had not been informed when to remit the amount until I received your letter today.

Sincerely yours,
A. M. Stewart.

RECEIVED

MAR 14 1910

ANSWERS

Queen's Park, Ont., Mar. 11, 1910.

Dear Miss Wilson,

Today I received
a notice from you of
non-payment of fees. But
I have been teaching up
here since Christmas and
so have not been at College.
I wrote you a card at the
first of the term saying that
I would not be back this
year. Yours respectfully,
Walter F. Stone.

CHARLES L. BOWMAN
PRESIDENT & MANAGER

ESTABLISHED IN 1884

The Union Library Association

PUBLISHERS
BOOKSELLERS
IMPORTERS

AND WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

FINE STATIONERY, ENGRAVING, PERIODICALS, ETC.

225 FIFTH AVENUE.

BRUNSWICK BUILDING

DICTATED BY

New York,

March 26, 1910.

Mr. H. Wilson,

Queen's Park, Ont. Can.

Dear Sir:

We are in receipt of your favor of recent date and in reply we beg to say that the copy of "Ideal Commonwealth" was sent you by mail on the 16th instant and we rendered you an invoice for postage on March 18th. Our shipping records indicate that the package was correctly addressed and we are unable to account for it not reaching you. If on receipt of this letter the book has not reached you drop us a postal card and we will take the matter up with the Post Office and have them start a tracer.

Very truly yours,

THE UNION LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

TFD/S

Deborah
Secy.

Florence, Apr 1. 10

Dear Miss Wilson,

Your letter and the

accompanying cheques were received yesterday, having had a short passage from Rome. The rest of the cheques should be sent to Lucerne, Switzerland, and after that they can be sent (as last year) to London in the form of a draft on the Bank of Commerce.

I have been in Florence a week now; have had a most pleasant time, and have seen some of the most beautiful scenery in the world. There has been a great change in the weather; at first I thought we were coming with too fast

and we were slipping the northward

of spring, but from the newspapers it would seem that all over the country there has been a record cold wave, the coldest of the year since the Kingdom of Italy was established in 1870, and all the descriptions we read refer to a period now 40 years ago. The services still attract large audiences however, and I had the opportunity of attending one of the most impressive of all, as I passed through Rome on my return from Lucerne to Florence.

You have been very kind for me that I had to tell you to do any more, but perhaps after all it will not require much time. It is in connection with the cottage at St. John. Mr W. E. Gosse who had it last year will not require it this year as he expects to build for himself. I am writing to Mr. Grant, the Secretary of the Club, asking him to refer any inquiries after a cottage to you for information. It would be very in-

and we were slipping the northward
of spring, but from the newspapers it would seem that all over the country there has been a record cold wave, the coldest of the year since the Kingdom of Italy was established in 1870, and all the descriptions we read refer to a period now 40 years ago. The services still attract large audiences however, and I had the opportunity of attending one of the most impressive of all, as I passed through Rome on my return from Lucerne to Florence.

You have been very kind for me that I had to tell you to do any more, but perhaps after all it will not require much time. It is in connection with the cottage at St. John. Mr W. E. Gosse who had it last year will not require it this year as he expects to build for himself. I am writing to Mr. Grant, the Secretary of the Club, asking him to refer any inquiries after a cottage to you for information. It would be very in-

My visit to Greece was a very hurried one but was very interesting and I hope profitable also. It is a country much more primitive and behind the times than even Italy, and travelling is more of a strain on one than anywhere else I have been. The weather there was, until the very last day (when I was at Olympia) perfect and ideal and the morning I first visited the Acropolis and the Parthenon on Athens will

formation you can give me in the terms
 viz. \$100 for the season, without any
 boat, but with a couple of rice. There
 is a small number of articles and other
 information which members had, and
 which I suppose he will be able to find
 on his way to be fine to any one who
 takes the trouble. I am sure that any
 information and details can be got from
 some of my neighbors I know there - the
 Langford - Church - Palushans, etc. or
 from the library who occupied it last
 year. There is no fuel supplied as the
 fire used on the boiler is a kind of
 oil (2 barrels).
 If any difficulty is made about there
 being no boat (for I don't want to
 take a boat), I don't know what to do
 here yet. Say '90.
 I hope for your sake to know that when
 the time comes the village will not without
 much delay. I don't think it is likely
 that you will not have to
 wait long for your goods.

CHARLES L. BOWMAN
PRESIDENT & MANAGER

ESTABLISHED IN 1884

The Union Library Association
 PUBLISHERS
 BOOKSELLERS
 IMPORTERS

AND WHOLESALE DEALERS IN
 FINE STATIONERY, ENGRAVING, PERIODICALS, ETC.

225 FIFTH AVENUE,
 BRUNSWICK BUILDING

DICTATED BY

New York, April 1, 1910.

Miss M. Wilson,
 Victoria College,
 Toronto, Canada.

Dear Madam :

We are in receipt of your favor of the 31st ult. in reference to the
 copy of "Ideal Commonwealth" addressed to Mr. M. Wilson, of your town and which was
 delivered to you through an error. Mr. Miller is responsible for the miscarriage
 of the book and bill in a sense as the only address he used when ordering was
 Queen's Park, Toronto, Ont. Canada, - however, the Mr. M. Wilson referred to is
 connected with the Toronto Legislative Library and we have today written him care
 of this institution and enclosed a copy of your letter. We requested that he com-
 municate with you and relieve you of the book.

Regretting that you have been caused any inconvenience in this
 connection, we are,

Very truly yours,

THE UNION LIBRARY ASSOCIATION.

TWB/S

J. E. Donohue
 Secy.

RECEIVED

APR 7 4 1910

ANSWERED

C/X.

National Trust Company Limited.

Toronto. Apl. 6, 1910.

Miss Wilson,
Victoria College,
TORONTO.

Dear Miss Wilson:-

As promised I give below a memorandum of interest
in connection with amounts due the College up to Apl. 30th.

You will remember that the South Hall rent is paid
up to October, 1909. Do you know if it is the intention
to collect another year's rent before Apl. 30th?

Yours truly,

J. Breckenridge
Secretary.

Bureau a/c	\$ 7.50
F. Owen	15.
J. P. McLaughlin	46.
N. Burwash	11.75

RECEIVED
APR 16 1910

Brooklyn, April 15,

Dear Miss Wilson,

Thank you for the
letter sent me by mail.

I would be sure that
every thing is ready for
the hour, in English litera-
ture on Monday afternoon.

One hour the letter please
and will you be so good as
to hand it to Professor
Shewell who has an hour

RECEIVED
MAY 16 1910
ANSWERED

in Thesim at the same
time as that on Sig. Mt.

I expect to be in Toronto
on Thursday to look after
the Exam. (4th year) at that
date

Very truly yours,

W. H. R. R. R.

P.S. - In case anything
should not be in order for
the Monday Exam. on Forest
Engl. please phone me
when you receive this. W. H. R.

RECEIVED

MAY 16 1910

ANSWERED

Lussine, April 30/10

Dear Mrs. Nelson,

I found you

with awaiting us on my ar-
rival here the day before yes-
terday, he had had a splendid
day for me, coming from Lake
Cerne, first through the mountain
passes and then by observing the
whole length of Lake Lussine, with
the Alps all about us, white above
and green below, for spring is well
under way here, and there are
flowers and blossoms everywhere
in spite of the high altitude. Un-
fortunately yesterday the weather
changed: clouds killed out the
mountain tops and we have had
more than one April shower.

The second matter relative to Tom-
m's table. They have been sending
it for two or three months to Rome,
and this has meant extra postage.
I tried a month ago to get the
address changed back to London,
but evidently my letter miscarried
as it still comes through Rome.
I have written today to the table
office, telling them to change the
address to London, and also to
send you the bill for postage, will
you be good enough to send them
a cheque for its amount, and per-
haps it would be as well to call
up the subscription office and make
sure that they are making the
change ~~as~~ as requested.
I was quite surprised to hear of
the success of your scheme, for
until he wrote me a fortnight ago

There are two matters of business to
write about this time.

In the first place when the cheque
came to hand they amounted to only
£300, although the letter of advice
said that the agent had said £210,
as did your letter. The agent here
has written to the Consul agent
calling his attention to the discrep-
ancy, and asking him to communicate
with you. You had better have
him refund the £10, for when you
send me next month's salary
it should be in the old form of a
Bank of Commerce draft. After
all that is, I fancy, the best way
even for the interest, but certainly
it is preferable. The address
will be the former one also, viz.
The Bank of Commerce,
London.

I had not the least idea that he
had anything of the sort in con-
templation.

At least the parts of the ledger
and manuals have come. The day
before we left Geneva I met them
in an old gallery to which I was
paying a final visit. They had just
returned from Egypt and so
this time I suppose settled in
April. They both looked very well,
I hope you being quite recovered.

The illustration of your immu-
nity was a great help. I think
it is high time I was returning
to Tom, or I will fail to acquire
some parts of it, so much history
is going on.

I hope you may allow me
some time, and that my affairs will
not do much to interrupt the course
time that comes with you.

Your truly,
J. C. Robertson

RECEIVED

MAY 1 1910

ANSWERED

526 Fifth Ave N.

Calgary May 9th 1910

Dear Miss Wilson, I am sorry to report
that Peator is not quite so well
today and that we are not quite
certain about the date of return.
It may be Thursday of next week
if possible we will leave on
Friday this week but at present
this is uncertain. Would you
kindly have the financial report
as well in hand as possible
so that I may be able to get the
Committee together at once on
return & oblige yours sincerely
Louis Bray Wilson R. Beaumont
Victoria College

RECEIVED

MAY 1 1910

ANSWERED

3, North Hall, University of Chicago,

Chicago, Ill., May 15, 1910.

Dear Miss Wilson,

Will you kindly send my checks to
the King and Buffum Branch of the British North American Bank
during the summer months? The above is my address
for the summer. Mrs. Anger is at 66 Cowan Ave. Toronto.

Very truly yours,

C. E. Anger.

21. East Annelaga St.
RECEIVED
MAY 23 1910
ANSWERED
May 17th 1910

My Dear Miss Helen

I received a letter from
the Manager of the Bank of
Commerce this morning
which informs me very much
It is dated May 11th and says
that my account there is over
drawn \$2.31.

I think this would not be the
case if you had placed
to my account there what
is due me from the College.
You may have seen

in the back as before
to me fact: was getting
out of the North Star thing
all the more so you being
so far away from our fellow
countrymen. The place
though being so small I still
that is true at home
With kindest regards from
my daughter & myself
I am sincerely yours
Katharine Spalding

thinking I was returning and so
not have done so.

We have had a sweet beautiful
place here to live in all winter -
mountain, flowers and sea have
all conspired to make it a delight-
ful spot and though colder than
it is usually here we have found
few days when we could not
sit out of doors.

We will not be returning to
Yorok until September and so
would like you to place the money

RECEIVED

NOV 23 1910

Greenburgh, May 21st 1910

315760

Dear Mr. Wilson I write
you by this mail to
ask you to send my
cheques to Central Con-
solidated Loan & Savings Co.
whom due and that
they will be deposited
there to the credit of
account 177-00 that
they can be drawn by
either the signature of
J. Burwash or E. H. Burwash.

as case may be -

Hoping that you will
have a good time
and a pleasant summer

I remain, yours truly

J. Burwash

London, June 13/10

Dear Mrs Wilson,

I hate to bother you

so much about my affairs, but as the cablegram sent today will have informed you, something has evidently happened to the cheque or draft which I should have received before this.

I reached London on Friday afternoon, and on Saturday and today have been making enquiries at both Cook's & the Bank of Commerce. Neither of them has received any registered letter from me. If the draft was sent in an unregis-

tered letter to Cook's, it must have gone ashore somewhere.

I tried to ascertain at the Bank of Commerce whether any draft in my name had been cashed recently, but as I know neither the exact amount for which it was drawn, nor the office (i.e. branch office of Commerce Bank of Commerce in Toronto) which drew it, they could neither tell me whether it had already been cashed nor make any arrangements for obtaining the cash it should be presented by some one other than myself.

Fortunately I have enough written on 10-90 on with until the arrival of the next cheque in two or three weeks. Anyway over I have not the information to make any further enquiries

at his end, knowing neither the date of drawing, whether registered or not, the amount, or in fact anything.

I hope that before this reaches you the thing will be all straightened out, and without much trouble on your part.

To make sure of the rest these drafts coming all right, will you please register them and send them to Cook's, Liverpool Street, London as usual until the beginning of this year.

I received today a letter from Dr Colclough, written the night before his departure from Toronto. He is perhaps in London by this time, but asks me only to pass through en route to Birmingham and as I do not know where or when his boat arrives, it is unlikely that I shall see him until later in the summer.

By the way, you will please re-

mention to send along with the first
draft - is. at the end of June - an ad-
ditional \$100. I want to make a num-
ber of purchases before leaving home.

If your inquiries about the missing
draft should indicate that there will
be considerable delay in having it re-
-duplicated it, perhaps you had bet-
-ter send \$200 instead of \$100 es-
-timate. I think the balance I have in
your keeping will easily permit that.

The next few days should bring me
the results of the many examinations.
I hope Victoria will prove to have done
as well in that direction as she
did in other lines during the winter
that is past.

Yours sincerely
D. C. Robinson

RECEIVED

Gravenhurst, June 33rd 1910.

Dear Miss Wilson

I am send-
ing by Post. McLaughlin
my tax-bill for the current
year which you will please
look after as you have done
in the past. I believe the
regular way has been
for you to give the Cheque
for all three payments to
the collector and to charge

the same to my account
This may be done alone
as in the past

Hoping you are having
a good time this warm weather

I remain

Yours truly

J. Burwash

National Trust Company, Limited.

RECEIVED
JUN 27 1910
ANSWERED

Toronto, June 25, 1910.

Miss M. Wilson,
Victoria College,
TORONTO.

Dear Miss Wilson:-

I enclose tax bills for 1909 as requested. Kindly
return same to this office at your convenience.

Yours truly,

J. Burwash
Secretary.

Enc.

don't know the last you
at have been at the
old game again lately. But
I shall say good & try to
find him. There is a
lot of the island & animal
skins & I hear him good
at times. But I think I
can keep him dead!

With best wishes for
your self and holiday.
Yours sincerely
George Jackson

245. Hamilton Ave.
Riverside
July 10.

Dear Miss Helen,
Many thanks for
proofs of June 17. I purchased
of the plates. I am
greatly indebted to you for the
two books you have been
good enough to ask in my
behalf.
I see your Toronto
papers & in other ways that

Go Home July 11th 1910

My dear Miss Helen,

I cannot from this place answer
Principal Riddell's lettergram as he asks me to
send it to you to be forwarded. Perhaps Prof Long
can suggest some name who could teach French
& German as well as Mathematics. We cannot
remember one here. There are three names
in Mathematics & Physics or Astronomy that they
might give you with addresses. I can remember
only two. Miss Threll at the Margaret Eaton School
might suggest another name for Chemistry or use
you a more recent address for Miss Dunbar.
You could call her by telephone at the School.
Metter is cool & pleasant here today but
has been quite warm.

Yours ever truly

J. R. Burdett

RECEIVED

JUL 13 1910

ANSWERED

Cambridge, B.C.

July 13, 1910.

July 13, 1910

Dear Miss M.L.M.

I have been so stupidly on the
go in the mountains hereabouts that
I have not acknowledged the receipt
of your letter. I thank you for alluding
to the cheque for salary and also that
you Mr. Robinson's office. I rather that
the remuneration for marking papers was
not included kindly deposit also the

enclosed Cheque.

I hope that you are having a very
pleasant summer now that so many
of us who worry you so much in
town are away.

Kind regards to Miss Toyn.

Very sincerely yours,

C.B. Brown

RECEIVED
JUN 15 1910
ANSWERED

Shornton June 14th.

Dear Miss Wilson:-

Would you please forward
to Shornton any mail which may have
come to the college for me this last week.
I am having a short holiday and
am enjoying the country so much that
I think I shall stay until Saturday
night. Thanking you in advance
I remain

Yours Resp.
Francis Owen
Shornton
Ont.

National Trust Company, Limited.

RECEIVED
JUL 16 1910 C.M.

ANSWERED
16/7/10

Toronto, July 15, 1910.

Miss M. Wilson,
Victoria College,
Toronto.

Dear Miss Wilson:-

The following is a copy of a letter received
to-day from Mr. C. D. Massey:-

Enclosed find check for \$5000 to pay my sub-
scription towards the erection of the Victoria College
Library, which I made as follows:-

To provide for interest for three years on unpaid subscriptions, at say \$1200 a year, or	\$3600
To provide for status of Queen Victoria	1400

Total \$5000

We have written Mr. Massey that we are forwarding
a copy of his letter to you with the request that you acknow-
ledge same to him direct, as we have no particulars here of
Library subscriptions.

Yours truly,

J. C. Breckenridge
Secretary.

RECEIVED
JUL 23 1910
ANSWERED

Winnipeg July 20. 1910.

Miss Wilson
Victoria College.

Dear Miss Wilson: -

Will you have my July check
made out payable to Mrs. S. Owen - It
will save me a great deal of trouble if you
can do so, as I don't expect to be in any
one place long enough to receive any
mail for some weeks. Mother's address
is 14 Wallace Ave.

I Remain
yours sincerely
Francis Moore

RECEIVED
JUL 26 1910

ANSWERED
2/7/10

Go Home Day. July 24, 1910

My dear Miss Wilson: -

I am sending
you a check for ^{two} less the cost of
the table which I expect to ascertain
in the morning. They do not render
accounts until the end of the season
up here. We are using one boat &
find everything as pleasant as we expected.
The college had been carefully & securely
closed & in quite as good condition as we
hope to be able to leave it. I expect to
return to Toronto Aug. 31 so that you need
forward no mail to arrive later than the
30th but I may advise you differently.

This is the finest resort I ever visited
& we are having a great time but it is no
place for a small child. It is, they say, an
exceptionally good year; few flies & mosquitoes
& few storms, Dan.

Sincerely Yours
Norman W. Dewitt

Newcastle, July 20

Dear Mrs. Tolson,

Written less than 24 hours of writing began to take me more money, you list of the 20th ending check has received.

I hope you will have more this situation and have not spent any time at all on the matter - the more so you will be paid on the 20th of July off for your vacation when you return; I will send you.

Of course with this work in my opinion I am obliged to the utmost danger of getting it. It will be sufficient now if at the same time to keep a double the volume. That will give free to him machine.

Of course it will be the missing details but up, then I shall send you and will send me any more at all.

Could you have a copy of this year's Bulletin volume - if it appeared.

In all this wish you a pleasant vacation and a real rest

Yours truly
J. T. Robinson

Oxford, July 20th. 1910.

Dear Miss Wilson

I suppose, as the City Treasurer sent me tax bill to my house, that he probably sent the other to the College, & that you have quite properly paid both out of my salary. If so, please make up to the bank the amount thus deducted, out of house rent, as soon as that comes in, as the bank must have my full salary for 15 months June 1910 - Aug. 1911.

Then when there is any balance of house rent (or any other money) to send me, please send it to me in the form of Cook's travellers cheques, each of the amount of £50.00. Should magazines or parcels of any sort come for me (or may send some myself), please put them on a shelf in my office to await my return.

I am much obliged to you for doing these things for me. Tell my College friends that we are all well.

My address will remain

c/o The Clerk & Co., Ludgate Circus London E. C.

Yours faithfully

F. Wallace

Just received your note of July 19th. assuming that you had deposited cheque for July in Bank of Commerce. Kindly let me know what you did about my taxes, whether you paid them, how much & out of what funds. Yours &c. F.W.

Southampton, Aug 12/10

Dear Mr Wallace,

I have just had word from Cook's London office to the following effect

"We have just received a letter from our London office to the effect that although enquiries have been made at the Post Office for your letter it cannot be traced and nothing is known of it at either Amsterdam or their office"

I have written for more precise information as to the point

to which they have been id, I have
no objection: though it will have up
now.

Will you, if that has not been
the case, inquire about the pos-
sibility of getting a duplicate copy
of the same, or having the draft
re-learned, needed or cancelled.

I have the draft sent to
help the draft from being cashed
by the Bank of Commerce in
Am., at no other bank.

I'm sorry to hear that the draft
is still in the hands of the Bank
I was unable to give you precise
information as to the date. The
last draft of the Bank of
Commerce which I have
cashed by the Bank of Am. and

which I presumed was the one. They have apparently
no record of the date of the person to whom the draft is
made out what name was used.

As no call has come in I assume that
one was sent - that you required that might
be has been written before receiving the last draft.
All that will be necessary now is another re-
mittance to reach me at the end of this month
and I shall be able to get along until I
return.

We are all well and enjoying Scotland
Yours truly
J. W. Robertson

RECEIVED

SEPT 1910

ANSWICK

8

Exeter, Sept. 4, 1910

Dear Mrs Wilson:-

It is possible that Professor

Robertson may return to Toronto before
I do, and may wish to use his desk.

If he should would it be too much
trouble to ask you to see that James
has the pile of books, papers etc.
belonging to me removed therefrom to
some place of safety? I enclose the key,
your very truly,
C. B. Seaton

55 Torrington Square,
London W.C.,

Sept. 28th. 1910.

Dear Miss Wilson

Many thanks

for your letters of the 14th. inst. with their very satisfactory news concerning the payment of my taxes & other matters. I shall be glad of the Arts Calendar, which will probably soon arrive. There has, however, been some uncertainty in our mails, especially with papers. This has led me to wonder whether our arrangement to forward my rent monthly by Cook's

traveller's cheques was, after all, a wise one. I find my letter of credit on the Canadian Bank of Commerce very convenient, so far, and I am wondering whether a similar arrangement could not be made with respect both to my rent and the money sent you by Mrs. C. W. Kerr for me.

May I trouble you to see Mr. Brydon, Bk. of Commerce, Bloomsbury Branch, and ask him if he will be willing to send me a further letter of credit for say £900.00, which will be the £332.00 from Mrs. Kerr and the available balance of my house rent up to Nov. 1st. 1911. By the time this reaches you Mr. Edmiston will in

all probability have paid in to you the rent for Sept. & Oct. and you will have forwarded it to me, as before arranged. If not, that might be added to the above estimate of available rent I have reckoned 12 months, Oct. 1910 to Nov. 1st. 1911, £650.00, and deducted £80.00 the probable first two instalments of my taxes, real estate & income, for 1911, which you will ^{probably} pay out of rent. The rent you would pay in to the Bank as it came in. The small amount of Sackatohewan tax you might pay out of petty cash & make a memo of it until my return, if that is all available.

Please show this to Mr. Brydon as my authorisation for

the above arrangement.

If house rent comes in on my bottom cottage, as it probably will, through Prof. Clayford, in the summer of 1911, that may be forwarded by ~~letter~~ Traveller's cheques. Unless, indeed Mr. Brydon saw fit to add £100.00 to the letter of credit and you pay it in to him in due time. Then, if by any chance, the ~~house~~ cottage did not rent next summer I would, of course, be responsible for the amount. My Bedford Road house is rented up to end of Oct. 1911 at £50.00 a month.

We are going on to Berlin in a few weeks. Do not send on any money after receipt of this until I send you my Berlin address.

Should the above arrangement not be feasible, is any

Case I wish to have the money from Mr. Kerr sent on to me, and it & the rent might well come by Traveller's cheques. Does my own letter of identification serve, or do you have to send one with each instalment of cheques? If so, perhaps it would be better to send my acca-
mally.

With kind regards,

Yours faithfully

F. H. Wallace

P. M. 2 1/2

Belleville

Oct. 5.

Miss Wilson,

Dear Madam,
Your letter received as to Supplemental fee same. I just had one paper sent instead of two as I was unable to get both subjects up; I understand it is two dollars a subject. So please find enclosed \$2.00 two dollars for same.
Yours Sincerely
Geo. Frost.

RECEIVED

OCT 5 1910

DAVIS W. WILSON

1871/1910
Miss Wilson,

Victoria College

Coaldale Alta

Oct. 6th 1910.

Oct.

Dear Miss Wilson,

Enclosed please find \$5.00

Pardon my delay in replying.

You will be pleased that I am enjoying perfect health, and that the last operation combined with my present life seems to have resulted in a perfect cure.

I will be glad to hear from you as soon as possible.

Thanking you in advance,

Believe me

Yours Sincerely
H. Graham N. Wood.

Oct. 22nd, 1910.

4/11/10
Dear Miss Wilson.

Thanks for your letter of Oct. 7th. I have already received from Thos. Cook & Son a notification of their receipt of travellers' cheques for £100.00, and have asked them to forward the same to me here.

The sum which Mr. Edmison paid you on Oct. 7th., viz. £100.00, was rent for Aug. & Sept. The rent is £50.00 a month, payable at the end of the month. The house is rented up to Oct. 31st, 1911, and the last payment is due that day. Thanks for payment of the amount for gas mantles etc. to Mr. Edmison. No other

payments, however, have been accounted in regard to the 2nd floor. The amount of these small payments, £10.00 you will please keep out of the sum you now hold for me from Mr. Kerr. If meanwhile you have made any other arrangement please let me know & I will make it right with you.

The above will probably be my address for a considerable time. You may therefore send any communications to me direct to it, & may give it to any enquirers. If I should change, I will immediately notify you.

We are all well.

With kind regards,

Yours faithfully

J. H. Wallace

Kerr & Kerr
Barristers &
Howe, William Kerr, K.C., H. F. Kerr, LL.B.
Solicitors for the Toronto Trust Bank

Colborne, Ont.
 2 November, 1910.

RECEIVED
 NOV 3 - 1910

ANSWERED

My Dear Miss Wilson:-

Your favor of the 1st. inst..
 was duly received this morning.

I think Mr. Payne and the Trust
 Company must be at cross purposes, and I am writing
 Mr. Payne giving him full information on the point.

Yours truly,

W. Kerr

Miss Mary Wilson,
 Victoria University,
 Queen's Park,
 TORONTO,
 Ont.

RECEIVED *National Trust Company, Limited.*
 NOV 21 1910

ANSWERED

Toronto. Nov. 19, 1910.

C.M.

Miss M. Wilson,
 Victoria College,
 TORONTO.

Dear Miss Wilson:- re Victoria College Mortgage Agency.
re Perry.

I enclose herewith Deed of Land in duplicate from
 the Board of Regents and Hon. Geo. A. Cox to John Perry, also
 Western Assurance policy No. 611786 for \$400. Kindly have
 the Deeds executed and the Insurance policy assigned by the
 Board of Regents and then forward them for execution to Senator
 Cox.

Messrs Kerr & Kerr state that the purchaser is
 anxious to have the matter completed so we shall be obliged
 if you will expedite the execution as much as possible.

Yours truly,

J. Breckinridge
 Secretary.

Enc.

Hess & Hess,
Barristers &
Solicitors for the Law Society of Ontario.

OFFICES-CORNER KING & STREETS

Colbourn, Ont.

28 November, 1910.

RECEIVED

NOV 29 1910

ANSWERED

Dear Madam:- RE PERRY. (FORMERLY DUDLEY).

The National Trust Co.,
Ltd., write us that no mortgage in this matter
was handed over to them. The mortgage was from
J. C. Dudley and wife to Mr. Cox, as Bursar of the
Victoria University. They say that all papers
held by them were forwarded to Mr. Payne, with the
exception of the Sale Agreement, Assignment and the
Appointment of a New Trustee.

Would you please see that
the old mortgage or any other mortgage in connection
with the property given by the J. C. Dudley, or P.
S. Dudley still remains in possession of the College,
as Mr. Payne would like all the old papers handed
over to him.

Yours truly,

Miss Mary Wilson,
Victoria University,
Queens Park,
TORONTO,
Ont.

Dear Miss Wilson

Your letter of Nov
24th. was duly received. I am much
obliged to you for your prompt at-
tention to the matter of an additional
letter of credit, which I now have, I
hope I shall not need to use it all,
but am glad to have it. It will save
much trouble with Cook's cheques, both
to you & to me. Now all money coming
in for me may be simply deposited
to my credit in the Bk of Com. after de-
ducting any charges for taxes in 1911.

The Bank sent me recently a state-
ment of acct. in which I notice no
entry to my credit for Sept. I have
called their attention to the fact, and
said that my salary for that month
was surely paid in.

We are all well and enjoying
our life and work here as well as the
dull weather will permit.

Yours faithfully

J.H. Wallace

RECEIVED

DEC 2 - 1910

ANSWERED

Colony Dec 7th 1910

My dear Miss Wilson

I gave Mr. Keyman the
cheque thinking that you
would have already
deposited the \$41.66 in
the Bank as usual

I regret that you should
have had trouble about
it. Will you kindly send
me the next cheque to the
care of S. W. Humble R. C.
Petroleum. Hoping that you

you are quite well this winter
wishes to rather and with kind
regards

I am very Gratefully

Yours

Martha D. Bessie

Colony Dec 8th 1910

RECEIVED

EC 9-1910

ANSWERED

~~9/12/10~~
My dear Miss Hilson

I have just received
a cheque for £41. 66 sent
me on Dec 25th 1910
Maitland St.

I remember that I asked
you to send the cheque
for November to that address
(at least I think I do -)

I intended it only
for that time and thinking

that the December cheque would
be deposited at the Bank of Com-
merce I gave Mr. Peck the
cheque you cashed for him.

Will you kindly tell me what
I will do with this cheque. I would
be pleased if it could be left
with me instead of sending it
on the 1st of December.

With kind regards

Sincerely yours
Martha J. Peck

National Trust Company, Limited.

RECEIVED

Toronto.

Dec. 20, 1910.

H/M.

DEC 21 1910

ANSWERED

Miss M. Wilson,
Victoria College,
TORONTO.

Dear Madam:-

We return you herewith cheque of Ambrose Kent for \$35 in favor of Chancellor Burwash which you handed us this afternoon. We notice that Chancellor Burwash has not endorsed the cheque and would be glad if you would attend to this.

Yours truly,

J. B. Breckenridge
Secretary.

Enc.

NAME


BURWASH, NATHANIEL

No. Box VII 11
247

File 66

CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESSED TO REV. J.W.
GRAHAM, D.D. re: EDUCATIONAL FUND

APRIL - OCTOBER, 1909


REVERSO
F14-R613

Sackville, N.B.

Apr. 2nd 1909.
 Rev. J. W. Graham, D.D.
Victoria College
Toronto

Dear Brother,-

I am in a quandary, and must submit the difficulty to you for decision. The minister on a Semi-Independent Circuit, i.e. a Circuit which receives quite a sum from the Sustentation Fund wrote me in regard to a student helper for the coming summer. I sent him a copy of the regulations, and explained that the Educational Society would cooperate with his circuit by paying one dollar for every dollar raised by the circuit up to the limit of five dollars per week. I tried to make clear to him that the circuit should raise five dollars per week for salary. He replied to the effect that they might pay \$2.50 per week in addition to expenses. He does not say that they will do so, but he wants to know whether the Educational Society will pay \$5.00 per week if they try to raise such an amount. My understanding of the regulations is that the Educational Society would only pay \$2.50, which would make the student salary only \$5.00 per week. The great majority of the students will ~~not~~ get \$10.00 per week but this one only \$5.00. The inequality does not seem quite right, and I am wondering whether I may not be misinterpreting the regulation.

From what I know of the case, this circuit is really promising to do more than most of the missions, and yet it still is in a worse position than a mission. If the Educational Society would allow \$5 per week in such cases, the student would still be short of the \$10 per week, but not so much as under the other arrangement. Kindly tell me what to say to the brethren. I shall not reply to him until I hear from you.

I have run out of copies of the regulations. Please send me another supply of 20 or 30 copies.

We are finding considerable difficulty in getting work for all the students this year. There will be probably four of those now in College who will have to look out for themselves, and of those coming to College next year only a very few will have a chance for a few weeks supply. We are doing the best we can to work out the scheme fairly, but I wish that I knew more of what you are doing in the West.

Yours sincerely

W. F. Watson.

Paradee 5/26/09

Rev. J. W. Graham

RECEIVED

JUN 1 - 1909

ANSWERED

11/1/09

Trinity College -

Trinity - Canada -

Rec'd your intimation. Had my first installment on Educational Loan books sent only in June -

I find it will not be possible for me to meet the same on that date - but hope to be able to wipe off the whole indebtedness within a year -

Looking when from you soon - and further advise re the matter -

I am,
with fully yours -

A. W. Shawer

Central Methodist Church
Pastor: Geo. F. SALPICO, A. B.
RECEIVED
JUN 16 1909

Stratford, Ont., CANADA

ANSWERED

Respectfully O Baham.

Can you possibly give us Educational Semons again this year? January 9th will suit us best. January 2nd is next best. Kindly let us know at your earliest convenience

Yours sincerely
Geo. F. Salpico

RECEIVED

Don't forget the Graham!

ANSWERED
June 23rd

you failing well during Conference

I have thought it best to write you early asking you to give us a Sunday in Grillia this year on Educational work

I am not particular what time in the year save that our Church 75th Anniversary come in from Oct. to Dec. I've had better keep free of them & better not get too near the end of year as we may be urging at that time for a clean up on Missions.

Say Jack! where do you spend your vacation? Would it be possible for me to get you or any of our Gen. Conf. officers to fill my pulpit for the whole or part of August & let me have a vacation. There are so many tourists about here that even ordinary supply does not do well. Kindly drop word card by return mail saying if such a thing could be arranged.

Grillia June 22 1909.

Yours faithfully
Geo. F. Salpico

The Methodist Church,
Fort Elgin, Ont.
Rev. J.W. Cooley, Pastor.

Fort Elgin, July 5th, 1909.

Rev. J.W. Graham B.A., D.D.
Gen. Sec'y Educational Soc.
Toronto.

Dear Dr. Graham:-

I enclose you herewith a copy of a resolution passed by the Hamilton Conference, which as you will see, concerns the Board of the Educational Society. I presume a copy will reach you in an official communication from the Secretary of our Conference, but I send this as I wish to add a few explanations. The resolution is in the main, self-explanatory, as you will perceive from its contents. It was not a partisan resolution, but a working one, in support of which Conservatives and Radicals joined. It had the approval of Drs. Ross and Astiff, and as well of A.J. Irwin and A.E. Lovell, and passed the Conference unanimously.

The sentiment was strong that the situation as described in the resolution, re the defectiveness of the Discipline on the point at issue, demanded a remedy. The framing of provisions to meet that defect is manifestly a critical task, which could not be satisfactorily performed in the electric and heated atmosphere of the immediate present, nor in a body like an Annual Conference, and hence the request that the Board, with its special expert qualifications, should take the time up to the General Conference of 1910, to devise such proposals.

Between the lines it is implied in the resolution, that the whole matter should fall permanently within the sphere and under the jurisdiction of the Board of the Educational Society, rather than be placed under the control of any other Board or Committee of the General Conference. While it affects the Church at large it is essentially an educational question, and should be in charge of that Department of the Church. The initiation of the policy should be entrusted to the Board that ought to be charged with administering it.

Of course this proposal involves a new policy and a greatly enlarged authority for the Board of the Educational Society and would make it far more than a collecting agency for the Colleges. What I contemplated in the resolution, was that the Board of the Educational Society, as representing the General Conference, should be clothed with authoritative supervision

2--

over at least all College Boards controlling Faculties in Theology. This policy would ultimately make the Board the clearing house for the final settlement of all such educational questions as were of connexional interest or importance. If the Board is to appeal to the people for, say \$50,000 annually for educational and College purposes, it should have a veto power over appointments by College Boards which may shatter confidence in the Church and blight the revenue. The Board should have power to safeguard its own revenue, by preventing improper appointments in any College under its jurisdiction.

The last clause of our resolution, to my mind was the vital point, and was inserted because the Board might have some delicacy in making such a proposal, as it were "off its own bat", but would be quite excusable in doing so after it had been proposed from an outside authority. I believe that proposal would commend itself to the Church generally, and assuming that the Board would be composed of men of culture, and largely of Educational experts the Colleges could have no ground to properly resent the exercise of such wise and reasonable supervision over appointments to Theological Faculties. Such a provision would make, in the long run for peace and mutual confidence in the Church.

The proposals suggested from outside our Conference, did not seem to be wise nor adapted to the general needs of the Church. One of these proposals was that Professors must be members of our own Church. Such a rigid requirement would look like bigotry, and it would be singularly inopportune to enact it, in the midst of our Union negotiations. It would cut both ways and might shut out from service of most valuable character, say such a man as Dr. Jas. Orr. Its enactment might be first regretted by those who propose it.

Another was to give the General Conference or a Committee thereof a veto power over appointments as professors. The General Conference meeting quadrennially, could not in itself be an effective barrier to improper appointments. Further it would be simply disastrous to make such appointments the subject of public debate on the floor of Conference. The General Conference Committee whether approving or the reverse, would fail to command the confidence necessary because it is not composed to any extent of experts either in theology or on educational problems. Personally I did not see my way to endorse either of these suggestions as to membership or veto power.

The absolute necessity of the case would be met by giving the Board of the Educational Society power in accordance with the concluding suggestion of our resolution, to determine the validity of appointments. The question of membership does not need to be raised at all, especially in the legislation.

I trust that on perusal of these documents, you will be led to lend your support to the proposition.

Yours Fraternally

J.W. Cooley

RESOLUTION OF THE HAMILTON CONFERENCE.

Moved by Rev. J. W. Coolay, seconded by Rev. A. J. Irwin and resolved—
Whereas the theological students in our colleges, before they can be received as candidates for the ministry are required to be members of the Methodist Church, and before their ordination to the work of the Ministry are asked to give adhesion to the standards of doctrine of the Methodist Church, and whereas it has been disclosed that the Discipline of the Church contains no provisions imposing on the Professors in the theological faculties as such, any special obligations or requirements as to such qualifications as are required of those who are under their training, nor even defining whether they shall be ministers at all, nor any provisions whatever, by which professors, as such, can be held responsible to the Church for the conduct of their office; In the opinion of this Conference it is desirable that this serious deficiency in the Discipline should be remedied at the next General Conference and that the present condition of irresponsibility, in terms, if not in fact, to the Church, of professors as such, should be removed in some way; and as the immediate present does not seem the opportune time to frame such provisions, this Conference requests that the Board of the Educational Society, prepare for submission to the next General Conference, provisions to be incorporated in the Discipline, which will satisfactorily remedy the irresponsibility previously mentioned, and defining the

*Given in Session
of the Board of the Educational Society
at the Hamilton Conference
held at C. C. Bennett, etc*

RESOLUTION OF THE HAMILTON CONFERENCE.

Moved by Rev. J. W. Coolay, seconded by Rev. A. J. Irwin and resolved—
Whereas the theological students in our colleges, before they can be received as candidates for the ministry are required to be members of the Methodist Church, and before their ordination to the work of the Ministry are asked to give adhesion to the standards of doctrine of the Methodist Church, and whereas it has been disclosed that the Discipline of the Church contains no provisions imposing on the professors in the theological faculties as such, any special obligations or requirements as to such qualifications as are required of those who are under their training, nor even defining whether they shall be ministers at all, nor any provisions whatever by which professors as such can be held responsible to the Church for the conduct of their office; In the opinion of this Conference it is desirable that this serious deficiency in the Discipline should be remedied at the next General Conference and that the present condition of irresponsibility, in terms if not in fact, to the Church of professors as such, should be removed in some way; and as the immediate present does not seem the opportune time to frame such provisions, this Conference requests that the Board of the Educational Society, prepare for submission to the next General Conference, provisions to be incorporated in the Discipline, which will satisfactorily remedy the irresponsibility previously mentioned, and defining the

2.-

the qualifications and obligations to be imposed on such professors in the Theological faculties; and it further suggests that among these provisions should be one requiring that all appointments to the professorial staff of the Theological faculties by College Boards, to be valid should require to be approved by the Board of the Educational Society, and should continue only so long as that approval continues.

Carried.

RECEIVED

SEP 21 1909

ANSWERED

22/9/09

Jung Hsein Sze
Wost China
July 23rd 1909

Rev J. W. Graham, D.D.
Victoria College

Dear Brother,

Your letter re Ed. Loan, came to hand this week. I had overlooked this matter. I am sorry that I am unable just at present on account of our orders for next year's supplies, which have been just held sent to square up the account. If you will send me the amount required to pay it off in one payment, I will send it to you upon receipt thereof say - October or November.

Trusting that this will be satisfactory I remain

Yours Truly
R. S. Longley

RECEIVED

OCT 4 1909

ANSWERED

Mr. J. W. Graham Esq.
Toronto -

Cherrie, July 21/09 -

Dear Bro Please find enclosed the sum of \$14.00 in payment of 2nd instalment of loan from Educational Society funds.

Sincerely yours
J. Larson

RECEIVED

AUG 11 1909

ANSWERED

Sept 1

Colborne Aug. 10, 1909.

Pro J. W. Graham Esq.
Victoria University
Toronto, Ont.

Dear Bro Graham.

Can you give me March 10th (first sale of March) for Brighton Dist. I think our Dist. made a fairly good showing last year. I know that Colborne has in two years gone from \$1000 to \$4500. If I could get from steering you for our Dist. for March 10th I would like that an educational day & that as a Dist. we could advance. Can you come. And can you suggest some one else. If I had you for Brighton & Colborne I could be for Trenton & then I could be for Trenton & then the rest you see the Dist. Brighton Dist. might come out 1000 in the \$\$. I tried hard for that last year. I want to help for this. Please let me know soon as I want to arrange a plan for our Dist. before the Fr. Meeting. Hoping you can come I remain

Yours fraternally
George Brown

Box 255, Colborne, Ont.

Aug. 12th 1909

We the members of the Quarterly Official Board, of the Methodist Church, having heard the gratifying report of the work being done at Cedardale, by Bro. James Beckel, wish to put ourselves on record as heartily in accord with the work, and express our willingness to supplement the amount raised there if necessary, to bring his allowance up to \$4.00 a week for twenty (20) weeks.

We therefore ask that the Educational Society of our Church grant Bro. Beckel, the same amount as he receives from Cedardale, and our Board.

Robt J. Fursey,
Recording Steward.

A. R. Sanderson
Minister

at Oshawa, N. B. P. L. L.

Aug. 12th 1909
Rev. J. W. Graham, B. A., U. W.,
Victoria College,
Toronto.

Dear Sir and Bro:—

In regard to Cedardale Mission, which is under the superintendency of the Methodist Board, we are pleased to report a good work is being done among Canadians, Russians, Jews, Armenians, Hollanders, and ^{others}. Bro Beckel, is succeeding beyond our most sanguine expectations, and our Board, being seized with the importance of the work going at our door, has signified its willingness to financially assist if required.

Inclosed please find the resolution of our Board.

Yours fraternally,

A. R. Sanderson

372 Wellington St.
London
Sept 2/1909

Rev J. W. Graham Esq
Toronto

My Dear Friend:

I wish you would
definitely schedule ~~the~~ ^{the} Church
for either the last Sabb. in October
or the first Sabb. in November (pre-
ferably the former date) and let me
know, so I can fix up my own
engagements & the balance of our
Anniversaries here as well.
We are expecting Rev Geo. Jackson for
a service here the same day according
to your suggestion & this' your
own arrangement with him

Mrs. Mering & the boys returned from
Bala with me last night. She
sustained a slight paralytic which
looked serious enough for a while.
Very cordially Yours
R. Whitely

Backville, Sept. 4th 1909.

My Dear Dr. Graham,

It is unreasonable that I should attend this meeting of the Board as Dr. Williams is called to another meeting at the same time in Toronto. There are several matters I should like to bring before the Board, one of which I shall mention in his letter.

Attendance at college is very largely a matter of suggestion at first. There are many young people in our Church who would make good student material & whom the suggestion never comes. They are rather in many cases discouraged by the intellectual atmosphere in which they live and by the false understanding that they are not required to think of such things. Can we as a Board of Education do anything to remedy this condition?

Lack the great work which lies before the Church in our expanding country, for which the finest power of laymen and ministers will be required, with the influx of foreigners and the necessity of keeping Canadian English born to the front as an leaders of us are to conceive the best thing in our national life, and with the fact that apparent everywhere that in every instance it is the specially trained man who is best, we can do no better service than to inspire our young people with intellectual ambition.

Something may be done by the many sermons preached on John R. Mott's book. The results will be slow. My suggestions are these: Could not an arrangement be made with the Epworth League Board by which once a year, say about May, for the Board of Education shall conduct or rather choose a certain educational topic, on such subjects as "What is there for me beyond the common school?" "The College, engineering college, agricultural college or domestic science school?" "Why should I go to college?" "Why should I not?"

The colleges of Methodism in Canada, the medical engineering & clerical schools of Canada our country, call for trained young people. The Church's call is "Can you poor boys get college?"

II. Could not a short tract be prepared each year to be read in the Sabbath schools, on the day the Educational Collection is taken, a few facts, a few statistics & an appeal for funds but more for boys & girls for most effective service. Just the sort of thing in very abbreviated form which makes your introduction to the Educational report ^{most to the purpose} ~~so good a thing~~ that there is now no excuse for any minister being without one good Educational Sermon.

III. I would surely not be out of place if the questions were asked each year in every Sunday school "How many in the school intend going to college? How many former members of the school are attending some higher institution of learning?" and the results embodied in the Sunday School Schedule, along side of the "Number converted during the year" & "Number members of the Church". It would be well if each school hung up the portraits of all former scholars who became missionaries, college graduates & ministers etc.

I think no one would feel like denying that the young people of Methodism could furnish twice the present number of students in agricultural, engineering & other professional schools & in arts and theological schools. There is therefore a great intellectual wastage. The Canadianism and the Christianization of our new population will be the more certain if we work up to greater effectiveness our own young people.

~~These~~ suggestions are offered in the hope that the Board may desire some method to push among the youth of Methodism in Canada the growing enthusiasm for education. This is a matter of immediate importance and our responsibility in this regard should not be measured by the present capacity of our college halls.

I am very sorry to have to miss two meetings of the Board last evening and hope I may not be connected with some of my duty as an ex-officio representative of the next State Conference in the Board. I do not see how there can be no matter of importance to come before the Board in the present connection of the student aid problem and other things. What is the or policy with respect to the student aid problem?

Accept my thanks for your interest in our task of finding a
new professor. We have succeeded. Strange to say, on
my list of candidates, or possible candidates I did not
have the name of one Canadian Methodist, nor of one
Canadian. Could not the Secretary in his travels through the
country & in his correspondence with the colleges make
out a list of names to be kept on file of good pro-
fessional material? This should be said that we
had but a short time in which to advertise &
correspond before a decision had to be made.

I am glad to hear that you are coming down
the way.

Yours truly
W. D. Andrews

Windsor P. E. I. Sept. 4th 89

Rev J. W. Graham D.D.

Toront.

Dear Bro.:

At our financial meeting the work
when the matter concerning "educational work" was before the
District if you learned that you expected to be in Ch' town
on the 12th. His question was immediately asked would it not
be possible for Dr. Graham to reach some other point
in the District as well as Ch' town. There seemed to be
a strong feeling on the part of the men that the larger
Centers should be over looked. Something at least and
that some of the other points of the District should be reached by
our General Officers. He very soon ordered to read the
following resolution to the different departments of the Church.
viz: The District feels that the General Conf. Officers have
given too much of their services to the great Centers to the sacrifice
of other points and that more time should be given to outside fields &
kindly prays that this matter may ^{have} the attention of the Department.

The Day we also ask to communicate with you &
know of any arrangement can be made for meetings at out-
side points during your present visit to the District. Would you
be willing to take an after noon appointment on Sunday - say
seven miles from Charlottetown? Hoping to see you when in Ch' town
Yours faithfully
Geo. Rice Secy of the
Ch' town District

REV. J. W. SPURLING, B.A., D.D.
WESLEY COLLEGE
TORONTO
REGISTRAR



REGISTRAR'S OFFICE

Windsor, September 14th 1909.

Rev. J. W. Graham D.D.
Secretary of Education
Toronto Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Your letter of Aug 31st is before me, and contents carefully noted. As you suggested, I have consulted with Prof. Osborne, and we both concur in the wisdom of your suggestion not to incur heavy travelling expenses when there are no matters of weighty importance to come before the Board. I think neither of us will go down even though you suggest one of us might come. Under the circumstances, however, it will go without saying that there will be no changes in appropriations for the coming year, but everything will remain for next year as they were last year - now, for that matter, will there be any changes of importance made in anything.

I am sure the Board will be pleased to note that Wesley College is endeavoring to make a decided step in advance in the matter of endowment. Our purpose is to raise an additional \$250,000 of which our good friend Mr. Waldron is giving the noble sum of \$100,000. Trusting that you may have a pleasant meeting of the Board. I remain most faithfully yours
J. W. Spurling.

The Superannuation Fund

of
The Methodist Church

WESLEY BUILDINGS

REV. W. B. GRIFFIN, D.D.
E. GURNEY, Esq.
TREASURER.

RECEIVED

SEP 15 1909

ANSWERED

9/14/09

44725
Toronto, Ont. Sept. 8th 1909

Rev. J. W. Graham D.D.
General Secretary of Education,
Victoria College
City.

Dear Dr. Graham:-

Enclosed please find our
Reque for \$25.25, covering the pro rata
proportion of the refund due Rev.
Edgar Wilson (late of the Toronto Conference)
that goes to the Educational Society.
The balance \$12.25 goes to the Book Room.
Kindly forward Bro. Wilson's receipt
to 819 Johnston St, Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

Yours truly
W. B. Griffin

112 Wellington St., London

Sept 5/1909.

Rev. J. W. Graham Esq.
Toronto.

Dear Dr. Graham.

Please consider very ~~late~~ ^{late} ~~been~~ ^{not} written, I was wishing to mention and decidedly got the wrong date in my mind.

It will be perfectly satisfactory for you and Prof Jackson to come to London on December 12th. I will arrange to have Prof Jackson in another Church that day. Manning has made other arrangements which close Dundas Centre. Probably Colborne St or Beak St can be arranged for that day. So if you will preach at First Church in the morning and Prof Jackson at night, it will be all right to me.

Please consider the date, Dec 12, fixed - and I will write you early next week, as to the other Church for Prof Jackson. The point is interesting, as out of town until Monday or Saturday. Mrs Whiting sustained a slight amputation while in Muskoka but is doing very well, I am glad to say.

Yours, as ever

R. Whiting

P.S. However had I the personal choice of hours I would reverse the order - & reserve you for your multitude of friends - who would come at night. The morning crowd would all be out at night to hear you. Rev.

Provincial and Social Reform Council
of Saskatchewan

RECEIVED
SEP 11 1909
UNSWERED

BY THE BISHOP OF SASKATCHEWAN,
FRANCIS ALBERT, D.D.

SECTY-TRKAR
C. C. KNIGHT,
MAY 1906, REGINA, SASK.

Regina, Sask., September 8, 1909.

Rev. John W. Graham, D.D.

Victoria College,
Toronto, Ontario.

My Dear Mr. Graham:-

Yours of September 3rd to hand. I have not counted myself a member of the Board of Education, because fully a year ago I sent in my resignation and therefore there is no apology or explanation due to me for not sending out the notices.

Yours sincerely,

C. B. Hamel

Prov. Secy., S. & M. R. C.

P.S.

Even had I not resigned - I am well aware that I was not elected
C. report Saskatchewan

COUNCILLORS
W. E. SMALLFIELD
Mayor of Renfrew
H. MCCORMACK, M.D.
Chairman of Water Works
ADAM LINDSAY,
Chairman of Police and Market
WM. A. SMITH,
Chairman of Fire and Light
C. J. MURPHY
A. E. SPOONER

A. GRAVELLE, Mayor.
H. N. MOSS, Reeve.

Town of Renfrew

Ontario, Canada

J. K. ROCHESTER, Clerk.
GEO. EADY, Jr., Treasurer.
J. R. STEWART, Engineer.

Renfrew

Population, 3,300. Assessment, \$1,298,949. Taxation, 22 mills. Market Town. Two Banks. Six Schools. Five Churches. Good Hospital. Four Flouring Mills. Macadam Roads. Gravelthib Sidewalks. Good Sewerage System. Electric Band of Trucks. Electric Lights, Power and Heat. The Largest Greenery in Canada. Excellent Waterworks. Developed. On main line Canadian Pacific Railway. On the main line Grand Trunk Railway. Northern Terminus of K. & P. Railway. Eight miles from landing on Ottawa River. Best Collegiate Institute in Ottawa Valley. A Complete System of Waterworks and Sewerage. Kindergartens, Manual Training, Domestic Science taught in the Schools. Large Woodensware, Woollen, Brick and Tile and Lumber Industries.

Renfrew, Ont., Sept. 9/09. 19

Rev. J. W. Graham,

Pres. Education Society Methodist Church,

T O R O N T O.

Dear Sir,-

I have your favor of the 18th. of May last 1908. to Robert Hoffman, Foam Lake, Sask., re. installment of eighteen dollars due on account of Albert Hoffman I think. This has just been forwarded to me and in reply beg to say I will send you this amount on account of Mr. Hoffman very shortly.

Yours truly,

J. K. Rochester
per L. S.

RECEIVED

SEP 10 1909

ANSWERED

243 Logan St.
Ottawa, Sept 9th 1909

Rev. J. W. Graham, D.D.

Victoria College
Toronto

My dear Doctor,

Many, many weeks ago I wrote you, so as to secure your valuable services for our Educational Anniversary on the third Sunday of next February. Since then I have been waiting for a favorable reply. I suppose however, in this instance that silence on your part means consent.

This year we are making a great effort to go far beyond any former year in our contributions to this important fund.

We had St. wants to go in with us.

Please let me learn from you at your convenience, whether you have included us in your arrangements for the year.

Yours sincerely,

J. K. Rochester

Fort Saskatchewan, Alta. Sept. 21/00

Rev. James Allen, M.A.
Methodist Mission Rooms.
Toronto.

Dear Doctor.-- At our District Meeting a question arose which I proposed to submit to you and Dr. Crahan.

A probationer appointed to college is employed on the district as a Summer Supply, and it is now proposed that he supply the same field from college for the balance of the year. I was in doubt whether, in that case, he should be paid as a Summer Supply, or whether he should receive the regular Missionary grant for the whole year. I was however strongly of the opinion that he should not receive more for the whole year than the Probationer who gives his whole time to the work for twelve months. It was contended that this was mixing up things which I had no right to consider together, that he was unquestionably entitled to the pay as a Summer Supply, and, in addition, anything he could earn by Saturday and Sunday work during the college term, whether this made his income for the year higher or lower than that of an ordinary single, undordained missionary giving his whole time to the work.

This Summer Supply scheme is a great thing, and I wish to maintain it. Let me know your mind on the matter.

Yours Sincerely,

W. J. Goudy,
Ch'm'n. F't Sask.

RECEIVED

SEP 10 1900

ANSWERED

1899

St Marys
Sept 9 00

*St. Catharines,
Toronto.*

Dear Mother,

*We have
invited you to visit
from you this
year. Any date
in November
February, March
or April will
suit here accord-
ing to the present
outlook. In October*

we have the
Ep League Confer-
ence Convention
Missionary in
December and
Church Army
in January.

Mustn't
have a date
in your plan

I am

Yours truly

B. M. C. Jones

RECEIVED

SEP 13 1909

ANSWERED

Worship, Oct.

Sept 10. 1909

Dear Doctor: Your letter of Aug 30 Dr. Lett
the Chairman of this District was read
at the Financial District Meeting yesterday
the following resolution concerning it
adopted: "Resolved that as a District
we shall do our best to raise the amounts
allotted."

Can you come down some time, after
the New Year for a Sunday in the interests
of the Educational work? If so, when?

Sincerely Yours
Melvin Taylor.



Sherbourne St. Methodist Church

Toronto, Canada. *Sept 11th 1909.*

PASTOR: *H. Rose, D.D.*
REV. GEORGE THOMPSON,
116 WILSON STREET
REV. GEORGE H. BROWN

Dear D. Graham

Our Board met last night & the
matter of communications was brought up.
It was referred to a committee consisting
of the pastor & the various local trustees
of our congregational funds. I hope to have
an early meeting of the committee.

Mr. Foster has had the record
of the Sunday in January cancelled
at the expense of the missionary society.
This will make it necessary to
hold the Educational Anniversary later.
Have you a Sunday available on
Friday or Saturday? *Sincerely yours*
H. Rose

RECEIVED *Wchs Bay. 8th 13/09*

ANSWERED
Prof. H. S. Warren B.C.

100.00
18th
Victoria College.

Dear D.D.: Enclosed please
find a Money Order for the
Sum of Eighteen Dollars as
the amount due on that note signed
by A. J. Grace. I shall forward
more as soon as I am in
a position to do so.

Yours truly
H. S. Warren

RECEIVED
SEP 14 1909
ANSWERED

Ganansoyne
13th September 1909

Dear Dr. Graham

From last year I think you
are under a partial promise to
come to us this year for
Educational Services. Are all
your Sundays taken? In
February or April would suit
us best.

Yours truly
J. Thomson Fletcher

RECEIVED
SEP 14 1909
ANSWERED

Colborne Sep. 14 1909

Rev J. W. Graham D.D.
Vice. Collye
Toronto Ont.

Dear Bro.

Yours of 1st inst. came duly to hand
re. Ed. work in Veripatan Dist. Also your card re.
Prof. Bombs.

Our Dist. Mtg. was held yest. when I
submitted a plan, that with a little modification,
was adopted. I enclose copy. It practically
covers every point on the Dist. & gives 2 services
in some places where usually there is but one.
We are all talking 3 services, every man of us,
& as you & Bro. Bombs are (in some respects)
about as large as the largest ones, I would
larger than some of us, we have 10 places
given you 6 places each. Yours marked X —
Prof. Bombs marked —. I might say that
Brighton is only 8 miles from Colborne, &
Solon is on the straight road between them.
Smithfield is 6 or 6 1/2 miles out of Solon.
Kindly drop me a card that I may know that
you can count for sure on Prof. Bombs. We must
have him or some other man as good.
I promise me full care of you. Have sent the

plan partly that you may see we mean
 business for this Ed. work in this Dist.
 on 1 March 6th. With Gods blessing it can be
 done. Hoping & praying it may be thus, I remain,

Yours fraternally
 George Brown.

Plan of Work re Educational Services, on the
 Brighton District, on Feb. 1 March 6. 1909.

Place	Time	Preacher
Brighton	10-30	Dr. Graham X
	7-10	Rev. A. G. Moore B.D.
Collins	10-30	" " " "
" S.S.	2-30	" " " "
	7-10	Dr. Graham X
Trintan - Wesley	10-30	Rev. George Brown
	7-10	Rev. R. P. Bowler B.D.
Trintan - Grace	10-30	" " " "
	7-10	Rev. George Brown
" Graham's	2-30	" " " "
Castleton	10-30	Rev. J. R. Butler
	7-10	Rev. G. Farnsworth
Oak Heights	10-30	" " " "
Morganston	2-30	" " " "
Calvin	2-30	Dr. Graham X
Charon	2-30	Rev. G. S. McMillan

Plan of Work of Educational Societies, on the
Brighton District, on Sat., March 6, 1909.

Place	Time	Preacher
Brighton	10-30	Dr. Abraham X
"	7-10	Rev. S. C. Moore B.D.
Colborne	10-30	" " " "
" S.S.	2-30	" " " "
"	7-10	Dr. Abraham X
Trintun-Wealy	10-30	Rev. George Brown
"	7-10	Rev. R. P. Bowler B.D.
Trintun-Grace	10-30	" " " "
"	7-10	Rev. George Brown
"	2-30	" " " "
Abraham Castleton	10-30	Rev. J. R. Butler
"	7-10	Rev. C. Farnsworth
Call Heights	10-30	" " " "
Morganstown	2-30	" " " "
Edwin	2-30	Dr. Abraham X
Sharon	2-30	Rev. J. S. McMillen
"	7-10	Mr. A. M. Peterson B.A.
Eden	10-30	" " " "
"	7-10	Rev. J. S. McMillen
Hilton	10-30	" " " "
"	7-10	Rev. J. R. Butler
Shiloh	2-30	" " " "
Bethony	2-30	Rev. W. A. Dorman
Smithfield	2-30	Rev. R. P. Bowler B.D.
"	7-10	Rev. A. M. Foster
Carman	2-30	" " " "
Mt. Carmel	10-30	" " " "
Frankford bl. Frankford	10-30	" W. N. Bondler
" " "	7-10	" L. A. Wright B.D.
" " A.	10-30	" " " "
" " B.	2-30	" " " "
" " C.	2-30	" W. N. Bondler
" " D.	2-10	" " " "
North bl. Warren	10-30	W. A. Dorman
" " "	2-30	Wick Dorman
" " "	2-30	W. A. Dorman
" " Bethel	10-30	Wick Dorman
" " "	2-10	W. A. Dorman

RECEIVED

SEP 16 1909

Merrickville, Ont.

Tuesday Sept. 14, 1909.

ANSWERED

Oct 22 1909

Dear Dr. Abraham

At our district meeting some brethren reported that the attacks of SH. Blake and others on the religious trend of present day colleges was having an effect detrimental to our educational fund. I have reason to believe that this is true.

I am sending to the Guardian an article on which much work has been put interpreting the whole movement among students to day as a Christward one. I think the article might if used in the right way tend to more than neutralize the influence mentioned. It has occurred to me that when the article is in type it would be an ~~easy~~ easy thing to strike off a lot of copies for the purpose mentioned. If you think this wise you might speak to Dr. Brighton and look over the article. Perhaps there are a few sentences at the close which for this purpose might be omitted.

Yours faithfully,

Sweet Thomas

RECEIVED

ANSWERED

245 Logan St.
Waukegan, Sept 17, 1909~~Rev. J. W. Graham, D.D.~~
Victoria College
Toronto

Dear Dr. Graham,

In answer to your favor of the 9th Inst., I shall arrange so as to meet your wishes for the 5th Sunday of February next as our Educational day. To have accepted your kind offer to have Professor Bowler accompany you on that occasion.

If agreeable to you both, we shall have you preach in Dominion in the morning, Prof. Bowler in the evening; and in Mt. Leod, Bowler in the morning and yourself in the evening. This we think will be an admirable arrangement and if you will drop a line indicating your approval I shall take it as a favor.

Yours very sincerely
J. W. Henderson

RECEIVED

SEP 18 1909

ANSWERED

Waukegan, Oct. 18

Woodstock, Sept. 14, 1909.

Dear Bro. Graham,

Our District pledged themselves to do their utmost to raise amounts allotted. We approached it last year on the Milton District. Hope we may reach it this year.

Bro. Barber and I were speaking yesterday re your visit to our city. I would like a kindly letter part of you, or first Sunday in December.

I shall be glad to have you here for an evj service. Kindly let me know at once.

Yours by your elbow.

Faithfully yours,
(P. W.) Irvine

RECEIVED
SEP 0 1909
ANSWERED

Camezis, Genk,

September, 15th /09.

Dr. Grakun.

Victoria College. Toronto.

My dear Bro;:

RE Mency Good Educational Society.

I wrote you some time in June that after Dist. Meeting I would be in a position to say whether I could take up your offer. I am going to make a big try at it and hope to send you a cheque for half the amount in about a month and about Rev. 1th the balance. This is the best I can do in the matter and I trust that it will be satisfactory to you.

Wishing you every possible ^{success} in your splendid work.

I remain,

very truly yours,

H. P. Mency

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED
SEP 20 1909
ANSWERED

RECEIVED
SEP 20 1909
ANSWERED

RECEIVED
SEP 0 1909
ANSWERED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

SEP 18 1900

UNSWERED

Wm. J. Graham

Cobden
Ont. Sept 15th 19

1st
30c

I enclose you \$3.

being the amount of three
one dollar subscriptions paid
in since I sent in the
Educational list for last
year, so that the amount is
to be credited to last year.
As I knew the amount
would come in, the

circuit has credit for this
additional amount in the
minutes.

Sorry for this delay, but
our people had very hard
times financially last year
and money came in very
slowly.

We are hoping to have
a good report this year.

Kind regards

Sincerely,
Wm. J. Burnett
Pastor of Cobden Circuit, Montreal, Can.

Pellenville, 15th Sept, 1909.

Rev. J. W. Graham, D.D.,
Victoria College,
London, Ont.

RECEIVED
SEP 16 1909
ANSWERED

Dear Bro.:

At our Jan. Dist. Mtg. you asked
what was considered, and a resolution
passed that the Dist. try and raise the
amount.

Re our Educational meetings, are
you coming to B. or can you come
for the day? If so I really think you
should give us the evening service
this year. Last year we were forced
for the day, and the year before you
were with them in the evening - what
day you?

I think the work last year and
they brought it beyond the allocation
Wishing you continued

success

Yours sincerely
H. H. [Signature]

Eastern Methodist Church

Rev. Geo. S. Cookman,
Pastor

85 Street Street,
Ottawa, Ont.

RECEIVED
SEP 20 1909
ANSWERED

September 17th, 1909.

REV. J. W. GRAHAM, D.D.,

TORONTO.

My Dear Brother Graham,

I have been instructed by the Ottawa District
in Financial Meeting to acknowledge your letter of 30th
ultimo, calling attention to the increased needs of the
Educational Fund of our Church, and enclosing a list of
suggested amounts to be aimed at in our givings this
year. A resolution was adopted by the Meeting pledging
the members to do our best to reach the amounts asked for.
In the discussion, I called attention to the excellent
campaign literature you are issuing, and I hope it will be
used on the District with good effect. We also resolved
to make the best possible arrangements for Educational
sermons and appeals to our people.

With all good wishes, I am,

Sincerely Yours,

[Signature]

Financial Secretary.

RECEIVED

SEP 25 1909

Halifax Sept 24/09

ANSWERED

23/9/09

Wm. D. Graham

Please find enclosed
open office Order for \$20.00
please the same to the credit
of the J. Wesley Smith Church
for Educational fund

Yours

C. E. Crowell

ROWELL, REID, WILKIE, WOOD & GIBSON
No 46 King St. West.

TORONTO Sept. 21st, 1909.

My Dear Dr. Graham,-

You will remember I was to draw up a resolution
of appreciation of the action of Wesley College in endeavor-
ing to increase its endowment, and of the splendid contribu-
tion of Mr. Ashdown towards this fund. I enclose herewith
the resolution.

My recollection is that Mr. Padger seconded the
resolution, and I have therefore submitted it to him, and
it meets with his approval.

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. W. Graham, D.D.,
Victoria College,
City.

W. H. Crowell

Encl.

President,
Rev. W. A. Coats, P.O. Capital City, Man.

Secretary,
Rev. B. W. Allison, St. John's, Man.

Manitoba Conference,
Methodist Church.

RECEIVED

SEP 24 1909

ANSWERED

SEP 21 1909

Minchess

19

St. John's

Dear Br. Graham

Since sending you
today a copy of our minutes
I hope you will receive it
safe and in time.

Yours truly

B. W. Allison

22

REV. WILLIAM H. DOTCHON,
President.

REV. T. R. DAREY, B.A.,
Secretary.

up to them.

RECEIVED

SEP 27

ANSWERED

Chairman District,

REV. W. H. BROWNING

Business Director,

REV. JAMES PENNOCK

Treasurer District,

THE PRESIDENT.

Rolls Director,

REV. WILLIAM SWANN

METHODIST CHURCH
NEWFOUNDLAND CONFERENCE
Yours sincerely,
W. H. Dotchon

Rev. J. W. Graham, D.D., Lewisporte, Newfoundland.

September 22nd, 1909

Dear Bro. Graham

Referring to your Circular of August 30th
and our (Trillingate) District's Allotment for the Educat-
ional Fund for 1909-10, the Financial District Meeting
accepted an allotment based upon actual returns (as in the
case of Supernumerary and General Conference Funds), as fol-
lows:-

	£	\$ J.W.C.	£	\$ J.W.C.
Trillingate	60	(60)	Springdale	9 (10)
Change Islands	12	(20)	Little Bay	10 (10)
Herring Neck	7	(10)	Nipper's Harbor	10 (12)
Moxton's Harbor & Farmer's Arms	17	(25)	Trit Cove	32 (30)
Campbellton	10	(5)	White Bay, South	6 (5)
Lewisporte	16	(25)	White Bay, North	6 (5)
Grand Falls & Millerton's	30	(12)	St. Anthony & Geiguet	18 (15)
Botwoodville & Launcetown	18	(15)	Flower's Cove	2 (3)
Exploits & New Bay	23	(25)		£ 310 (307)
Little Bay Islands & Pillay's Island	22	(20)		

My figures are fairer
than yours, and I suggest
they be adopted; while we
do what we can to come



Sherbourne St. Methodist Church

Toronto, Canada *Sept 28* 1909

REV. *W. W. Case, D.D.*
118 UNIVERSITY ST. TORONTO

*The Rev. J. W. Graham, B.A., D.D.,
Dear Doctor*

*We have set aside Feb 18th for our
Educational Sunday & would like you
to take one of the services. Think the
morning would be the better service,
as so many of our people who are
from places only come ^{on} other.
Will you kindly let me know
you will in the matter
I sincerely
*W. W. Case**

C. MELVILLE WRIGHT, B.A. PRESIDENT
R. S. FALCONER, LL.B., CLYDE H. WATSON, B.A. SECRETARIES
J. W. BRIDGES, B.A., LL.B. TREASURER
J. W. GARDNER, B.A. ASSISTANT TREASURER
W. S. MILNER, B.A. CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD
W. T. O'CONNOR, LL.B. JAMES HARRIS, LL.B. W. HARLEY SMITH, B.A., LL.B. J. S. REYNOLDS, B.A. BOARD MEMBERS



UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION.

TELEPHONE UNIVERSITY SQUARE COLLEGE ROAD TORONTO, Sept. 24, 1909.

Rev. J. W. Graham, D.D.,
Victoria College,
Toronto, Ont.

Dear Dr. Graham:-

You, as one of the Directors of our association will doubtless be interested to know something of our plans for the Bible study work this year. Arrangements have already been made for a Bible Study Conference for the leaders of the group classes. This will consist of three sessions held on October 9th and 10th. Mr. Clayton C. Cooper, the International Bible Study Secretary will be present at this conference and in addition to assisting in the discussions will give an address at a Bible Study Rally to be held in Convocation Hall Sunday evening, October 10th.

We should be pleased to have you attend the Sunday evening meeting and also any of the sessions of the conference that will be convenient to you. More definite particulars regarding this matter will be sent to you later.

Hoping you will be able to keep Sunday evening, October 10th, free for Mr. Cooper's address, I am,

Yours very sincerely,
J. H. Allan
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY.

RECEIVED

SEP 30 1909

ANSWERED

Wingham, Sept. 28. 09.

Dear Dr. Graham

We are to have our Educational Anniversary on Sunday Oct 31st. Rev. McCauley of St. Mary's being the preacher. I am afraid we have not compl. envelopes for the occasion & I would therefore be much obliged if you would send me say 200 ans. that are not used with be carefully preserved for the next time.

There is a strong prejudice here, I find against the diff. of our work being great admirers of Dr. Carman. But I will do my best to overcome this & hope our returns may be more worthy of this Church than they were last year.

Yours very truly

W. L. Rutledge

Sent
200 Envs.

Cambridge, Ont. Sept 24. 09
Rev. J. W. Graham D.D.
Victoria University

Dear Sir

On Oct 10th I am asked to conduct Educational Anniversary on the Ant. Pleasant circuit.

Knowing that you have much information that would be helpful, I write asking if you would kindly send me reports and literature concerning the work.

It would be a pleasure for me to learn your latest plans regarding the work - and any suggestions would be gratefully received.

Yours Sincerely

R. M. Atkins

RECEIVED

SEP 29 1909

ANSWERED

Sept 29

SASKATCHEWAN CONFERENCE
THE METHODIST CHURCH.

REV. J. C. SWITZER, B. A., Secretary
Rochester, Minn.

RECEIVED

OCT 31 1909

ROCANVILLE, SASK.

Sept 30th 1909

Rev. J. H. Graham D.D.,
Toronto Ont.

Dear Sir:-

I am sorry that I have been unable to send you minutes of our Conf. before this. The Printer has held us up, & would not give us anything to tide over the unreasonable delay. He promised to have them out nearly ten months ago, and made other promises of dates which he repeatedly broke.

They have just arrived, and hasten to send you one by the first mail.

I regret that we have delayed you in your reports, and trust that the Copy will reach you in time for your work.

Yours Sincerely,
J. C. Switzer

Telephone 824

Rev. J. E. Hockey

RECEIVED

OCT 1 1909

NEW YORK

The Parsonage

Tunawille, Cal., Sept 30th 1909

Rev. J. H. Graham D.D.
Act of Victoria College, Leont

My Dear Sir

There are a few points in this District that I wish you would visit if opportunity presents.

During my four years at Welland there was a steady growth but Welland is able to do much better. Ridgeway has a strong prejudice against the fund and will likely decline in offerings. At Dunnville, there seems has been a loyal spirit to the Educational Fund. Last year Prof. Hawks was to have come but he overlooked his engagements. I took the services and did my best to instruct the people. The offerings were about the same as the previous year but not up to what was allotted us.

Would it be possible for you to give us a Sunday either in March or April? If not could you secure either Prof. Jackson or Hawks? Think this District ought to hear a visit from the Secretary. Waiting your reply
I am yours fraternally,
J. E. Hockey

RECEIVED

OCT 5 - 1909

NEWARK

Oct 13

Onenell,

Oct 4th 1909.

Rev. J. W. Graham,
Toronto Ont.

Dear Sir:

I wish you would give me
some information regarding just how
much Mr. A - o. 1.13 ~~cost~~ goes to pay
Prof. Jackson's \$2000 salary in Vic.

In other words, how is the money approached
so that I can make an appeal without touching
Jackson. Anything for an excuse for the people
not to get into their pockets is good news & they
seem to think.

I want something that will show ^{what} is done
outside of Report or general information.

Especially how we poor
students are helped how
the Society is burdened with
us. 83

Yours in the Work,
J. Griffith

PRESIDENT
REV. B. GREATRIX
BELLVILLE, ONT.

The Methodist Church
Day of Quiet Conference

SECRETARY
REV. W. BENJ. TUCKER, B.A., B.D.
NORWOOD, ONT.

RECEIVED

OCT 6 - 1909

NEWARK

Rev. J. W. Graham
Oct 29th Toronto,

NORWOOD, Oct 5 - 1909
ONTARIO

Dear Dr. Graham,

We have you down for
the Conference Educational address, Monday
evening June 6th next.

We have Rev. H. V. Munster down to speak
before you on the subject of Systematic
Beneficence.

Kindly let me know if you
can do our Conference the favor
to accept that appointment.

Yours truly

W. Benj. Tucker.

OFFICERS
Hon. President, C. D. MANNING
President, BERTIE E. BELL
1st Vice Pres., Mrs. E. H. BAKER, D.D.
2nd Vice Pres., W. FLEMINGSON PAUL

**Toronto City and
Fred Victor Mission Society**
of the Methodist Church

OFFICERS
TREASURER, J. W. THORPE
REG. SECRETARY, ALAN MILLER
COR. SECRETARY, G. HODGINS
CHAIRMAN, G. HODGINS
SUPERINTENDENT, REV. S. W. DEAN

THE FRED VICTOR MISSION
Cor. Queen and Jarvis Sts. Telephone Main 7461

Superintendent
REV. S. W. DEAN, 55 HURONTARIO ST. PHONE NORTH 2122
Assistant Superintendent
G. HODGINS GARY, 129 JARVIS ST. PHONE MAIN 2161

THE TORONTO METHODIST ITALIAN MISSION
SCARBOURGH STREET

Rev. A. TALLAMARCA, 41 ELW STREET
VICTOR HOME FOR YOUNG WOMEN
216 JARVIS STREET
SUPERINTENDENT, MISS LEVITT. PHONE MAIN 2222

RECEIVED
OCT 10 1909
UNRECORDED

Toronto, 5th Oct. 1909.

Dr. John W. Graham D.D.
Victoria University,
Toronto.

Dear Doctor,-

We are holding our first workers' meeting for the year to-morrow (Wednesday) evening at the Mission, which will partake somewhat of a social character. We will be very glad to see you there, if you can spare the evening.

I remain,

Yours sincerely,

W. J. Paul

4 Hyatt Ave. Toronto Oct. 4/19
Rev. J. W. Graham D.D.
Dear Sir

Rev. William of First-
Methodist Church asks me to write you
re. Dr Jackson for Educational work
on Oct 1. He said if you were
willing I might have him for
one service. I do not know just
what you have to do with the arrangements
but I am following no religious
advice. I would be pleased to have
Dr Jackson. Hope it can be so planned.

Most Sincerely

J. W. Paul

RECEIVED

OCT 11 1909

ANSWERED

Oct. 11-09

Dr. J. W. Graham
Monte.

Dear Brother,

Inclose please find an
Express order for twenty one dollars and fourteen dollars
in cash, being balance of my account with the
Educational department, according to your letter of
recent date.

Please accept my thanks for the use of the
money,

Yours sincerely,

A. V. Knowlton

Estle 21
Post 14
35.
Strongfield Inst., Oct 6-09.

MILLS, RANEY, HALES & COLQUHOUN

Bankers, Solicitors, etc.

H. E. IRWIN, P.C.
D. B. HILL, W. E. RANEY
ALEX. HALE, JAMES HALE,
G. W. COLQUHOUN

CABLE ADDRESS "MILLSRANEY"

TELEPHONE MAIN 1412.

806-9 TRADERS BANK BUILDING,
TORONTO, ONT.

Toronto, Can. Oct. 7, 1909.

RECEIVED

OCT 8 - 1909

ANSWERED

Rev. J. W. Graham, D. D.,
Victoria University,
City.

Dear Mr. Graham:

Herewith I enclose my cheque for \$96.53, balance due
on account of Sherbourne St. Educational Fund. This amount
should have been included with my last remittance but was unin-
tionally omitted.

On Nov. 24th., immediately after Educational Sunday,
I wrote you sending all the cash I had received and mentioned
that the collections amounted to \$96.53. I handed all the
envelopes to one of our stenographers to have a complete list
made of the paid and unpaid subscriptions, but, by some over-
sight, it appears that I omitted to have the collections entered.
From time to time thereafter, I sent you the amounts I received.
Towards the end of the Conference year, I spent considerable
time in getting new subscriptions and collecting unpaid ones.
I then handed my first list to one of our stenographers to make
a complete copy for you, arranging all subscriptions in order of
their amounts. She did this and reported that the total amount
was \$850.50 and I did not even then notice the omission of the
collections, but sent you my cheque for the balance shown to be
owing. The total should have been \$947.03. If the \$850.50 had
not been larger than our usual amount, I presume that I should
have discovered the error. As it was I have been living in
blissful ignorance of the mistake and should probably not have

MILLS, RANEY, HALES & COLQUHOUN

Chartered Accountants

M. E. IRWIN, P.C.
W. E. RANEY
G. B. MILLER
ALEX. HALLS JAMES HALES
C. W. COLQUHOUN

CABLE ADDRESS "MILLSRANEY"

TELEPHONE MAIN 1412.

805-9 TRADERS BANK BUILDING,
YONGE ST.

Toronto, Can.

- 2 -

Rev. J. W. G.:

discovered the error until I had sent a copy of the printed report. Your kindness enables me to make the correction now but it is sufficiently humiliating as it is.

For some years I have been desirous of having some one else take charge of this work. Usually the final returns have to be made at a time when my time is very fully taken up and it is difficult to spare the time that is required for the work. An error like this confirms me in the view that some one else should be asked to perform these duties.

Yours very truly,

James Hales

13903
CANADA POST CARD

THE ADDRESS TO BE WRITTEN ON THIS SIDE



*Rev. J. W. Graham, D.D.
Gen. Sec. Educn. of N.W. Co.
Victoria College -
Anciens Point
Quebec, P.Q.*

RECEIVED

OCT 8 - 1909

ANSWERED

Shawmut St.
Burling, Ct. 7/29

We are awaiting for you
for Oct. 10th. in black

a few envelopes over from
last year - do bring or
send two more. Also

Can you mail me one
or two cuts for both papers
Sat. morn. - or if any per-
haps they can descend from
the office in time -

Let me know what time
and how you arrive on -

Yours sincerely
S. E. Marshall

St Marys

Oct. 8, 1909

Rev D. Graham,

Yours for Nov.
yet received and
accepted. We
shall prepare for
you. I note also
that you might
find it necessary
to re-arrange date
of your visit.

S. N. McLaughlin

11 Emerald St N
Hamilton Vt 8

RECEIVED
APR 13 1906

Yours at hand
April 3rd will quit see
all right and I will
have you in the morning
and have arranged with
Zion Tabernacle for you at
night if that will suit
you. But going to pastor
Sunday could not away
and other Hamilton men
had ^{their} work arranged.
Hope this will surprise
you truly

over - J. W. Dickinson

RE If this is not
satisfactory I will
be glad to have you
for both services

J. W.

CANADA POST CARD

THE ADDRESS TO BE WRITTEN ON THIS SIDE



Rev J. W. Graham S.S.
Victoria College
Toronto

Simeon Oct 9 - 1909.

Dear Sir
I shall depend on you
for April 14. We are pleased
that it is possible for you
to come & preach an Educational
Service from thank.
Yours faithfully,
E. J. Reidy

RECEIVED
OCT 11 1909
ANSWERED

RECEIVED

ANSWERED

10
Graham
9 October 1909

Rev. J. W. Graham
Toronto

Dear Mr. Graham

The Anniversary of our
Church is on the 20th of March so
we could not thank you for
that date, but gladly accept
the other date you gave
April 24th

Wishing you great success
in your great work

I am
your truly
J. Gallman Pilcher

MILLS, RANEY, LUCAS, & COLOUHOON,

Printers, Stationers, etc.

112 BROADWAY
NEW YORK, N. Y.
C. H. COLOUHOON

Cable Ad. "MILLSRANEY"

800-8 TRADER'S BANK BUILDING,
YONGE ST.
TELEPHONE MAIN 112

Toronto, Can. Oct. 9th, 09.

RECEIVED

OCT 11 1909

ANSWERED

Rev. J. W. Graham, D. D.,
Victoria College,
Toronto.

Dear Dr. Graham:-

I thank you for your kind letter of yesterday.
I suppose under the circumstances, I had better
continue to act this year as local Treasurer, but I
hope that next year it will be found convenient to get
a new Treasurer.

Yours faithfully,

James Hales

RECEIVED
JUL 11 1909
ANSWERED

Yours Oct. 9th '09

Rev. Dr. Graham
Toronto
Dear Bro.

I am pleased to think you will
be with us on Sunday A. M. Oct. 17th.
Have announced accordingly.
And hope we may have favorable
weather and a good time and a
successful service.

Bro. Garbutt was telling me the
other day he would arrange to have
you brought over from Bowmansville.
With kindest regards

Yours Sincerely
H. Simment

answered Oct. 15 1909

Rev. Dr. Graham
Victoria College
Alma Oct 11 1909

Dear Bro. -

Could you send up a
representative of the college to take
our Educational Service on Oct
26th. If you can do so would you
kindly advise me as soon as
possible

I remain.

Yours in the work

A. B. Howell

127
25

3175
6147
9321

C. WELLS WRIGHT, B.A.
PRESIDENT

BOARD OF DIRECTORS:
R. H. PALLOUPE, M.A., LL.B.
JOHN A. PATTERSON, LL.B.
DORIS K. LOUGHEE, M.A.
J. W. BRADEN, B.A.
R. W. JONES, B.A., LL.B.
WALLACE SCODDING, B.A.
ALAN BENDER, B.A.
J. T. FOTHERINGHAM, B.A., LL.B.

HUBERT G. ALLAN, B.A.
ADULTS' SECRETARY



DR. MALCOLM M. Y. CAMERON,
TREASURER

PAUL R. BRECKEN, B.A., LL.B.
WOMEN'S SECRETARY

BOARD OF DIRECTORS:
A. W. BRIDGE, B.A., LL.B.
M. M. Y. CAMERON, B.A.
THOMAS BRIDGES, LL.B.
W. W. WILSON, B.A.
R. T. J. COLEMAN, LL.B.
JAMES FRYER, LL.B.
W. HARLEY SMITH, B.A., LL.B.
J. B. REYNOLDS, B.A.

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION.

TELEPHONE:
RECEPTION ROOM
DALLAN 5200.

TORONTO, Oct. 12, 1909.

Dr. J. W. Graham, D.D.,
Victoria College,
Toronto, Ont.

Dear Dr. Graham:-

Under separate cover you will receive a copy of our Annual Report and also a copy of our Handbook for this year. This handbook has been published in four different editions, a special insert being used for the faculties in Arts, Medicine, Science and Dentistry. We were also able to help the Y. W. C. A. by allowing them to place special inserts in two hundred books.

You will probably be interested in noticing that the constitution of our association, which was revised last year, has been published in the Annual Report. It was, we thought, wise that the members and friends of our association should become generally acquainted with the constitution and this seemed to be the cheapest and best method of placing it in their hands.

Yours very sincerely,

C. P. Buckner

General Secretary.

Sherbrooke Street Methodist Church.

TEL. ST 2764.

REV. T. A. HALPENNY, B. A.,
PASTOR,
6 SHERBROOKE STREET, WEST.

RECEIVED

OCT 11 1909

ANSWERED

Let B -
Dear Sir:-

Enclosed please find the
sum of Eighteen Dollars - being
my instalment - for Educational
Fund. I trust this will not
be altogether too late. I am
sorry to have been so tardy.

Yours Sincerely
T. A. Halpenny

RECEIVED

OCT 11 1909

UNANSWERED



Dear Miss Helen

Dec-13 99

Enclose find letters from
me by Mr. Stiles to Bradford (insert)
I was until I examined the books, that I
had included it in remittance for
conference. Glad to have my mistake
corrected. Yours as ever
D. McKinn

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO
YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION

Toronto, Oct. 14, 1909.

Rev. J. W. Graham, D.D.,
Victoria College,
Toronto, Ont.

Dear Dr. Graham:-

There will be a meeting of the Board of Directors of the
University of Toronto Young Men's Christian Association in the
Y. M. C. A. Building on Wednesday evening, October 28th, at 8
o'clock. Will you kindly endeavor to keep this evening free
from other engagements.

Yours truly,

J. P. Buchanan
General Secretary.

*Copy of
letter to me
from Dr. Grenfell*

S.S.Strathcona

October 15th 1909

Dear Mr.Martin.

Stanley is a good lad,that is even better than being simply clever.

He is also a hard worker at his intellectual work and a willing worker whenever he is wanted. I shall be certainly glad to help him all I can.

I think he would make good at medicine, and he says now he feels like going to the foreign mission field.

We have only one opinion of him among our workers,we like him well and will be prepared to stand by him all we can. I advise him to go to Toronto university_

through Dalhousie is cheaper, I feel sure wherever he goes I can probably assist him.

Yours faithfully,

Wilfred Grenfell

CANADA POST CARD

THE ADDRESS TO BE WRITTEN ON THIS SIDE



Dr. J. W. Graham S. D.

Toronto

Via College

J.W.

RECEIVED

The Parsonage
Boston Oct 18 99

ANSWERED
Yours to hand - Am glad
to know you are planning
to visit - Would it be possible
for you to give us a dollar
in Feb or March - or about
or 2nd Sunday in May. The reason
I ask this just received word from
Emily's mother yesterday that they
are coming in Feb or could be here
most of March - If you can't change a
date and would not wish it well greatly oblige here

METHODIST CHURCH RECEIVED
OCT 18 1909

REV. W. J. WOOD, R. D., PASTOR

ANSWERED

Oct. 18

SMITHS FALLS, ONT.

Oct 18 1909

Rev. Educational Dep't
Victoria B.C.

Dear Sir - I am glad to hear that
you are coming to a point where the
importance of our work here & in
Mooseville can no longer be trifled
with. I & Dr. Graham intend coming let
me say so & name a date. If he is
not coming - let him say so. There are
enough men to think of it. Yrs.
W. J. Wood

RECEIVED

OCT 19 1909

ANSWERED

Oct. 19th

Woodstock, Oct 18th 1909.

Rev. J. W. Graham,
Victoria University
Toronto, Ont.

Dear Bro.

Have you made arrangements to be with
us at College Avenue? You will remember I
spoke to you about coming, the day I met you
at Rossburn, Manitoba. I sincerely trust you
can be with us some Sunday, and it would
suit me if that Sunday could be before
Christmas. I have spoken to the other men
in the city and either church will be glad to
have you for the second service, so you can
make your choice. It would do our people
at College Avenue a great deal of good to
have you with them and explain the nature
and necessity of our Educational work. I
fear there is not the sympathy for the Fund
there should be, and I believe it would
be a great help to our men to have you with
us in the interest of our Educational Fund.
Come if you can
Yours truly
G. W. Barker

RECEIVED
 October 9 1909
ANSWERED

Dear Sir, Graham -
 See London Educational Association on
 Nov. 24th. I would like to see you for the
 Report to be put into the hands of
 the committee of distribution.
 Also send the envelopes. I have some
 left from last year. I hope to be able to
 do better. Cordially,
 H. D. Duggell

CANADA POST CARD
 THE ADDRESS TO BE WRITTEN ON THIS SIDE




Rev. Dr. Graham
 Victoria University
 Toronto

RECEIVED

OCT 22 1909

ANSWERED



Oct 19th 1909

Dear Dr Graham

I beg to enclose list of
conference probationers and in
attendance here. R. C.
Brookly, whose name appears in
the next Section conference as
a probationer sent to College
has withdrawn from the Ministry.

The last Summer Sippel's work
and the Missionary Activities have
decided to allow him the \$100.00
for Miss. Soc. No claim will
be presented for the like sum
from Educational Society.

I am sincerely yours
D. Allison

RECEIVED

OCT 11 1909

ANSWERED

Oct 20

Troy Ont. Oct 19/1909

Rev J. W. Graham
Dear Sir

I expect to present the claims of Educational Society to
my people next Sunday Oct 24th and take Annual subscription etc.
Please send copy of latest report, pamphlets etc and any statistics or
outline of policy you wish emphasized. I know examples and will
make them a good appeal. Please state what amount you consider
a requisite from the field. They have done poorly in the past. Working you
every success and hoping in prospect of Victoria College's June 1909. D. Allison

RECEIVED

DEC 19 1909

ANSWERED

Albert College,
Bellefleur, Ont.

Oct 20

Oct. 19, 1909

Rev. J. W. Graham, B.L., D.D.,
Victoria University,
Toronto, Ont.

Dear Dr. Graham,

Last conference

I was received as a pro-
tentive & granted one year's
standing on condition that
I would pass final subjects
of metric by Sept. took
these subjects off on the
same exam, consequently

2.

That my standing I think this
entitles me to the \$25. for
fess. Would be glad if you
would send that along at
your earliest convenience
and oblige, yours sincerely

Gordon C. Churchill

CANADA POST CARD

THE ADDRESS TO BE WRITTEN ON THIS SIDE



Rev. J. W. Graham, D.D.
Victoria University
Toronto
Ont

Berlin, Oct. 26/07.

Dear Bro.

At our E. L. meeting on Mon. evg I brought
up Edward Fundamentals and the hearty sub-
scribed \$500 which will mean an annual of
\$4000 as a dividend they seem at the
Y. M. Assoc. and shall advise strongly against
divesting any of plots collections that day for
local Y. M. Assoc. purposes. The O. T. Fund. is
looking up about subscribers I hope it will be a
good year this year - You are as S. H. H. H.

G. G. HOLLAND
CHAIRMAN

W. LESLIE
VICE CHAIRMAN

GERALD W. BIRD
TREASURER

G. M. DALHOUS
SECRETARY

Central Department
The Young Men's Christian Association
of the City of Montreal

BUILDING, DOMINION SQUARE
TELEPHONE LP 888

Oct. 21st, 1909.

Rev. W. T. Graham, D.D.
Wesley College,
Toronto, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

I have been asked by the Committee of our Religious Work Department with regard to you addressing our Sunday afternoon Men's Meeting on your next visit to Montreal. We would very much like if you could address our men at a Sunday afternoon at 3.45.

I do not know when you will be coming to our city but would be glad if you could arrange to do this whenever that may be. We would like if you could give us some idea of what month you will likely be in Montreal and if you can see your way to address us.

We have a goodly gathering of men on Sundays and I am sure you would enjoy speaking to them.

Yours very truly,

C. Gordon Brewer

Secretary Religious Work Department.

W. T. Graham J. D.
This has been forwarded to me by mistake. I think it must be for you.
Yours

W. T. Graham 2/12

Sackville K. B.
RECEIVED '09
OCT 26 1909

Rev. Dr. Graham,

Toronto, Ont.

ANSWERED

Dear Sir & Drs.

Oct 126

Will you kindly inform me whether the K. B. & P. C. Conference recommended us for the usual grant from the Educational Society.

*I was not aware that this was a grant given at the time of the District Meeting & am not sure if recommendation was made they had not if I wanted a loan, but I said "No" for I did not think it advisable to borrow & the fact is that. However I do need the grant and would like to be on the safe side so recommended and hope to see receive it. Sincerely yours,
*S. K. B. Patrick**

RECEIVED

OCT 26 1909

ANSWERED

Oct 26

My Dear Bro -

as our regular
col meetings - may a sub-
scriber of the fund
designate his sub's of
one - two or more
dollars. & any special
college - instead of
spring into the general
fund to be divided
among all. An
early answer will
greatly oblige
Yours truly

(and) Tom Morrison

Oct 21 - 09

Dr. Graham D.D.

and

and

RECEIVED

OCT 22 1909

ANSWERED

Oct 22

Wesleyan College
University Street
Montreal,
Oct. 21st 1909

Dr. Graham
Toronto,
Dear Sir,

I am a Probationer of the Alberta Conference on my
way through to England (leave of absence having been granted), and
having spent 14 weeks as Summer Supply in the Methodist Mission,
Stettin District. I write to ask if any money is due to me,
and whether I can have it at once. I urgently need it,
and would therefore esteem it a favor if you would send reply
to above address by next mail.

I would imagine that Mr. Buchanan will have the
return in by this.

Awaiting reply

Yours sincerely

Alfred Massey

Lindsay Oct 22-09
W. John Graham
London

Dear Mr Graham

I would remind you of your happy service
to come to London sometime this winter
for educational work.

Could you come some
time after January?

Wouldn't they like if
you could see your way clear to come

Yours sincerely
J. P. Wilson



S. S. "Strathcona,"
Labrador,

Oct. 24th. '09.

Mr. Stanley Martin has been operator of the Marconi Company
for my installation on board the Strathcona. He has not only proved
himself capable and willing, but has shown himself enthusiastic also
in his work, indeed in any work. He is a worker from the word go
and must certainly rise in his profession.

I have 'nt the slightest possible doubt but that anyone who has
the fortune to find a colleague or employee in him, will be more
than usually pleased with him, as well as with his work.

Wilfred Grenfell, C.M.G. M.D. (OXON)

RECEIVED

OCT 25 1909

ANSWERED

Woodstock, Oct. 25th 1909.

Rev. J. W. Graham, D.D.,
Victoria College,
Toronto, Ont.

Dear Bro. your letter of 22nd indicating that you
can give Bro Sunday Nov. 28th for our Educational
work is hand. Many thanks that Sunday will
suit us excellently and I believe it will help to
put our people in larger sympathy with the
Educational Fund.

Yours truly
G. W. Barker.

Friday Oct. 26th 09

Dear Mr. Graham.

I still come of my officials ~~that~~ you order
me - that you could not come and they were much
disappointed. I'm reckoning on you -
They asked me to visit you and for you to recommend a
good man. The feeling is here that they want to
keep up the interest in Educational work -
especially since the Jarring element are at
work - regarding Dominion's standing on.
We want a strong man of these countries -
How would Prof. Bowles do. I know he would
do excellent service if you could get him -
Say Graham for telephone him telling him of
our request for him or if our need just now
of a man just like him - try to get him
for us.

Write me what he says any time after 11:00 AM -

Yours most sincerely

J. P. Wilson

The whole "Bunch" disappointed because you can't come
whether we like it or not.

RECEIVED
OCT 27 1909
ANEWERLED

St. Marys

Oct. 27 1909.

Rev J Graham S.S.
Toronto

Dear Mother,

I am answering
you - Nov 4th as
per your letter of Oct. 4th.

We are opening a
Local Option Campaign
and have a short temperance
rally in view for the after-
noon of the 4th. Will you
consent to give us a
ten-minute address - the
meeting will probably
be in the town hall. A message
from your enthusiastic
and would be a welcome
inspiration. Let me know
soon in reply. Yours very truly
D. M. C. Carr

RECEIVED
OCT 27 1909
ANEWERLED

Woodstock Oct 26/09

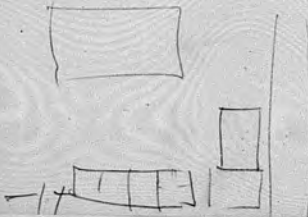
Rev. Dr. Graham
Toronto.

Dear Bro:- We are engaged in Union
evangelistic services in the City which has
disturbed our work somewhat, and find that
the Sunday School Anniversary is slated for
the first Sunday in December, (which would make
two anniversaries, on two succeeding Sundays,
which is doubt would be impracticable.

We will be compelled to put our Educational
anniversary later.

kindest regards.

Faithfully yours,
W. M. D. Smith



55-191
RECEIVED
6061-AD

Watrous. Sask. Oct 29/1909.

148 80

Rev. J.W. Graham 'S.A.S. D.D.
Victoria, College, Ont.

My dear Bro;

Re Educational Fund.

Enclosed please find the sum of \$80.00 (Eighty dollars)
Bank money which amount you can place to my credit
to pay Educational Fund. I will try to pay the balance of
your offer which is \$75.00 in March.

Wishing you and your staff every success.

I am,

Yours very truly,

H.B. Vossey.
(per)

RECEIVED
NOV 5 - 1909
ANSWERED
700.8.09

P.S. Note change of address from
Canora to Watrous.

RECEIVED
ANSWERED



Oct 29th 1909

Dear Dr Graham -

I enclose formal ac-
knowledgment of cheque for
\$105.00 in full - fees for Coprae
Prohibitions. Re Roy C. Buckley,
who has withdrawn from the Province
and from College, no fee is required.
Re Missionary Society, had been
\$100 for the share of his summer
supply work, all work will
be made for the Province for Stan-
Catholic Society. Prof. Watson's
returns are delayed & irregular
date in two fields, will be sent
by soon. Yours faithfully
A. Wilson

THE PRINGLE CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

BASH, DOORS, BLINDS, INTERIOR TRIM, ETC.

DRESSED LUMBER OF ALL KINDS
KEPT IN STOCK.

COLEMAN STREET.

RECEIVED

NOV 2 - 1909

ANSWERED

No. 2

BELLEVILLE, ONT. Oct. 30 19

Rev. Dr. J. W. Graham,
Victoria College,
Toronto, Ont.

Dear Doctor,-

I trust you will pardon me for the appeal of this letter, but the case is really getting urgent. At a recent meeting of the Albert College Board, the matter of enlargement of the College was thoroughly discussed and it was felt that an addition would have to be made to the College if we are going to be able to take care of all the Students who apply for admission. We are ~~already~~ already this year up to the highest banner year of attendance in the history of the School.

We will either have to refuse admission to applicants or try and enlarge the College. The Board feels that we can finance \$10,000 or \$12,000 ourselves in this section, and if we can possibly arrange to interest Mr. Massey who so generously contributed to the last addition to the College, we would feel encouraged to go ahead with our plans at the earliest possible date. We realize that Mr. Massey has been more than generous to Methodist Institutions and on that account we hesitate to appeal to him.

However, he is the only man to whom we feel we can go at the present time. If we could secure say \$10,000 or \$12,000 we could make a great Institution out of Albert. You are aware that Albert is a great feeder for Victoria College and can be made greater still if we had facilities which would enable us to greatly increase the work.

I understand that Mr. Carman had a short interview with Mr. Massey, but I felt that it would be much better if you and Chancellor Burwash were to see him in reference to this matter.

I would not even write you about it were it not that I felt that you are deeply anxious to make the whole Educational system of the Methodist Church as strong in all its parts as possible.

Thanking you very cordially in anticipation of any service you may render in this connection for old Albert, I am,

Yours sincerely,

Henry Pringle

NAME

BURMASH, NATHANIEL

No. Box 511 pp
File 67 087

CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESSED TO REV. J.M.
GRAHAM, D.D. re: EDUCATIONAL FUND

NOVEMBER - DECEMBER, 1909

REVERSO
F14-R613

W. J. McDonald, B.L.
Barrister, Solicitor,
Notary Public.

PHONE MAIN 3170
Canada Notary Public
45 Front St. E.

Toronto, Nov. 1st, 1909.

RECEIVED
NOV 2 - 1909

Rev. Jno. W. Graham, D.D.,
Victoria University,
Toronto.

Nov 31

Dear Doctor:-

Re St. Paul's Educational Fund.

I enclose herewith list of the subscriptions received yesterday to this Fund. These subscriptions have been paid to the amount of \$31. You will accordingly please find enclosed herewith my cheque for \$31, payable to your order. I am advised that the open collections amounted to \$36.31. The open collections have passed into the hands of the General Church Treasurer, Mr. J.M. Smith. I have no doubt that further subscriptions will come in later on.

ENCL.

Yours faithfully,

W. J. McDonald

Lindsay Oct 29 1909

John Graham Esq
Lindsay

RECEIVED

NOV 2 - 1909

ANSWERED

Nov 2

Dear Mr Graham

can so that you can come for 28th September - the time
of the time I looked up my memo of funds & would be in
doubt that day for ammunition. Will that make any difference
to you? If you should need any one to help in getting them
the 28th I would be a help. I would be a help. I would be a help.
I am so sorry to be away but I have promised Mr. W.
Barnard of Ottawa the 28th.

If it makes any difference to you
if you would want me to come I might get away from
Ottawa tomorrow. It seems to me there is no use of
both you & me ^{here} at work. I would love to have you - but
the work must be done.

Let me know.

I trust you are well and that you are my love

the best part of your life

I remain

Yours sincerely
J. P. Stewart



Manitoba Penitentiary

Ex 25

RECEIVED

NOV 8 - 1909

ANSWERED

Stony Mountain Nov 2nd 1909

J. W. Graham

Dear Bro.

I am enclosing express order for twenty
five dollars (\$25.00) to apply on
my bill. I will forward you
the balance (\$17.00) another
dollar as soon as possible.
I am grateful to you for
your kindness in waiting for
this and am sorry I cannot
enclose full amount, but it
is owing to the economy of the
Superannuation board. I am
not making any kick, but am
somewhat disappointed in the
amount.

Again Thanking you

I am Yours Sincerely
J. W. Stewart

RECEIVED

1893-1909

Nov 3 1909
UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

Kingston, Ont.
Nov. 3 /09

My Dear Mr. Graham;—

I am writing re
Gordon Churchill, a probationer
in our Conference & member
of the Kingston Dist, who is in
attendance at Albert College this
session,

I just wish to Certify that he
has fulfilled the conditions
on which he was "received
on trial" at our Conference
last June, and is now a full
pledged probationer, and has
been since Albert College

closed in June last. He
has not only matriculated
but has taken off his first
year in Arts & is now pur-
suing the second year of
the Arts Course.

He has preached three or
four years & is one of our
most promising young
men.

If there is any way, there-
fore by which he can be
given the usual college
D.E.S., I feel sure & do so
would be right & proper.

I comment him to the
most favorable Consider-
ation of the Educational Board.
If I had known the present
State of his case, I should
have brought it before our
Conference Special Com.
but I only learned today, &
the Com. met last week.

Yours faithfully
Charles A. Sykes

THE PRINGLE CO.
SOLE AGENTS OF
SASH DOORS, BLINDS, INTERIOR TRIM, ETC.
DRESSED LUMBER OF ALL KINDS
KEPT IN STOCK.

RECEIVED
NOV 4 1909
ANSWERED

BELLEVILLE, ONT. Nov. 5 1909

Rev. J. W. Graham, D. D.
Victoria College,
Toronto, Ont.

Dear Doctor,

Many thanks for yours of the 2nd inst
I feel that you will succeed with Mr. Massey or
someone else before the winter is over in getting
help for Albert College, which we need.

I was wondering if you could get Dr. Briggs
to join you in interviewing Mr. J. C. Eaton if Mr.
Massey does not respond.

I understand that Mr. Eaton is very friendly
to both of you and to the *North of Education*.
We have reserved a room in our home for you
next March when you come to Belleville for Educa-
tional work so please do not forget that.

With many thanks, I am,

Yours sincerely,

Henry Pringle

RECEIVED

NOV 5 - 1909

ANSWERED

6/11/09

Freskaton, 100⁰⁰
Nov. 4th, '09.

Dear Brother Graham:-

Please find enclosed
the sum of Eighteen Dollars
- payment of my debt
to Educatl. Society on
College Loan. (\$18⁰⁰)

Yours, In The Good
work,

H. E. Wellwood.

The Rev. J. W. Graham, D.D.,
Victoria Coll.,
Toronto

Central Methodist Church.

100 St. James St. S. W.

NOV 5 - 1909

ANSWERED

Nov. 5.

Stratford,

Nov. 4. 1909

My dear brother Graham,
Central Church
has you looked for Ed.
Sermons Jan. 9. In your
last you said thought it
would be ~~OK~~ but would
let us know definitely later.
Is that date safe?
Yours, Sincerely
C. J. Bacon



RECEIVED
NOV 8 - 1909
UNANSWERED

Sackville, N. B., Nov. 5, 1909.

Rev. J. W. Graham,
Victoria College,
Toronto, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith a statement, certified as correct by Prof. Watson, of the amounts due from the Educational Society, to students for summer supply work 1909. One-half of the total amount namely, \$739.48 is, I believe, payable now.

On receipt of the money I will duly acknowledge, sending individual receipts if desired.

Yours truly,

J. Allison

D.A./B

RECEIVED
NOV 8 - 1909
UNANSWERED

OFFICERS
Hon. President, G. D. HEARST
PRESIDENT, BRUCE S. BELL
125 York Place, Ont., C. H. BAKER, D.D.
220 York Place, W. PRESIDENT, PAUL

The Toronto City and Fred Victor Mission Society of the Methodist Church

OFFICERS
TREASURER, G. H. FOSBER
Rm. 806 Traders Bank Bldg.
CAN. SECRETARY, E. HALL
Superintendent, REV. E. W. DEAN

THE FRED VICTOR MISSION
Cdn. Queen and James Sts. Telephone Main 2901

REV. S. W. DEAN, 93 Richmond Ave. Telephone North 2329

REV. G. NORMAN BAEY, 129 James St. Telephone Main 2421

ADDRESSIVE CITY EVANGELISM, VICTORIA
STUDENTS' CAMPAIGN

P. G. PRICE, Sec'y., Cdn. Queen and James Sts., Phone Main 2421

THE TORONTO METHODIST ITALIAN MISSION
EDWARD STREET
REV. A. TARDIVELLA, W. B. St.

VICTOR HOME FOR YOUNG WOMEN
125 JARVIS STREET
SUPERINTENDENT, MISS LEVITT. Phone Main 2329

Toronto, Nov. 5, '09

The Annual Meeting of the Toronto City and Fred Victor Mission Society will be held in the Board Room, Wesley Building, 33 Richmond St. W., on Tuesday, Nov. 9th, 1909, at 3 p.m.

Reports of the year's work will be presented, the officers of the Board of Management and members of the Executive Committee will be elected, etc.

Kindly make an effort to be present.

Alex. Mills

Secretary,
806 Traders Bank Building.

George Peck
Frank S. Hall
James C. Shaw
Joseph Montgomery

C
Messrs. Bull, Shaw & Montgomery

South Street

Barristers, Whitewell

Telephone, Main 522

RECEIVED
NOV 8 1909

Office, Confederation Life Building (next to Entrance)

Corner King and Richmond Streets

RECEIVED
NOV 10 1909

Toronto 8th Nov. 1909.

Rev. J. W. Graham D.D.
Victoria University,
Toronto.

Dear Doctor Graham,

re Educational Fund

I enclose you herewith my cheque for \$200 on account cash contributions received at the services in the Metropolitan Church on the 31st ult.

I remain,

Yours sincerely,

Enc.

Bull

RECEIVED

NOV 13 1909

NEWSPAPER

Rev. J. W. Graham
Toronto Ont.

Number P.E. 1. Nov 8th 09

1000 11

Dear Sirs

The amount apportioned to the
Orinolor Mission for this year for the Educational
Society was \$11,000. Our Collection did not amount
to that sum but no doubt most of it will come
to hand before the end of the year. Enclosed
please find P.O. order for \$11.00 the amount
in full which we were requested to raise with
the prayer that Gods richest blessing will rest
upon you in the great work that has been
trusted to you.

I remain
Yours Truly
J. W. Rice

Rev. J. W. Graham D.D.
Victoria College
Toronto Ont.

CANADA POST CARD

THE ADDRESS TO BE WRITTEN ON THIS SIDE



Rev. J. W. Graham, D. D.

Victoria College.

Toronto. Ont.

*Ans'd
Nov 10*
Renfrew 8th Nov. 1909

Dear Bro,

Last year one of our men heard you on Education at Ottawa. Result, We more than doubled for that fund. If you could give us a Sunday some time it might have a similar effect on others. We have more generous men than one. Let me know if it would be possible, Sincerely yours,

John D. Ellis

RECEIVED
NOV 12 1889

ANSWERED
NOV 12

Nov. 8. 1889

Rev. J. W. Graham D.D.
Toronto,

Dear D. Graham:

I am enclosing an order for Thurston & Clark. I have also written to my brother C.E. of Toronto & send you an order for \$65.00 making a total of \$78.00. The amount of the note due in June last. The cheque from the Missionary

st. society for balance of
my moving expenses just
arrived, and so I am
sending the money as
arranged -
I am still hoping to
be able to secure this
Fall sufficient to
enable me to pay off
my indebtedness to the
Educational Society &
I hope if I can do so
that the offer you
made me in May
will still hold good.

Work is most interest-
ing here but as expenses
are higher & salaries
about on a par with
those in Ontario it takes
one all his time calculating
how to make ends meet.

With best wishes for
your continued success
in your great work
I am,

Sincerely yours,

A. H. Cragg.

Nov. 8th/1909.

Rose J. Graham
NOV 10 1909
Sec. of Victoria College
TORONTO, Ontario.

Dear Sir

The Ladies of Hope Methodist Church
purpose holding a tea meeting Monday
Evening Dec 6th, in connection with our
Anniversary services, and would like to
have you give a short address, that
evening, we know you are a very busy
man and have numerous calls, but
feel you have an interest in our
Church and people.

Trusting yourself and Mrs. Graham
will be able to accept our invitation,

I remain yours sincerely

Mrs. Liddell
President of Ladies Aid

2153 Grand St.
Toronto

Please reply.

RECEIVED

NEW

Chen Tu. Sy bluan
West China
Nov 9th 1909

Dear D. Graham:-

Your letter of Nov 11th 1908
chased us all the way from Canada
We reached here on March 6th and
the letter, after vainly trying to
find us in Chungking, Kiating etc
came along about a month later.

I am much obliged to
you for your very tempting offer,
and I am only sorry that I
could not take advantage of it
before. However I am going to
ask you if it is too late even
yet? Thinking that it may
not be, I am enclosing you
herewith an order on the Mission
Rooms for One Hundred and Seventy

Dollars \$170⁰⁰. Since this is
about midway between the
two dates you mention, I take
it for granted that \$170⁰⁰ now
will be practically the same as
\$85⁰⁰ on May 1st 1909 and \$85⁰⁰ on
May 1st 1910. While I am behind
this one date, I have anticipated
the other.

Thanking you,

I am, yours in the work,
Henry H. Irish.

Rev. J. W. Graham D.D.
Toronto Ont. Canada.

WESLEY THEOLOGICAL COLLEGE

MONTREAL

NOVEMBER 10/09

Dear Dr Graham

I have been asked by the Missionary Executive to ask you if you would be kind enough to address the Annual Missionary Meeting in connection with our College.

We are hoping to get one of the City Churches for the occasion. The Meeting will take place towards the end of the present month or early in December. The subject is to be left entirely to the speaker. Please reply as early as possible. We are hoping to make this year the record year and we only want your assistance to ensure it.

Trusting to hear from you soon

Believe me Sincerely Yours,
Chas H Brown.

E. G. PLACE

ADVOCATE

RECEIVED

NOV 12 1909

ANSWERED

NOV 12

77 AND 78 ROYAL TRUST BUILDING,
107 ST. JAMES STREET

TEL. MAIN 1902

MONTREAL November 11, 1909

Rev. J. W. Graham,

Secretary Education, Methodist Church,
Confederation Life Assur. Bldg.,
Toronto, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

The Rev. Mr. Hart, pastor of Dominion Square Methodist Church, for which I am Educational Secretary, informs me that you have been kind enough to consent to take one of our educational sermons, the arrangements being that you will give the other service that day to St. James Methodist Church. I understand from Mr. Hart and from Dr. Sparling that it has been arranged or semi-arranged that you are to come some time in February. In the mean time all the churches in the city have arranged to have special missionary services and appeals at the end of January. I believe this arrangement is being made through the Laymen's Missionary Association. At any rate it is out of our power to have it changed. Under the circumstances, Dr. Sparling and Mr. Hart feel somewhat doubtful as to whether it would be a favorable time to make an appeal for education so soon after the missionary appeal. They, therefore, suggested to me to write you asking if it would be possible to change the date on which you will come to us. If it would be convenient to you, I think both St. James and Dominion Square would like a date at the end of November or early in December.

E. G. PLACE

ADVOCATE

87 AND 88 ROYAL TRUST BUILDING,
107 ST. JAMES STREET

TEL. MAIN 1909

MONTREAL _____ 19

-2-

Rev. J. W. Graham,

We feel very much indebted to you for your kindness in consenting to take this service for us, and would, of course, not wish to put you to any inconvenience. If, however, you could arrange to change the date without disturbing your other arrangements or giving yourself too much trouble, it would be greatly appreciated.

Thanking you in advance and trusting that I may be favored with an early reply in order that we may make arrangements accordingly, I remain,

Yours sincerely,

E. G. Place

THE NOVA SCOTIA CONFERENCE
OF THE METHODIST CHURCH

REV. JOHN CRAIG, President
MAHONE BAY, N. S.

REV. HENRY HILL, D. D., Secretary
AMHERST, N. S.

MAHONE BAY, N. S., Nov. 12 1909

Dear Dr. Graham.

The Committee to prepare Programme for our next Annual Conference met the other day. The Members were unanimous in their request that you preach in Brunswick St. Church, Conference Church, Sabbath evening, June 19th. I hope you can arrange your visit to the Conference to be with us at that date. The Educational Anniversary will be held on the evening of the 17th. We would like to have you address that meeting. Maybe we could change that meeting to the evening of the 18th, but I will see you about it when I am in Toronto at Plans for Committee Meeting. We want to make sure of the Sabbath evening appointment. Hence this early writing.

With best wishes for the success of your work

Yours sincerely
John Craig

Pastor

Rev. H. A. Graham, P.A.

London, Ont., Nov. 12 1907

Rev. J. W. Graham D.D.
Toronto
Ont.

Dear Bro.

Would you kindly let me know the amt. of my indebtedness to the Ed. Soc. as I have not-yet our former notes. I want to send the amt. by the first of the month.

I would like also to say a word about my nephew. He was sent to college this year without aid. He had a good position for part of this season and would have been in good shape financially for this college year. However he was sent home about the middle of Sept. with typhoid fever. This consumed all his earnings so that now he is just where he started or rather where he left off last year.

I think he is somewhat inclined to engage with the gentlemen who employed him for the summer. It would be a serious loss to himself and to the Church too if he does. If you care for him any special considerations I am sure he will repay the Church a thousand fold.
Yours truly,
H. A. Graham

SENECA JONES
INSURANCE BROKER

RECEIVED
NOV 13 1909
ANSWERED

Hamilton, Ont. November 12, 1909.

Rev. J. W. Graham, D. D.,

Sec. Secy, Dept. of Education,
The Methodist Church,
Toronto, Ontario.

Dear Dr. Graham,

I have your good favor of 11th inst., and note that you have ordered 500 Educational envelopes, for use at Centenary on Sunday next.

As these had not arrived up to Saturday, I thought they had been overlooked, and tried to have them sent, and I believe they have arrived all right.

We will be very pleased to see you and Dr. Jackson, and are looking forward to a good time.

I had expected to have had you as my guest over Sunday, but Dr. Smith did not understand it, and Mrs. Massey apparently had her eye on you, and made request to entertain you, and of course, when I found that out, I could not but give way to her.

You will be very happy, I am sure, with Dr. and Mrs. Massey, in their home, and I shall hope to have the pleasure of meeting you all the same.

Yours sincerely,

Seneca Jones



125
Nov. 13. '09

Dear Dr. Mahan

I have your letter of the 11th inst. We respected your unwillingness to take three services in one day, and when we did not hear from you, we made other arrangements for the 21st. All the same, we must have you for one Sunday during the winter. You will be pleased to know that Prof. McFadyen of Knox College has been secured for the 21st, and that

I expect to entertain him along with you.

Will you let me know, if possible, at what hour we may expect you on Saturday evening. I am pretty busy, and if I am not at the station to meet you, the hackmen know where I live, or the streetcar, from the centre square in the city, passes my door, on the O. & C. line.

With kind regards I am,

Sincerely yours,

J. B. Reynolds.

P.A. Come if you can by afternoon
train N. T.R. leaving Toronto 4.15.
I have written Mr. Hodges to come
by same train. I should like to have
a friend or two in that evening to
meet you here and Prof Jackson also
L.B.R.

The Methodist Church

REV. W. L. LAWRENCE, B. A.
PASTOR.

Elk Lake, Ont., Nov 13th 1909

Rev. Dr. Frazer -

Toronto -

Dear Bro -

In reply to yours of July 8th re my indebtedness to
the Educational Society - If possible I want to close with
your last offer of complete settlement in May next - I
am not sure yet whether I shall be able or to do
but I hope I can -

At last I have moved out of my tent and
am settled in a couple of rooms in the rear of our
new church - I begin to feel at home again and to
enjoy my life and work here -

Most Sincerely

W. L. Lawrence

RECEIVED

NOV 20 1899

ANSWERED

NOV 20

Allan

Saskatchewan

Nov 15th '09

Rev J. H. Graham
Victoria College

Dear Sir,

During the summer months I was engaged in the tent work in connection with the other members of the Student Christian Social Union, in Toronto. On Oct 5th I left to take up a field in Saskatchewan. Wm. P. Price the business manager of the Union promised

to submit my case to your department.

We paid the financing of the book was partly undertaken by the Educational Society and that we would receive the money somewhere in the early part of November.

I believe there is \$50.00 due to me and I would be glad if you would look after the for me.

I had to borrow some money for the C. C. Manning as as to equal myself a little for the Western Canada.

I explained position to her and he advised me to write you after I got settled on my field.

I am enjoying my work very well we are busy here building a church in the place, and I am trying to make myself useful in the building line as well as preaching.

Hoping to hear from you at your convenience
Yr friend

Sincerely yours
R. J. Mills

P.S. I would not bother you any I would like to wipe out my indebtedness to the C. C. Manning.

RECEIVED

NOV 23 1909

ANSWERED

CLEMENT & CLEMENT.

Notarists

E. P. CLEMENT, N.O. E. W. CLEMENT.

BERLIN, CANADA

Nov. 15th, 1909.

Rev. J. W. Graham D.D. .

Victoria College,
Toronto, Ont.

My dear Doctor,

I am duly in receipt of your favor of 11th inst. with pamphlets accompanying, which I am duly perusing.

I was very sorry that your visit visit to Berlin should be made on the first Sunday after my return from Clifton Springs, as I had counted on having you as our guest when in Berlin. Some other time we hope to have that pleasure.

You are perhaps aware that Mr. Marshall leaves us next summer, and we are beginning to consider the question of his successor. I can imagine that perhaps you do not care to take any part in matters of this kind, but it has occurred to me that you might be able to help us. Last year was moving year in this Conference, and we are without much choice. We have been told that Mr. Fitzpatrick of Wesley Church, Toronto, is willing to come West next summer, but none of us know him or what his fitness for this charge would be.

Anything you might be willing to say to me with regard to him or otherwise, by way of assistance to our Committee would, of course, be treated as strictly confidential and would be gratefully received.

I am,

Faithfully yours,

E. P. Clement
Per *Wm. P.*

CANADA POST CARD

THE ADDRESS TO BE WRITTEN ON THIS SIDE



Rev. J. W. Graham
Victoria College
Toronto

miscellaneous Nov. 15 - 89.

Dear Dr. Graham - Kindly send
me some envelopes for
our Educational Commission
which will be held in near
future. Our Church needs
about 1000 people. Let me
know when you next Sunday.
Thanking you in advance
Yours truly
H. G. Simpson

Blind River Nov. 15, 89

RECEIVED

NOV 18 1889

ANSWERED

Nov 18

Dear Sir

Your communication
to hand, re the Educational Fund.
In reply, I would say that the
custom of the Blind River Church
for years back, I am informed, is
to raise all the money possible
by every means, and turn it into
the hands of the Quarterly Board.
The Board then meets all necessary
expenditures, minister's salary,
superannuated minister's fund, etc. and
apportions what is left to the various
funds as it sees fit. As we are

upholding a weak cause here and a half dozen people are not only the officers, but the membership also (that is their families), and these seem to be pretty much of one mind regarding these things, it does not seem profitable to try to do otherwise than usual. Indeed the church is only slowly climbing back to its former strength after a row over the forms of church financing, and it would be very unwise to stir it up. Your interests will be presented accordingly at the May meeting of the Board; meanwhile your letter will lie in the hands of the secretary.

Yours sincerely,
Rev. J. H. Arnold

RECEIVED

NOV 18 1909

ANSWERED

Nov 18

Bedford Nov 15/09

My Dear Bro;
Your letter & pamphlet to hand. I rejoice in the work you are doing & pray that it may greatly increase under your supervision. It is evident you do not know anything of the difficulties which beset our labors here in Nova. We are being crowded out by the French & have no chance for development. We lose six families this year & three of our best families have gone into

The hands of the Catholics
some of these etc. cannot get
from their pastors a living
salary to get me are sit-
tied to give to the Missions
Ed- society as though
we had abundance.
I wish some of your men
had a little of our expe-
rience. It is dangerous
to a man, who is ambitious
to do his best to be looked
upon as a chief. The man
in these territories does
some sympathizing &
not to leave
Yours truly
J. L. Brown

RECEIVED

NOV 15 1899

ANSWERED

NOV 16

Lakely, Cal.

Nov 15 6/99

\$115

Rev. Dr. Graham

Travis, Cal.

Dear Sir:

Please find enclosed \$75.00
the amount or sum of money you
asked me to send, and for which
you said you would give me a
full receipt for the loan of \$75.00
which I received last year.

I am yours sincerely

Erin A. McPherson

Lakely, Cal.

RECEIVED

NOV 18 1909

ANSWERED

Nov. 18

Enfield Nov. 16/09

Rev. Dr. Graham,
Victoria College
Toronto.

My dear brother

Owing to the sickness and death of my father I have been out of Toronto for two weeks and expect it will be two more weeks before I will be able to get back to College again.

So I was thinking that you could either send me here at Enfield the money due me from the Educational Society, or keep it until I return to Toronto.

Yours Truly,
James E. Beckel.

RECEIVED

NOV 20 1909

ANSWERED

Nov. 20

Key 66
Graham, Alva, Nov. 16, 1909

Graham, D.D.

Toronto Ont.

Dear Dr. Graham:-

Enclosed please find an endorsed draft for \$65.00 payable at par at Toronto.

My brother has taken that plan of sending the money & spoke of

Yours sincerely,
W. M. Gregg

E. G. PLACE

ADVOCATE

87 AND 89 ROYAL TRUST BUILDING
127 ST. JAMES STREET

TEL. MAIN 1808

MONTREAL, November 16, 1909

Rev. J. W. Graham, D. D.
Department of Education, Methodist Church,
Toronto, Ont.

Dear Mr. Graham:-

I received yours of the 12th inst., and must thank you for your kindness in consenting to change the date. I have succeeded in arranging with Dr. Sparling and Mr. Hart for November 28th for both churches, Dominion Square in the morning and St. James in the evening, on which date we will expect you. Again thanking you for your kindness in the matter, I remain,

Yours sincerely,

E. G. Place



OFFICERS OF THE BOARD
PRESIDENT: MRS. J. W. HAMILTON
VICE-PRESIDENT: MRS. J. W. HAMILTON
SECRETARY: MRS. J. W. HAMILTON
TREASURER: MRS. J. W. HAMILTON
OFFICERS OF THE FACULTY
PRINCIPAL: MRS. J. W. HAMILTON
ASSISTANT PRINCIPAL: MRS. J. W. HAMILTON
SUPERVISOR: MRS. J. W. HAMILTON
HEAD OF DEPARTMENT: MRS. J. W. HAMILTON

Whitby, Ont. Nov. 16th, 1909

Rev. W. J. Graham, D. D.,
Victoria College,
Toronto, Ont.

Dear Dr. Graham:-

Just a line to let you know that the result of the vote for Directors last Friday afternoon has been favourably commented upon by Mr. Barclay, Mr. Rice, and others. I think that the object which the Toronto contingent had in view has been accomplished without doing any harm to the Trafalgar Daughters' Association in which we are deeply interested.

I expect to be in the City shortly when I shall call to see you and we can talk these matters over more fully. Respecting our united effort to secure funds for the advance movement decided upon at our Annual Meeting, I shall leave it to Mr. Hamilton and yourself to say when you think I can cooperate with you in furthering the ends which we have in view. I am ready to respond to your call at any minute that may be considered by you the opportune time. Thanking you for having voted as I advised, and trusting that you did not suffer serious condemnation on the way back to Toronto, I remain,

Yours sincerely,

J. J. Hares

RECEIVED

NOV 20 1899

ANSWERED

Nov 20

Miss L. K. G. G.

Rev. John D. Graham
Dartmouth

Re. your educational claim the people are coming from this place to meet. Collect money, allow me that I am almost despairing of getting enough to eat. We have had about 119. Dredon's house is empty.

My little friend in Newburyport and with pay in the name of the educational fund. We will try to do our best. I think comparing it with the parents, about \$3.00 would be our assessment, and not \$12.00 as secured by your report. You see, look North Main Street for example. I think on ~~the~~ \$100.00 assessment. I paid last time \$5.00 in Newburyport, North Green about 60 or a little more. It is a very heavy thing to carry, such assessments.

Chas. Lewis Reed
Newburyport

RECEIVED

NOV 18 1899

ANSWERED

118 Mercer Street,

Queen's County, Ont.

Nov. 17th

1899

Rev. J. W. Graham & S.

Victoria Col. Toronto

Dear Bro. Graham

Things look badly for the fund at West St. this year - Of course I am just on the ground. Serious opposition in the Board to the new views etc. etc. Their course will be our new church etc. Am very sorry. I trust you will meet very little of this kind of thing. For myself, I am reading, & studying & praying along toward the goal - Wishing you the success you deserve. I am, sincerely yours,
Ed. P. G.

CANADA POST CARD

THE ADDRESS TO BE WRITTEN ON THIS SIDE



Rev. W. C. Dyer, D. D.,
President "Allied Church"
Bellerose
Ont.

RECEIVED
NOV 20 1909

The Methodist Church
General Conference

Rev. H. S. Odum, B.A., B.D.
MORRISBURG, ONT.

Brooklyn, Ohio

NOV 20 1909

My Nov 20. - Sec'ds Churchills name that
in Sec'ds Jan 23rd 09 as sent to Malvern
This C. C. - The Secretary of Conference informs
me that in list of stations he was given by Sec'y
of Stationing Commission Rev. Churchills name as
he was of Kings Co District as sent to Malvern. His
name is not in list of Stationing Commission however. This
is Stationing that refers to me to Malvern. In this conference

Dorset, November 17th 1909.

Rev. Dr. Graham.

Victoria College,
Toronto.

RECEIVED
NOV 20 1909
ANSWERED
NOV 20

Dear Doctor:-

Your letter to hand re the Educational Fund. The amount you suggest for this circuit is \$12. Nothing would give me greater pleasure than to be able to raise such an amount but I really think it impossible. However I think I am safe in saying that you will have a more substantial sum from Dorset, than you have had the last few years. I will do my utmost to reach the figure suggested.

Yours sincerely in Jesus.

Charles S. Dyer

John Thompson
Clerk Office General Post Office
November 17th 1909

Rev. Dr. Graham
Adult Education Methodist Church
Dorset Dorset

I have asked for help that the letter may be dictated by one, by whom my kind may be guided. I have already in a business letter to my friend, Rev. Mr. Bartlett, General Secretary of Sunday School work, mentioned the matter and he requests me to say the whole matter before you, and he assures me that I shall receive a sympathetic letter and promise of help if it is at all possible -

My eldest son, (and we have but one other) and as accompanying recommendation will show is a Marconi Operator, has been at Antwerp, St. John New Brunswick, etc. and the last season, May to November, on the St. Atholcon a ^{Station} with Dr. Wilfred Greenfell, C.M.G. etc. He has been a very successful young lad every way at the Methodist College, in Chemistry and Electrical Work, and at 17½ years of age was accepted by the Marconi Co. of Montreal, and

Received directions to go to Cape Ray for inspection
and from the System - leaves here April 16th 1906
On the 1st May - two weeks afterward, and two weeks
after coming out of the laboratory, the chiefs
of Cape Ray Native Station gave him \$35⁰⁰ a
month and 5th week for his board - \$55 a month
On the Spahona he has had all the privileges, and
headed by Dr. Jewell as a colleague, and all the
staff as a worker and brother of the Mission.
He has his salary \$40⁰⁰ a month and all found -
Now he wants to relinquish all this, and his prospects
with the Co. and live up electrical engineering,
for which he holds a Diploma from The Stanton
Correspondence School having passed with 99% marks,
to be a Medical Missionary - He is prepared
to go to the foreign field, China or elsewhere
if you can help him - It is just this my
salary is only \$1000⁰⁰ a year - I have to help
my daughter Gertrude who is now in the
Deerwin Home Toronto training for the Foreign
Field Western China - About \$200⁰⁰ a year,
then \$800, is left me for rent, etc for my home
and the young boy and girl going to school.
So you see I shall see Stanley's help
which was about \$500⁰⁰ net cash after
transferring himself clothes etc etc and I shall

have to find him passage money. (Other etc etc)
If Dr. Jewell is prepared to assist him as he
says it is his way, he will be an Assistant
with the Leprosy Mission the Doctor summer time
and he will pay him so that he can go to College
winter time, perhaps more, I have not yet
learned, how, but is there any fund over
which you have control, or have you the influence
and power to get him in a Medical College
to be without paying fees, or the other way
without board if I paid the fees - I may
be able to do something, but please say what the
help may be you can give, or advise. Mr. Parkette
says to tell you who I am - Well I have been
in the Marine Service since 18 1/2 yrs old to now 55.
Twenty four years a Sunday School Student. (Note)
Perhaps you will recall my appearance, and much
more by the enclosed Newspaper Clipping of the
Opening Service of our New Wesley Church, as you
was present, and another article about our Church
and work was in the August No. of the "North Star"
I enclose a correct copy of the same and also
to Stanley by the Doctor, and also a letter to
me. He is a sincere Christian, and his mother
and I will give him up to God and the Church,
praying that the way may be opened up for him.
Yours very respectfully
Arthur W. Martin

RECEIVED
NOV 16 1909
ANSWERED

Portlock, Nov. 11/09

Dear Mr. Graham:

I am anxious
that we have good Educational
services on all the
affairs on my field
at Dalston this year.

It is entirely
out of the question to
think of securing you.
But could you find
a good man the
19th of December? Now
I hope you can. Please
try hard. and I am
sure it will be a great
success.

The amount will
pay his fare (Return) to
Barnie.
Covers.

II

Write me at
Portlock, as I will be
here for a week or so.
I trust to hear
from you soon
I am

Yours faithfully,

C. B. Jeffrey

Portlock,
along Sea Line, and

Gore Bay Nov 17

Dear Bro Graham:-

The educational amount
of \$2000 for Gore Bay, I am
a graduate of Victoria
and appreciate to the
fullest extent the needs
of the society; but to be
honest & square we can't
manage \$2000. Manitowish
island has suffered for
4 years from dry weather
& failure of crops. People
are leaving us continually
& there are none coming in
to take their places. It
would be a pleasure to get
the \$2000 but people can't
pay it or meet other needs
as well. I am sorry

2) That such is no care.
We will do what we can
but don't expect amount
will be more than \$500
I expect to get just my-
self on \$75.00 or so, ~~so~~
which indicate conditions

Very sincerely yours
A. E. Bowen,

Rev. W. J. Sappell, M. A., D. D., Principal
Rev. H. E. Wetherington, M. A., M. D., Vice-Principal



Rev. E. G. Burwash, M. A., M. D., Registrar

New Westminster, B. C. Nov 18 09

My dear Dr. Graham,

I have long ago had in mind to write you but have put it off in the hope that I might have a longer message to bring to you on the Jubilee Day. I have spent all the time presenting my answers that I could upon but there is much to be considered with Vancouver is growing rapidly and several of our men who will ultimately help us feel forced to consider the Church extension work in the city. Moreover the indefinite condition of the University question makes them feel that there is sufficient time to consider the question of a Theological College when the Government has called the site of the University. I think that when such is done which will no doubt be done in the coming session our men will rally round us. In the meantime they are here on real estate investments rather than on contributions to a College debt or a protractor

Rev. W. J. Sappell, M. A., D. D., Principal
Rev. H. E. Wetherington, M. A., M. D., Vice-Principal



Rev. E. G. Burwash, M. A., M. D., Registrar

New Westminster, B. C.

concern. However I have in no wise despaired. I have \$36125 subscribed. and at the Board of Directors meeting last night. I persuaded a committee of laymen from the Board to assist me in the cause. We meet to-day plans this AM. I want to secure 6000 in subscriptions by Xmas. I think we can do it. Our College has a good attendance and all seems moving along as well as we can expect. I enclose a statement of the probations at College and if you can send us a cheque for this fees it will be put to good use. Yours Sincerely

W. J. Sappell

WM. GIBSON
MANAGER

BRANCH STORES
HAMILTON, TORONTO, ST. CATHARINES,
LONDON, THOMAS, WINDSOR,
KING, S.S.A.



EVERYTHING IN
CORRECT STYLE
OR
MAKE UP BUY

London, Ont. Nov 18th 1909

Rev J. M. Graham

Gen Sec Dept of Education
Dear Sir Your letter to our factor Rev
G. W. Dewey came before our board last
night and they wish me to say to
you that while they are in hearty sympathy
with the work of the Educational Society
yet because of heavy local calls
upon our people just now they do
not feel justified in guaranteeing any
stated amount, that will do the
best they can as in the past.

send
paraphrase

Truly Yours
W. S. Johnson
Ex Steward
Empress Ave Meth Church
London

Watford Nov 19, 1909

Dear Sir I received your communication
enclosing a pledge card, pledging ourselves
on this you wish to bring the contribution
to the Educational fund up to at least \$100.
I cannot do more than pledge myself to do
the best I can for the fund. I find that
the rank and file of our church, have not
much sympathy with educational efforts
that look higher than the public school &
it is hard to get people to give largely to what they
do not understand. I have little which I can promise
will do. and that is all that I can promise
I am
Yours
W. S. Johnson

CANADA POST CARD

THE ADDRESS TO BE WRITTEN ON THIS SIDE



Rev. John W. Graham

VICTORIA COLLEGE

QUEEN'S PARK

Toronto

CANADA POST CARD

THE ADDRESS TO BE WRITTEN ON THIS SIDE



Rev. J. W. Graham D.D.
Victoria College
Toronto
Ont

1164 Windsor St. Montreal
 Dec. 19, 0: - - - - -
 No. 18, 109

Could it be that you were
 able to get the meeting date for the
 Cardinal Day. Will announce
 you for the 28th morning Nov 28th
 do. I will have
 word envelopes and I will have
 them distributed before Sunday.
 I'm so - - - - - will do.
 Sam Aug. etc. } - - - - -
 since he met of the City }
 that day - - - - - }
 in Montreal - - - - - }
 St. Joseph's - - - - - }
 St. - - - - - }

Yours sincerely
 C. D. Hall

RECEIVED

NOV 23 1909

ANSWERED

Nov 12



Nov 18 1909

Rev. J. W. Graham

Dear Sir

In the 26th ult
 you asked for a list of students
 at Mt Allison who had claims
 against the Educational Society of
 America. Supply work. I was not able
 to furnish the list at once, but out
 of a number about the 5th or 6th
 inst, with amounts due each pro-
 portioner who had been employed.
 I had heard from you since
 I mailed the list, & as afraid it
 must have miscarried somehow I the
 more in seeing that you expressed a
 desire to pay the first amount - as
 soon as the 1st inst as possible. ^{very truly yours}
 D. Allison

RECEIVED

NOV 19 1909

ANSWERED

Nov 19

exd. 30. A.C.

Part out
Nov 18, '09.

Rev. J. W. Graham,
Depty. Secy. Genl. Methodist Church,
Toronto,

Messrs: I am herewith enclosing
Ext. Money order for the sum of
thirty ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars, and you can
please credit this amount to the
Educational fund. From absence
Methodist Church Perth. There
will be a balance to follow
before the year closes for the
above fund in May next.
Please send receipt and oblige.

Yours Truly,
H. H. Wilson
Local Secy. Ed. Fund

Booklet
REV. W. PAUL, B.A., B.D.
1866-1908, ONT.

The Methodist Church

Montreal Conference

Booklet
REV. H. S. OSBORN, B.A., B.D.
1868-1908, ONT.

Perth, Nov 18th 1909

RECEIVED
Dr. Graham:

Nov 20 So my enclosed letter sent by
you to Gordon Churchill, Albert College, Belleville,
Bro Churchill's name stands in Guardian (June 23rd
1909) as appointed to attend Wesleyan ^{the} College
but the Secretary of Conference (Rev. M. Adams)
informs me that in official report of Stations
handed him by the Secretary of Stationing Committee
his name stands at foot of Kingston District,
"to go to college" - His name does not appear
in Educational Committee report - Why, I do not
know - I think the name was not sent on to
the Educational Committee by his District -
However, the action of the Conference on the case
of Bro Churchill was that he go to college -
With the foregoing before you we hope that you
will ^{credit} send Bro C - the regular probationer's fee -
He is now a probationer for one year, standing
and this year under the plan having been allowed and the
conditions of his reception having been met in June of year last, Bro Churchill

W. B. Graham
C. B. Graham
C. B. Graham

Exeter

Nov. 19/9

Nov. 19/9

Dear Mr. Graham
I had today's mail I received your circular re the Educational fund addressed of course to the Methodist Minister, Exeter. You will doubtless be surprised to know that the fellow who you met in Moore Jan. last June, & who was "Down & out" is now in the Methodist ministry. Thanks to you, Mr. Graham from the bottom of my heart I thank you for the talk we had on the tenth of June last. It was really & truly my birthday & since then I have been trying hard to be the Man.

I preached my first sermon at Exeter on Oct 17, & am now beginning to enjoy my platform work. My circuit covers about 26 miles, & having to cover this every Sunday makes it a heavy day.

However if I can by any means be to some one what some

men in the ministry have been to me I'd be amply repaid.

If it would not be asking too much I'd appreciate greatly a photograph of my former pastor & present friend

Yours in the service
Geo. W. Chubb.

RECEIVED

NOV 25 1909

ANSWERED
NOV 25

Luccasville

Nov. 19-1909.

Dear brother Graham:

I wish to present
an Educational sermon, there is
a point upon which I am not
fully informed, viz. "the advantage
of Church over state colleges".
There are 3600 students in our colleges
but only 365 are probationers for
the ministry. Why should the Church
undertake to educate these 3000? Why ~~not~~
they not secure their education in
high schools, & private schools?

What I want is your reference to
some book that deals satisfactorily
with this question. Can you lend
me such a book? Or can you tell
me where to lay hands on it. People
admit the need for ministerial train-
ing but what of this then. This I want
to answer satisfactorily.

Yours fraternally,
R. S. Fraley

RECEIVED

NOV 30 1909

ANSWERED
NOV 25

Halifax Alta Nov 20/09

For Rev. Graham

Victoria College
Toronto

Dear Sir,

I am enclosing seventy five dollars
as the payment I promised on my
Educational indebtedness. Please pay
me up in full.

I am sorry I could not send you this
by mail as I promised, but my salary
did not come right on time.

Hope you will receive this safely.

I am sincerely
Yr. E. J. Jones.

G.C. CREELMAN, B.S.A.M.S.
PRESIDENT.



Guelph, Canada. Nov. 22, 1909.

Rev. J. W. Graham,
Victoria University,
TORONTO, Ont.

Dear Sir,-

We were delighted to see you in our audience yesterday. Several persons asked me who you were, and our Methodist friends especially were pleased that you had honored us with a visit.

May we now ask you to go a step farther and take charge of our Christmas Service on the afternoon of Sunday, Dec. 19. We shall have special music and I am particularly anxious to have someone from the Methodist Church. We pay all expenses and an honorarium of \$5.00. This is not enough to attract anybody, I know, but it insures one that he will not be out of pocket.

Very truly yours,

Pastor
REV. JAMES CALVERT, B.D.
NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.

The Methodist Church
British Columbia Conference

Steady
REV. A. E. ROBERTS
VICTORIA, B.C.

NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.

Nov 22nd 1909.

Rev. J. W. Graham D.D.

Dear Bro

I am in receipt of your
re support of Educational Funds.
I was not responsible for returns from
this circuit last year, but will see to it
that we have a more respectable showing
this year.

We are planning for a new church, &
also for increased missionary contributions
& assisting in purchase of new mission
boat, & a host of other things, so that I
have little hope of any large amount
being subscribed for Educational Funds,
but we will more than double last year
any way. Will write the brethren &
stir up their pure minds, etc.
 kindest regards.

Wm. Faithfull, Secy. Calvert
Pres. B.C. Conf.

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO
YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION

Toronto, Nov. 23, 1909.

Rev. Dr. J. W. Graham,

Victoria College,

Toronto, Ont.

Dear Dr. Graham:-

There will be a meeting of the Board of Directors of the University Y. M. C. A. in the Y. M. C. A. building on Monday, November 29th, at 8 P.M. At this meeting it will be necessary to make some definite move with regard to our building campaign and we trust that each member of the Board will make a special effort to be present.

Yours sincerely,

A. O. Davison
General Secretary.

The D. Morrice Company Limited
28 Victoria Square

Montreal November 23rd 1909.

My dear Doctor Graham,-

I am delighted to know that you are to be with us next Sunday. I drop you a line now to let you know that we are expecting you to stay with us while you are in the City. We cannot deny ourselves this privilege. Will you please drop me a card letting me know when you will arrive.

With kind regards to Mrs Graham and the boys, I am,

Yours very sincerely,

A. O. Davison

RECEIVED

Dear Mr. Graham:-

Enclosed find instalment of ^{actual} money from Bucknow. Dr. Rowle was with us. We had a good day. He gave us a clear message. We will have our allotment - own and above his expenses.

Don't underestimate this north country. I am quite a distance from Toronto. There may be other connections for I know other than via Toronto -

Yours faithfully
J. H. Ford

London - Dec 16th
Nov. 24. 19

RECEIVED

Ganning November 26th 1909
My dear Mr. Graham Educational Secretary, etc -

~~Nov 2~~ A letter came to me from your office a few days ago in which you commended us for raising \$25.00 for your fund last year and intimate that you hope for even better things this year. I want to set you right. We did not raise \$25.00 last year. Our report says Sir F. Borden 15.00 Rev J. Selby 2.00. All other \$2.00. You see what the rank and file of our members do for your fund. Rev Selby was persona gratia with the other subscribers. I have always done my best for your fund: But now I am up against what may be the parting of the ways. If I ever hear of any more of our Theological Professors dividing his sermon thus

"The Bible is not scientifically true -

The Bible is not historically true

The Bible is not morally true". I shall cease to sup-

port the fund with my one or two dollars, and all the pamphlets you may send won't charge me for that year. Then I am cranky enough to think that our great Educational Staff, Secretaries, Presidents and Professors ought to observe the Lord's Day, and do ^{not} railway travelling there on

I am in perfect accord with the aim of the Educational Society, to assist the probationer. I am quite willing for you to compare the going of my circuit in my probate, comparing what went before with what followed after my time, but I am tired of the sample which I have quoted above. You will perhaps ask what is the matter with the fellow. I don't think I know myself. I know there are some things I can't swallow.

Yours sincerely Arthur Harkin

Rev. J. W. Graham, Esq.
Toronto.

Cornwall
of Ontario
Nov 25 1909.

Dear Sir:-
I write you concerning my relation
to the Educational Fund, and would be glad to have
as soon as possible notify what my position is.
My position was stated in the Newfoundland Conference
last at my nomination in 1908. I was transferred to my
own account to the N.S. & P.E. Island Conf. Council to
the Board, the Nfld. Educational Dept. was separated from
the Council Board but since then I believe the Nfld.
Educational Fund has been joined with the Council Board.
I received two small loans from the Nfld. Fund (see minutes
Nfld. Conf. 1908-09) during my absence from N.S. & P.E. being
\$779.22 in all. Since my transfer to the N.S. & P.E.
Island Conf. and the consolidation of the Nfld. Fund
with the General Fund, I have heard nothing with
me concerning this. I would be glad to know
to know just what my position is, whether the
money must be paid over to the Nfld. Conf. or to
the Council Board, and also if I stand in the
same relation to the fund as the other ones of
annual conferences. (See p. 22) Sec. 4, p. 291, Sec. 3.
An early reply will greatly oblige
Yours truly,
Hazel Miller.

RECEIVED
NOV 31 1909
ANSWERED
Nov 30.



Sackville, N. B., Nov. 26, 1909.

Rev. J. W. Graham,
Toronto, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your esteemed favor of 23rd inst.
with inclosure as stated cheque for \$762.03 (net), the first
instalment for summer supply work by probationers now in attendance
at Mt. Allison.

I beg to make the following correction. You have sent me \$22.50
in excess of our claims. W. H. Whatts, though I believe a probationer
from the Nova Scotia conference is not here, but is, I think, at
Victoria. I therefore enclose my cheque for the amount sent for him
namely \$22.50 (net). The first instalment or moiety therefore is
\$739.53. We are having a very prosperous year and I thank you for your
kind wishes for Mrs. Allison and myself.

Yours as ever,

D. Allison

D.A./B.

RECEIVED

DEC 2 1909

ANSWERED

Dec. 2nd

South Cayuga Cott.

Nov. 26 / 1909

Rev. J. H. Graham O.D.
Toronto.

Dear Brother:-

Your letter and card to hand. I am very sorry that our circuit has fallen so far short of the suggested amount to the Educational Fund, but I find that the circuit has suffered greatly by removals in the past few years, and the givings to Mission last year were \$100. short of the previous year, and personally, I am inclined to the belief that the suggested amount for your department is too high, under the existing circumstances. If you could forward me some helpful literature along this line that could be circulated among the people, I feel that

YALE HOTEL

CHAS. TRAINWESSER, PROPRIETOR
JAMES BUTLEY, MANAGER.
AMERICAN PLAN ONLY.
Rates \$2.00 and \$3.50

CALGARY, ALTA.

Albert College

Edmonton

Nov. 27th 09

Dear Dr. Graham:-

Things have been moving so rapidly with us here. The year is proving a good one. Every inch of available space is now occupied. The University Senate met a week ago and I got through the senate a requisition for a specific site. We are securing a definite grant of a strip of land 500 ft by 625 ft. It seems to me this will be adequate since the University will provide an ample campus for all institutions at one point. This will give us

YALE HOTEL

CHAS. TRAUWEISER, PROPRIETOR
JAMES HUTLEY, MANAGER

AMERICAN PLAN ONLY.
Rates \$2.00 and \$3.50.

CALGARY, ALTA.

The best location on the University site. No building can farther Denominational College can come between us and the public and none between us and the finest main building. Some members of the small tried hard to prevent us from getting this splendid position. A few evening ago our College Board met and decided to go ahead and try to secure a building on this new site. The time is opportune. The University is asking us to come and aid them with the question of residence. We can now take a place in this University life that we would be utterly unable to take 4 years from now. The present is our

YALE HOTEL

CHAS. TRAUWEISER, PROPRIETOR
JAMES HUTLEY, MANAGER

AMERICAN PLAN ONLY.
Rates \$2.00 and \$3.50.

CALGARY, ALTA.

opportunity and we realize it. We want a building to cost \$100,000 and we want to build it this next Spring. My plan is to raise \$50,000 among our men here by subscriptions covering five years and then to ask Mr. Mosely and some other formal friends to cover the \$50,000. I am not sure that I can raise \$50,000 here but I am going to make a desperate effort. Our men here are crowded with so much pressure intended to meeting the needs of the morning settles that the light will be heavy and sometimes I grow fearful. Methodist Church our ministry is building a \$75,000 church and we cannot get from them what we would get 5 years from now. but we cannot wait 5 years. We must do something

YALE HOTEL

CHAS. TREINWESER, PROPRIETOR
JAMES BUTLEY, MANAGER

AMERICAN PLAN ONLY.
Rates \$2.00 and \$3.50

CALGARY, ALTA.

at once on these temporary grounds
We will get a good left some day
in the future from Hon. W. H. Cushing
and P. S. Bulchert but we cannot
get much now comparatively. What
do you think? Would it be well
for me to push the canvas with all
possible vigor till Xmas and then
go down to Toronto? If it would
be a great stimulus to our men if
we had an assurance that we
would get 5,000 if we raised
5,000 as indicated above.

Let me hear from you
by return mail if possible
Yours sincerely
A. H. Russell

RECEIVED

DEC 2 1909

ANSWERED

Dec 2 -

Oshawa, Nov 25, 1909.

Rev. W. Graham Ltd.

Victoria College

Toronto

Dear Dr. Graham -

We are counting on
your presence next Sunday.
The arrangement is for you
in Montreal Str. in the morning
and Adelaide Str. at night.

I have a girls club
that meets at 2.30 p.m. The men
would like you to speak to them
for a short time on Sunday afternoon.
The entire service is but an hour.
We are looking forward to a
very pleasant Sunday.

Yours truly
H. Stevens

RECEIVED

NOV 30 1909

ANSWERED

M. 30

Arkwright Nov 29 1909
Rev J W Graham D.D.
Toronto

Dear Bro please find
enclosed Ten dollars first semester
educational fund from Arkwright.
Asmet we will have need for
you before the year closes I mean
Confessure after

Yours as B 4

W. Otwell

C. MELVILLE WRIGHT, B.A.
PRESIDENT

MURRAY S. ALLAN, B.A.
VICE-PRESIDENT

PAUL S. BRUCE, B.A. B.Sc.
GENERAL SECRETARY

NAME OF DONOR:
D. E. FALCONER, LL.B., LL.D.
JOHN A. PATERSON, C.E.
W. H. LEWIS, M.A.
J. W. GRAHAM, M.A.
R. W. JAMES, B.A., B.Sc.
WALLACE REEDMAN, B.A.
ELIAS CHAMBERLAIN, M.A.
J. T. PETERSON, B.A., B.Sc.

SECRETARY:
R. W. BRUCE, B.A., B.Sc.
M. H. T. COCHRAN, M.A.
THOMAS BRADSHAW, C.E.
W. S. BULLER, M.A.
R. T. J. COLLEMAN, M.A.
JAMES EYRE, M.A.
W. HARLEY SMITH, M.A., B.A.
J. A. WATKINS, B.A.



DR. MALCOLM H. Y. CARSON
TREASURER

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION.

TELEPHONE:
MUNICIPAL BUILDING
COLLEGE ROAD

TORONTO, Nov. 29, 1909.

Rev. J. W. Graham, D.D.,
Victoria College,
Toronto, Ont.

Dear Dr. Graham:-

Your very kind contribution to the work of our association has been received and we enclose you receipt for same. We greatly appreciate the increase in your contribution this year. It is always a source of encouragement to us to find that our former supporters are taking a deeper interest in our work.

Yours very sincerely,

H. Allan

Associate Secretary.

E. G. PLACE

ADVOCATE

87 AND 88 ROYAL TRUST BUILDING,
107 ST. JAMES STREET

TEL. MAIN 1808

MONTREAL, November 22, 1909

RECEIVED
NOV 30 1909

ANSWERED
Nov 30

Rev. J. W. Graham, D. D.

Secretary of Education of the Methodist Church,
Confederation Life Association Bldg.

Toronto, Ont.

Dear Dr. Graham:-

You will probably be pleased to learn that the education collection of Dominion Square Church turned out very well, the amount received being already in excess of the total givings last year. I attribute the increased receipts very largely to the effect of your address.

I did not have an opportunity of speaking to you about your expenses. If you will send me a memo showing how much Dominion Square Church owes you in connection with your trip, I shall be very pleased indeed to remit the amount immediately.

Thanking you for your kindness in so ably assisting us, I remain,

Yours sincerely,

E. G. Place

RECEIVED

1909

ANSWERED

Nov 20 1909
Nov 6
Rev. J. W. Graham, D. D.
Educational Sec'y
Wear Bldg.

244 35
Fund inclosed
an order for thirty five and 00/100
Dollars for payment
of my indebtedness to the
Educational Society.

See the day of preaching when
I see your pastor & shall have
no more anything to say to
him? Much thanks to the
summer campaign plan
seasoned of church with
economy.

Very sincerely yours
J. R. Smith
Address - Chipman
Alberta

RECEIVED

DEC 2 1909

ANSWERED

Dec 21

The Personal
Celebration Nov 20/09
Rev. J. W. Graham
Victoria University
Toronto.

My dear brother -
That there be no mis-
understanding, would you kindly drop a line
to the Ed. Sec. for the counting on your
Educational Anniversary that day - the
various Ed. Officers & Services to be in as
from Educational Society with partners
& friends in the Evening. Of course
the Officers will be devoted to the Ed. Sec.
of the day. It is what you are planning
shall be glad to announce accordingly
(Yours) sincerely
H. Schmidt

C. MELVILLE WRIGHT, B.A.
PRESIDENT

HUBERT G. ALLAN, B.A.
PRESIDENT ELECT

PAUL R. BREWER, B.A.
GENERAL SECRETARY

BOARD OF DIRECTORS:
R. A. FALCONER, LL.B., LL.M.
JOHN A. PATTERSON, B.A.
GEO. W. LOGAN, B.A.
J. W. GRAHAM, D.D.
R. W. JAMES, LL.M.
WALLACE REDDEN, B.A., B.L.S.
ALAN ROBERT, LL.M.
J. T. POTTERINGHAM, B.A., LL.B.

BOARD OF STUDENTS:
A. W. BRIDGE, B.A., LL.B.
M. M. T. CAMERON, B.A.
THOMAS BRIDGMAN, LL.M.
W. S. WILSON, B.A.
H. T. COLLEMAN, B.A.
JAMES EYRE, LL.M.
W. HARLEY SMITH, B.A., LL.B.
J. B. REYNOLDS, B.A.



DR. MALCOLM W. F. CAMERON,
TREASURER

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION.

TELEPHONE:
UNIVERSITY BUILDING
GUYTON BLDG.

TORONTO. Nov. 30, 1909.

Rev. J. W. Graham, D.D.,
Victoria College,
Toronto, Ont.

RECEIVED
DEC 1 - 1909

ANSWERED

Dear Dr. Graham:-

The joint committee regarding the building campaign are anxious to meet the committee from our Board of Directors on Monday, December 6th, at 9 A.M. in President Falconer's office. This appears to be about the only time at which the meeting can be held and I trust that you will be in the city over Sunday so that it will be possible for you to attend.

Yours sincerely,

Paul R. Brewer
General Secretary.

Westeyan Theological College.

RECEIVED
DEC 1 1909

Montreal, Nov. 30 1909

ANSWERED

Nov. 30

Dear Dr. Graham.

Marked increase in Sunday's
contributions & excellent effect from the
series.

Please put the enclosed through
your books as directly paid to you.
It will appear to Dr. F. W. C. in your
Annual Statement at the end of the year.

Kind regards.

Sincerely yours,
William Graham

RECEIVED
DEC 2 1909
ANSWERED
Dec 2

6061 2 234

DEC 2 1909

ANSWERED

Dec 2

Nov 14th

New Glasgow, N.S.
Nov. 30. 1909

Dear Dr. Graham;

I enclose fourteen dollars
from this percent for Educational Fund -
hope to send one dollar more later on.

We thoroughly appreciate the demands
of the situation occasioned by the expenses
of our nation, yet I fear your esteemed
estimate over rates the ability of my
people when they suggest 20.00 as
their fair sub. to Education. I should
say - and I know their circumstances and
what they are doing for the other funds
and local demands, that twelve dollars
would be nearer the mark just now.
However, brother I have assumed already
and a little more as above would yet be
added.

With best regards

Very truly yours
R. W. Arthur

Rev. J. N. Graham, D.D.
Toronto.

possibly they may be educated to give
more liberally to this important fund.
You will pardon this lengthy letter
but this is my first year on a
very much run down circuit, and
in fairness to your department as
well as to myself, it seems necessary.

With your assistance I will
endeavor to increase the givings
to your department if we cannot
raise the entire suggested amount.

Yours respectfully
D. Agyle Harbutt.

E. G. PLACE

ADVOCATE

87 AND 88 ROYAL TRUST BUILDING
107 ST. JAMES STREET

TEL. MAIN 1928

RECEIVED

DEC 2 1909

MONTREAL December 1, 1909

ANSWERED

See 2

Ex 11
10

Rev. J. W. Graham,

Secretary of Education, Methodist Church,
Toronto, Ont.

Dear Mr. Graham:-

Enclosed please find money order for \$10.00
to cover the share of Dominion Square Church towards your expenses.

Thanking you, I remain,

Yours sincerely,

E. G. Place

Enc.

Albion,

Prince Edward Island.

RECEIVED
DEC 6 1909

ANSWERED
Dec 6

D^r Graham,

Toronto.

Dear Sir:

Yours of Nov. 15th is before me. I will try that this circuit shall at least measure up to the amount raised last year. I suppose it will not be very easy because of the loss that some of our people have had owing to the wet weather at harvest time.

I wonder if you could help me. If I could get a lantern and slides I would undertake to give an illustrated lecture on our Educational work, at each place on my circuit. I would also undertake to lecture in the adjoining circuit.

I should like to help all I

can in this work; for I know how hard it is to struggle through college, and not know where the funders will come from. I shall be a while before I shall be clear of a burden I took to get through College.

Please let me know if I can get lantern and slides, and when, and for how long. I would also like to receive what you can send me in the way of information to fill up a lecture.

Sincerely Yours,

Ernest A. Westmoreland

RECEIVED

DEC 7 1900

UNANSWERED

no-7

chq 500.⁰⁰

Rev. J. H. Graham,
Toronto, Ont.

Goderich, Dec. 6th, 1900.

Dear Sir

The Executors of the Estate of the late George Johnson are making a \$50 payment of legal fee.

Enclosed you will find a cheque and receipt attached.

Kindly sign receipt and return same to Mr. J. P. Brown, Box 53, Goderich, Ont.

Yours truly,

J. P. Brown
J. P. BROWN
EXECUTOR

The Methodist Church

REV. C. W. EDWARDS, R. A. & S. PASTOR

RECEIVED

Rev. J. H. Graham

Dear Rev.

Shelford, Ont., Dec 6th 1900

UNANSWERED

Dec 6

Eggl 20⁰⁰

Enclosed please find order for \$25⁰⁰ to be placed to the credit of the
Account for Educational Fund.

I am glad to tell you that we have now \$200⁰⁰ pledged for this
year. You asked us for \$50⁰⁰ but thank me as sat. has we claim
the other on the Ed. Fund.

Hope you are finding indications favorable for the year.

Yours with regards
C. W. Edwards

Ans. at
Jan. 21

C. M. College, New Westminster ^{B.C.}
Dec 8th/09

Dear Dr Graham

Pardon my trespassing
upon your time to ask a favor - A number of
us boys (theologues, Columbian college) have been
seeking diligently for a little poem which you
quote in the course of your address at the B.C.
Conference last spring - Being unable to find
it I am writing (for the crowd) to you to ask
if you would forward ~~it~~ a copy to me.

The last line of each verse ran

"Let me live in a house by the side of the road
And be a friend to man"

Thanking you in advance

Sincerely yours
E. H. Braden
Box 924 -

New Westminster
B.C.

RECEIVED

Dear Mr. Braden

ANSWERED

Dec. 7

82 Suffolk St. - Banff. 7/12/09.
By £ 65
Enclose 65 - cost from
London St. for Ed. & D. Delayed a
couple of weeks, as about a third of it
came in last - week. Balance - one
time, about - same as last - year
which is certain - asked for.
Services of yourself & Bro. Jackson
much appreciated by all. Convey thanks
ec. to him. Sinner's feelings W. A. Bell

RECEIVED

DEC 7 1909

LANE WEST

Dec 8

Rev. J. W. Graham

Victoria College

Dear Bro. - We had our anniversary for the Educational Society on Sunday last, Dec. 6th with very encouraging results. The Board asked us to aim at the amount of seven dollars, as the fund was not asked for last year, I was afraid it would not meet with a very early response, but I sent for envelopes and prepared to follow the work. The result was, a two dollar subscription and small sums amounting in all with loose collect, to eleven dollars and fifty cents. There may be some later fees which I will send it on, to collect please find an order for \$16.50 being the amount less commission on the order. Wishing the fund an exceedingly prosperous and successful year and yourself a merry Christmas,

I am,

yourself in the cause,

Louis H. Moffitt.

100 1105

Hillwood, Dec. 7, 1909

CANADA POST CARD

THE ADDRESS TO BE WRITTEN ON THE REVERSE



Rev. John W. Graham

VICTORIA COLLEGE

QUEEN'S PARK

Toronto

Dear Mr. Graham: Attil Dec 9th 1909

REV. J. W. GRAHAM, D.D.,
 CHAIRMAN, VICTORIA COLLEGE, 1909

The Methodist Church
 Department of Education

about the cost of your...
 I am very truly,
 Yours very cordially,
 J. W. Brandon

Methodist Parsonage
 REV. W. J. BRANDON

Port Colborne, Dec 9 1909

Rev. J. W. Graham,
 D.D., Vic.

I was glad to
 duly received. In reply would say I will
 not pledge anything. I owe you 100 more than
 you asked for last year, though you confessed
 to think 200. I send you circular & etc. If you
 want 480⁰⁰ this year, I fear you will have to command
 help to secure it and perhaps if you were here you might
 be able to do it in some things concerning the clothing
 staff of Victoria, which I am not capable to do
 and answer some questions which thinking men are
 asking. If I have to take the service myself I shall
 do the best I can to secure all I can but I will not
 pledge any amount and I can only have no faith
 to say you shall get money from this fund than you did
 last year. Perhaps we couldn't avoid happen as
 behind the age but there are some things about our
 colleges we do not like, and which we fear increases
 trouble for the future, though we are not so firm as to aim
 our eyes before our people. Let the mind that look for
 themselves, which they will all too soon and then what
 Yours Sincerely
 W. J. Brandon

Canning Decr 9th 1909

My dear Dr Graham

Having stirred you to an enquiry, I suppose the ordinary courtesies of life are sufficient to cause me to answer your enquiry. Let me say that I am not bringing charges. It'll be in a hornet's nest figuratively if I did. I am afraid I am not of the mounty breed, but I speak out in meetings occasionally. The incident I gave you is four years old and it has been simmering in my mind ever since and the Workman and the Jackson cases, whatever may be my misunderstanding of the cases added to the matter I have told you of - have forced upon me the question of my duty to the Educational Society of our Church. Now for the specific case. I am not going to tell you who so divided his subject, but if you ever visit Mount Allison and ask the professors if they know I think one of them will explain. I once talked to the professor about his sermon I did not hear it, but the pastor of the Sackville Methodist Church did talk with him about it.

About the Lords Day and the railway, I did not want to point too straight at the sinners. If you think you are the man aimed at, you can explain, I am not able to give any date when you took a Sunday train. I could hunt up a date when one who occupies a high place in the official mentioned by me did take a Sunday train and at the same time a Presbyterian Official in the same town of duty waited 240 hours rather than take the Sunday train. I think I am a bit straight laced on the Sunday question, but I think the Lord wants a few of us straight laced people as a tonic for the consciences of those who are not. Thank you for writing, in answer to me
yours sincerely, Arthur Harkin

PRINCIPAL
REV. A. WARNER, M.A., D.D.
LAST PRINCIPAL,
1888-1894 WYLLIE GREY.

Alma College,
St. Thomas Ont.

Dec. 10. 1909

Dear Dr. Graham,

As instructed I forward copy of resolution passed by our Alma Board recently.

I have no doubt it is all the result of a printer's blunder.

It would be gratifying to some of Alma's friends to see correction made through columns of Christian Guardian.

We were sorry you were not present at our Annual Meeting on 30th ult. The meeting was well attended and on the whole the outlook here is distinctly brightening.

Pupils so far enrolled this session 150, last year to date 118. Money side of it shows still better. Our new heady Principal, Mrs Bower, is so far making good in superior way. We are standing of undertaking to build a first class Gymnasium. Do you know of any good Gymnasium that you could recommend as a model for us? I should be very thankful to hear from you. With best wishes for a merry Christmas and happy New Year,
Yours very truly
R. J. Warner

PRINCIPAL
REV. R. WAGNER, M.A. D.D.
LAST PRINCIPAL
MRS. JEAN WYLIE GREY

Alma College,
St. Thomas, Ont.

Dec. 10, 1909

Copy of minute of resolution passed by the Board of Alma College at the Annual Meeting Nov. 30th 1909.

Moved by Rev. Dr. Williamson sec. by Rev. Dr. Gundy that the Secretary of this Board communicate with Rev. J. W. Graham, D.D., Secretary of Educational Society of the Methodist Church calling his attention to the fact that in the Annual Report of the Educational Society for the present year Alma College is placed under the heading of Proprietary Institutions and requesting him to see that in future reports Alma College shall be placed under the proper heading as a Church Institution. Carried

*A. I. Warner,
Sec. Alma College Board*

The Missionary Society of the Methodist Church

REV. A. SUTHERLAND, D.D.,
General Secretary Foreign Department
REV. T. E. SHORE, M.A. B.D.,
Assistant Secretary

REV. J. C. STEPHENSON, M.D.,
General Young People's Forward Movement

MR. H. M. FUGER,
Clerical Treasurer

REV. JAMES ALLEN, M.A.,
General Secretary Home Department
REV. C. H. HANNING,
Assistant Secretary

7405. THE YOUNG PEOPLE'S FORWARD MOVEMENT DEPARTMENT

Telephone No. Main 152

33 Richmond Street West

Toronto, Dec. 11, 1909.

Dr. J. W. Graham,
Victoria College,
TORONTO, ONT.

My dear Doctor:-

I thank you for your kind letter and enclosures regarding the Educational and Missionary Campaign. I have been doing a little hustling. Just on the quiet, I have taken care of Mr. Burwell and I have seen Mr. Conn who says he is all right, not to bother with him that he has plenty of money. Mr. Macklin is not as hard put to it as Mr. Burwell. I do not know that we need to be very anxious about him. If you know of anything that can be done, well and good.

There is another man, however, who is very hard up, ~~that~~ is Mr. Whelen. Anything you can do for him will be much appreciated and I believe will be well placed. He is a hard working, good fellow. Perhaps he has not had as many advantages as some of the other boys but I believe he is a good man. I wish we could help him in some way.

I am,

Yours very sincerely,

DICT-FCS.

J. C. Stephenson

RECEIVED

DEC 13 1909

ANSWERED

Dec 13

Cedarick, Dec. 11th, 1909.

Rev. Dr. W.J. Graham,
Toronto.

Dear Dr. Graham:

Enclosed draft for \$50.00 for Educational Fund. I am not sure that I can bring it up to the same figure that we did last year, but I'll try. There is one giver of \$50.00 who may refuse for reasons I need not go into here, and another woman is very ill. If she recovers we will get her subscription. I am canvassing men who did not subscribe, and will do my best.

Cordially,

Hugh S. Duggell

My 25

Dec 13 1909
Cornwall
Rev. J. W. Graham 22 P.E. Block
Toronto Dec 11 1909

RECEIVED

DEC 13 1909

ANSWERED

Dec 13

Please to find enclosed
a Draft on the Fund of \$50.00
for Fifty Five Dollars (\$55.00) in payment
of my Educational account in connection
with the Newfoundland Congress.
Kindly forward receipt to your intent
and oblige
Yours truly
Hugh Miller

RECEIVED
DEC 14 1909
ANSWERED

575 Baid Ave.,
Toronto, Ont. Dec. 8th, 1909.

Rev. J.W. Graham, D.D.
Victoria University.
City.

Dear Dr. Graham:-

I have been expecting the promised letter, but it is just as well you have not written it, until you have read the two letters enclosed. The one from Miss Walper from a Mission in Alberta not even on the railway line, yet you can see what she has done and that a proper system and someone to educate all of the different circuits our missionary funds would be relieved of a great many similar missions. The people would be much benefited and the money could be used to better advantage, either in the Home or Foreign fields.

The letter from the minister at Morewood is but a sample of many others. It shows the necessity of a finance Department. These two in conjunction with those I have already read you will give you material to present your views in a letter, which I would like to present to the Committee. Some of the members will meet this week, and I would like to have yours with the rest showing what interest each Department is taking in the proposed scheme of finance and membership tracing.

Trusting you can spare a short time to let me have this. I am,

Yours sincerely,

Thos. R. Kirk
Secy. Sub. Com.

P.S. In your reply I would like to have these letters back as I want to send them on to some others.

RECEIVED
DEC 14 1909
ANSWERED
Dec 14

Rev. J. W. Graham,
Vic. Toronto Ont.

My 25th
Omeenee,
Dec. 13th 09.

Dear Sir:

Please find enclosed check for Twenty-Five Dollars (\$25.00) for the Educational Fund. There is more to come but I thought I would send this now & not keep it all till next May.

We did well on our (Bethel) Circuit this year. Last year the sub. was \$15- this year \$6.

I trust it will help some special fellow out of a hole by giving him work.

Yours truly
J. R.iffish

RECEIVED

DEC 21 1909

ANSWERED

H. H. H. 2
H. H. H. Ave. London

Dec 21 Dec 13 1909

Rev. J. W. Graham D.D.

Dear Sir,

*I enclosed find
\$2.00. to apply on expenses of
Delegation on Educational
Avenue Day in Hyatt
Ave. Methodist Church.*

Sincerely

J. W. Baird

578 Midland Ave.,
Toronto, Ont. Dec. 15th, 1909.

Rev. J. W. Graham, D.D.,

Gen. Sec. Victoria College,
Toronto, Ont.

Dear Mr. Graham:-

I have your esteemed favor of the 11th inst. and allow me to express my gratitude for such a comprehensive and interesting view you have taken of the matter. You certainly have taken a much broader view than some I have come in contact with, but there is one clause that you do not seem to be quite clear on, I will repeat it and give you explanation. "I am not yet clear as to the advantage of taking the control of all finances out of the hands of the several departments and their general boards and vesting it in this finance committee."

That is not the object of the scheme the finance committee is to be the collectors practically of all the funds under one system, educating the people on the needs of each fund, then as the amounts come in to this committee they pay over to the treasurers of the several departments their proportion, as the wishes of the several individuals and churches desire. The departments as at present constituted their secretary and treasurer will have the paying out of all the money investing their finances and doing everything with it as they do at the present time, just with the exception of collecting and as each secretary or treasurer will be on the finance committee they can present their views and suggestions to the finance committee and their secretary what particular stress is to be made on the interesting point of their work, so that the finance committee can incorporate it in their views to the various churches and members. And as the secretary of the committee is likely to be a layman with a good deal of financial

S.J.W.G.

ability and systematic way of doing things along these lines, he will be able no doubt to present the scheme in a much more forcible manner than a clergyman or anyone interested solely in one department and that will bring about coordination of the departments.

In my letter of recent date I enclosed you two letters for your perusal they were not returned in yours of the 11th. Will you kindly let me have them by return of mail, so I can use them with others.

I may say for your information that I had a very pleasant and profitable interview on Saturday with the Rev. Dr. Griffin. At first he informed me that the scheme as presented did not appeal to him very forcibly but after the scheme was explained and he criticised it with all vigor that he can bring to bear upon a subject and having his criticisms answered satisfactorily, he is quite enthusiastic and thinks it will be a step in advance of anything the church has done for many years.

Yours sincerely

John Parker

RECEIVED

DEC 16 1909

RENEWERY

Dec 16

Graham D.D.

Toronto Ont

The Parsonage.

East Bolton P.2.

14th Dec 1909

Dec 20th

Dear Brother

In reply to yours of 20th I'll send you herewith my cheque for one hundred and twenty dollars. (120⁰⁰) kindly let me have the cancelled notes.

With sincere good wishes.

Yours very sincerely
John E. Feakes

RECEIVED

DEC 16 1909

ANSWERED

Dec 17 '09

Auburn Dec 14th 1909.
Dear Bro -
You will find
enclosed \$17.85 for
the Educational fund
given by the Auburn
Circuit.

Yours sincerely
Albert E. Jones.

RECEIVED

DEC 18 1909

ANSWERED

Jan 15 '10

Dec 14th 1909

Dear Bro

Please find Postal Notes
enclosed for \$15.00 and
credit it to Auburn Circuit
Bank Conference for the
Educational Fund of M. Church
of which you are Treasurer.

Yours sincerely

J. B. Adelyne,
Auburn, Ark.

E. R. West
Linn, Ark.

3
RECEIVED

DEC 16 1889

ANSWERED

Dec. 16

P.M.
3
Montreal Que Dec 16 09
224 University St.

Rev J. W. Graham D.D.

Dear Dr. Graham:

Inclosed you will find
the Educational Society asked for
from Rosemount, Missis.
I am sorry it is not more,
but, considering the circumstances
of the Rosemount people, it is
quite a sum. Not any of these
people have been out from England
over three or four years. They came
with nothing and have been
trying to make money for themselves.
I think however, that some day
Rosemount will be a strong

2
Church, able to support itself
and give largely to all the funds
of the Church. It is truly indeed
a very promising field.

Hoping that the Educational
Society may have a prosperous
year under your directions

Yours truly

Sincerely

W. H. Bennett.

Shelburne Dec. 15-09

Dear Dr. Graham -

I have announced Educational Services here for Sunday next, & now my voice has gone back on me so that Doctor says I must not take services on Sunday. It is the only opportune day for the Anniversary. I am sorry to have to appeal to you, but am completely cornered. Could you send me a man? Will do my best to prepare for the service but cannot do the preaching. Would not one of the men. Come under the circumstances? I have been so anxious for the success of all our Congressional interests, this is a hard blow to me. Please reply as soon as possible.

Yours in need
W. Whittier

RECEIVED

DEC 16 1909

ANSWERED

Dec. 15

Windsorville, S. C.

W. J. P.

Dec. 14/09

Dear Bro. -

Yours of Nov. 13th to hand.
Re the amount suggested for the Circuit to raise for Education Fund, i.e. \$53.00. I think it unreasonable when compared with other Circuits & Missions - There are 13 Circuits & Missions in this District - and the whole are expected to raise \$209 - and we are asked to raise more than 25% of the same - Looking at it from a numerical standpoint, I may give you a few examples - Doraville, last Census had a Meth. population of 2829 and the old Circuit is asked to raise \$72.00 - Other population was 2009 & so scattered that two ministers have to be added to look after the same - With property to keep up in the shape of seven Churches and nine school houses & two parsonages - and to be added are two new Churches under construction - One to cost \$12,000.00 or more - There is no Circuit outside of St. John's that has such a weight of property -

2

on it should do, with a like population -
 Take our figures for 1908 & compare them with
 other Circuits & Missions in this District -
 I may say, Bonaville is the only Circuit in
 the Dist. but Wesleyville & others are Missions.
 Our figures for all purposes, Meth. pop 2009 -
 \$14501.00 Rev. - \$2009.00 - Crosspond Mission
 pop - 1161 - assessed for Ed. Fund \$1,000.
 Elliston Mission: pop - 503 - for Ed. Fund \$500.
 I strongly object to our present system
 of assessing Circuit & Missions -
 The large headed man is if any thing, unpaid
 upon, while the small headed fellow is
 not burdened by any means -
 The motto of the General Conference
 seems to be: Give and we'll assess
you rich for your liberality -
 I believe in an equal distribution of
 giving etc. Wishing you success
in your work
 I am, yours fraternally,
 Rev. E. W. Graham, D.D. (Chas. Holmes)

P.S. Our figures 1909 Rev. \$3000.00 for
 all purposes - Rev. \$2008.01
 a.d.



Dec 15th 1909

Dear Dr. Graham,
 I mention your kind response
 to myself and to Albert College in the
 ed. report. Thank you very much.
 When I was at Toronto, I arranged
 with Chancellor Purvash to visit us.
 I want to his advice on the "apportion
 High School" matter, and would be
 delighted to have him come at any
 time. It will be a pleasure for
 us to show him how much we
 appreciate him. - my ideal of a



Christian School. Then we would like to have Dr. V. Massey visit the school. Could you not talk over the matter with the Chancellor. Our annual banquet comes off on Friday evening Jan 28th. Could you not come and preside as Chairman and bring Dr. Massey with you. I presume the Chancellor would not appreciate the late hour and the numerous strains of looking change of such an affair.



Make it possible to come. We will have 200 students at the tables. We can only have a few special guests. Talk it over with the Chancellor and write me.

Yours Sincerely
W. P. Dyer

Rev. W. J. Shipperli, B. A., D. D., 1 arpaal
Mrs. A. E. Hetherington, B. A., B. D.

Rev. E. M. ... M. A., B. D., Registrar



New Westminster, B. C., Dec. 6/09

RECEIVED

DEC 30 1909

My Dear Mr. Graham,

Your favor containing
the fees for Probationers amounting to
three hundred dollars, and also grants to
Clark and Takeley of \$87.⁵⁰ in all to hand.
Post Clark has been looked over by the
medical men here and has a case of
incipient tuberculosis. He must go South
at once and rest for a brief season. He
will carry on his studies as best he can by
correspondence under my direction. It
is a sad case for he is a bright and worthy
man and has done us splendid service
in many fields. He is financially in need.
Could he receive therefor, the second
instalment of his grant to help him
now. I hope you can arrange it, but
if not the boys in College will help him
anyway. Yours sincerely

W. J. Shipperli

"To inspire the educational forces of our country with the religious ideals to inspire the religious forces of our country with the educational
ideal, and to keep before the public mind the ideal of Religious Education, and the sense of its need & value."

The Religious Education Association

PRESIDENT
GEORGE ALBERT COE
VICTORIA COLLEGE, VICTORIA, B. C., CANADA

GENERAL SECRETARY
HENRY FREDERICK COPE

CHAIRMAN EXECUTIVE BOARD
ABRAHAM WISEBROODEN HARRIS
PRESIDENT NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY

VICED-PRESIDENT
WILLIAM LAWRENCE

VICED-CHAIRMAN EXECUTIVE BOARD
JESSE A. BALDWIN

MEMBER OF THE ASSOCIATION
CHARLES LAWRENCE HUTCHINSON
1000 CHICAGO BANK, CHICAGO

EXECUTIVE OFFICES BY THE ASSOCIATION
72 E. MADISON STREET
CHICAGO

GENERAL SECRETARY
WILLIAM PIERSON MERRILL
1000 CHICAGO BANK, CHICAGO

December 17, 1909.

Rev. C. W. Graham, D. D.,
Victoria College, Toronto.

RECEIVED
DEC 21 1909

I have your letter of December 15 with several inquiries
nearly all of which are answered by the marked passages in enclosed
circular. The next general convention is to be held at Nashville, Tenn.
I take pleasure in sending you a copy of the magazine with some refer-
ence to this convention on pages VII. to XII. I also enclose applica-
tion blank for membership which I shall be very glad to have you fill
out.

You will see by the circular enclosed that membership will enti-
tle you to receive without further charge the current publications
and also to obtain the volumes already published at a greatly reduced
cost.

Sincerely yours,

Henry F. Cope
General Secretary

enclosures.

RECEIVED

EC 22 1000

ANSWERED

REV. J. W. SPURLING, M.A., D.D.

REG. & INTERESTS



REGISTRAR'S OFFICE

Windsor, Dec. 20th 1909

Rev. Dr. Graham,
Toronto,

Dear Sir. - Replying to your
letter of 16th inst. I find I made a
mistake in counting the Manitoba list.
I counted the name of M. Callaway who
was appointed here but after college
opened was transferred to Victoria.
The actual number registered here
is 90. Heathfield is now in attend-
ance again. Watson's fees were paid
to Toronto before he (Watson) left.
I will append the matter fully when the other
probationers register after Chan. ^{business of} _{attendant.}



RECEIVED

EC 22 1000

ANSWERED

Dec. 20

1909

Dear Dr. Graham

Can you keep me with two
probationers: W. J. Whelan was
us \$60²⁹ and J. B. Lillis \$24⁵⁵.
They are probationers of the
Toronto Conf. now at Victoria &
they have used us for some years.
Hope you can arrange to be
with us at Chan. Jan 28.
Yours sincerely
W. J. Spurling



19

I am in correspondence with
Rev. Phelps - President of Montreal Conf.
Mr. Churchill passed his motion
at Coburg in June last, and
by the Coburg district meeting
was recommended to attend
District Coburg with full aid.
Somewhere, the record has broken
down and the President of
Montreal Conf. is seeking to find
where and make it right.
(over) Yours
W. P. Dyer

Since writing this letter, I have
received the enclosed postal.
I do hope this young fellow who
proposes going on to P.A. and who's
little means will not suffer
from neglect of others
W. P. Dyer

Toronto, Ont.
Dec 27/09

RECEIVED
JAN 1 1910
ANSWERED
JAN 4/10

W. B. Graham
Director Col.
Govt -

in letter

#16

Dear Sir
Enclosed find \$16 Sixteen
dollars. Educational Expenses
for Toronto Circuit.
I enclose receipt & credit
to Toronto Circuit.

Yours Truly
W. P. Atton

RECEIVED
DEC 29 1909
ANSWERED

The Receiver
Calcutta Dec 22/09

W. B. Graham
Vice. Min. Toronto

Dear Sir:-

We have announced for you
at Calcutta for duty - the latter being my appointment
at Calcutta - as Deputy Secy: Educational Services
Department to the Hon. Secy: of Education there in the evening.
We shall be in the Educational Office by Calcutta on the 23rd
at least.

Please let us know by which train to expect you

Yours very sincerely
J. P. S. Smith.

Ipswich, Ont.
Dec 29th 1909
RECEIVED
DEC 29 1909
W. H. R. Williams, D.D.

Dear Doctor:

Dec 23.

Enclosed please
find cheque for \$16.00 as
first instalment for Ed
Fund for this year. I have
roughly six dollars of progress
with collection at Ipswich
yet to be taken so I am
hopeful of getting around
as last year say \$20.00 or so
haps a little over but there
is a degree of uncertainty
in these matters as you
will see when I tell you
that we gave 1/3 of the amt.
last year. I received much
instead of dollars when I
asked one of the stewards
at this apt last year for

a subscription to help make up the amt.
You will not however be surprised when
I tell you he was a brother of the late
notorious Dr. Geo. J. Gatch of Detroit
Wishing you the seasons greetings
I am yours sincerely
Gabriel Bell

RECEIVED

JAN 10 1908

ANSWERED

Jan 10 1908

Carleton Place, Dec. 23, 1907.

Rev. J.W. Graham, B.A.,
Toronto.

Dear Bro:-

Yours of Dec 3rd. to hand. The amount sent to the Probationers from our ~~College~~ Conference at College is the income of last year as you surmised. The amount would have been forwarded earlier but for the hitch which arose over the action of the Conference in refusing to allow certain men to go to Wesleyan, and the uncertainty of their relations with us. Our men are really receiving that amount as an extra this year. Our Committee understood from you that our men could not share in the General Fund this year, and I think that was why they voted it to the men instead of to the General Fund. At least that is my conviction. I presume it will be my duty to send you the amounts owed our Fund in the way of loans and your office will collect same. Wishing you all the Blessings of the Festive Season, I am

Yours faithfully
J.R. Darby

See reply
Page 2
Book 4.

RECEIVED

DEC 29 1907

ANSWERED

12/12/07

135 25

Westmount Dec 20 1907

Rev J. W. Graham
Toronto

Dear Sir

Enclosed find cheque for One Hundred and Thirty Eight Dollars and Forty Five Cents \$138.45 from St James Educational. Margaret is getting on nicely she is up and running round and out sliding or driving every day. Hope you are all well and enjoying the Christmas season. Wishing you and Mrs Graham and the boys a very Merry Christmas and a Happy New Year

Yours truly
J. Ferris Torrance

660 Victoria Avenue
Westmount

512 Wellington St.

Gordon

Dec 27/1909

Rev J. W. Graham D.D.
Victoria College,
Toronto.

Dear Bro Graham.

I regret exceedingly the inability of Dr Jackson to come to Gordon for many reasons. It would have helped our City to a better understanding of his spirit. It is impossible to feel the appointment from his side moreover, and most unfortunately I have arranged to be away next Sunday week - viz the 12th; knowing the work would be in good hands. I am of course making thorough arrangements for a good day, so far as anticipatory preparations can do so. I will be compelled to expect you to take care of both services from Toronto so please try again & successfully, and let me hear from you. I will be in Hamilton Monday - Wednesday. Please address me care of Mr Hewlett 122 Main St W.

Yours cordially

R. Whitely

SASKATCHEWAN CONFERENCE
THE METHODIST CHURCH.

RECEIVED
REV. J. C. HARTLEY, SECRETARY
DEC 28 1909

ANSWERED

ROCANVILLE, SASK., Dec 28th 1909

Rev. J. W. Graham, D.D.,
Toronto, Ont.

Dear Bro -

Yours received in reference to the P.O. address of J. H. Reynolds, in the East Maine Conf.

I am sorry that I am not in position to give you the information at present. I have written to his former chorist, Rev. H. G. Caron, to see if he has the address. When I receive word from him, I will write you again.

Yours sincerely,

J. C. Hartley.

RECEIVED

DEC 1 1909

ANSWERED

Dec 17

Box 272
Sydney
Cape Nelson
Dec 24/09

Dear Bro. Graham:

This Circuit (Jubilee Sydney) contributed \$10 last year to the Educational Fund. You have \$13⁴⁵/₁₀₀. I have already received cash and promises to the amount of \$23⁵⁵/₁₀₀ and think that that amt. will be increased to \$30 by the close of the year. I have enclosed a P.O.O. for \$8⁵⁵/₁₀₀ for which kindly send an official receipt. This to be credited to Jubilee Ch. Sydney C.P.

Yours sincerely
Jas R. Patton

Rev. J. W. Graham D.D.
Toronto.

The Missionary Society of the Methodist Church

REV. A. SUTHERLAND, D.D.,
General Secretary Foreign Department.

REV. T. E. E. SHORE, M.A., B.D.,
Assistant Secretary.

REV. F. C. STEPHENSON, M.D.,
Secretary Young People's Forward Mission.

Mrs. H. H. FUGGER,
General Treasurer.

REV. JAMES ALLEN, M.A.,
General Secretary Home Department.

REV. C. E. PLANNING,
Assistant Secretary.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT

In Reply Refer to the Date of this Letter.

33 Brompton Street West

Glasgow, December 24, 1909.

Rev. J. W. Graham, D.D.,
Victoria College,
Toronto.

Dear Dr. Graham:-

I have your letter of 23rd inst. enclosing letters from Mr. A. W. Martin and Dr. Wilfred Grenfell.

Mr. S. H. Martin called on me this morning. I have given him a letter of introduction to Dr. G. P. Lusk, one of the medical examiners of our Missionary Society, and a Professor at the Medical College, and have asked him to advise Mr. Martin as to what steps he should take to get his medical course started.

Thank you for your interest and help in this matter.

With best wishes for a Happy Christmas,

Yours cordially,

J. E. Egerton Shore

T. E. E. S. / J. M.

RECEIVED

ANSWERED

Jan 3/10

Rev. Graham Esq
Department of Education
Toronto

Revised Dec 27/1909

Dec 18th

Dear Sir

Mr. R. Hoffman forwarded to me your letter to him of May 18th Re. \$18⁰⁰ of a payment due the Education's Society, & in that letter there is an intimation of another payment that should have been made.

Enclosed I send you my cheque for \$18⁰⁰ and if you could let me know what other ^{kind of note from you} is due & add any other that is necessary. Please gladly send your my cheque for it. Yr. truly
H. Koehler

RECEIVED

DEC 28 1909

ANSWERED

25/12/09

Dec 4th 1909

Brockville Dec 27/1909

Rev. J. W. Graham Esq.

Toronto

Dear Sir,

I send you herewith a draft for the sum of Forty-nine dollars and fifty cents in accident with yourself. The results from small sums are considerably short of what they were a year ago but I hope to be able to maintain the standard of a year ago. I would like to go beyond it but I fear I can't.

Faithfully yours
W. H. Spurling

Avila Dec 27/09.

RECEIVED
Dear Mrs Graham

3^d 1/17/09 We are looking forward with
pleasure to your coming down for the
9th of January. We have envelopes
left-over from last-year sufficient
I am trying to build up a married
men's Bible Class. We have a good
young men's class numbering about 50.
We would like about once a
month to invite them & have
some one give a stirring
address to men. They both meet
in the body of the church
& there are no other classes there.
Could you lead off in this
program on Jan 9th? If you
can we would consider it
a great favor.

2.

This address would be in
the afternoon & you could
be your own judge as
to the length of it: say from
20 min to 1/2 hour. There would
be some bristle singing led
by the young men's choir
for the first 15-minutes.

Kindly let me know as
early as possible if this
is an imposition on
your good nature -
Wishing you all the
compliments of the Season
I am Most Cordially Yours
J J Ferguson

RECEIVED

DEC 29 1909

ANSWERED

29/12/09

Acton, Ont

28th Dec 1909

Rev. J. H. Graham D.D.
Toronto

Dear brother,

Please find enclosed cheque
for \$20.00 being first instalment of Street
Contributions for Acton

Wishing you the complement of the season.

Yours faithfully,

J. Cooper Batteloff

July 21st

SASKATCHEWAN CONFERENCE
THE METHODIST CHURCH.

REV. J. C. SWITZER, R. A. (Secretary),
Edmonton, Alta.

REV. J. C. HARTLEY, (Moderator),
Regina, Sask.

RECEIVED

JAN 3 1910

UNSWERED

ROCANVILLE, SASK.

Dec. 24th 1909

Rev. J. H. Graham, D.D.,
Toronto, Ont.

Dear Sirs -

The following is the address of
J. H. Reynolds, as received by me
last evening.

Friendship, Rockland, Maine.

I am sorry that there has been
his delay in answering your letter.

I am,
Yours sincerely,

J. C. Hartley

NAME

BURGHASH, NATHANIEL

No. Box VII ppFile 68CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESSED TO REV. J. W.
GRAHAM, D.D. re: EDUCATIONAL FUND

1910


REVERSO
F14-R613

The Missionary Society of the Methodist Church

REV. A. SUTHERLAND, D.D.
General Secretary, Foreign Department

REV. J. C. STEPHENSON, M.D.
Secretary Young People's Forward Movement

MR. H. H. FUGGER
General Treasurer

REV. JAMES ALLEN, M.A.
General Secretary Home Department

REV. C. E. HANCOCK
Assistant Secretary

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT

In Each Refer to the Date of the Letter.

33 Richmond Street West
Toronto.

Rochester, N. Y., January 1, 1910.

Rev. J. W. Graham, D. D.
Victoria College,
Toronto, Ont.

Dear Dr. Graham:—

A meeting of Canadian leaders attending the Student Volunteer Convention including Secretaries of Mission Boards, College Professors, Y. M. C. A. and Student Secretaries, was held at Seneca Hotel in the City of Rochester last night at ten o'clock, during the closing hours of the old Year, to consider what could be done to inspire a larger consecration of life to Christian leadership in the various departments of work for the Kingdom by the students of Canada. It has been felt by many that beneath the demand for volunteers for the Foreign Field, and beneath the requirements of Home Missions in our own country, and behind all other forms of Christian work, the fundamental need, is that in the midst of materialistic appeals and worldly ambitions, a greater number of strong men should be led to separate themselves for the special work of the Kingdom of God.

It is believed that we are facing a crisis in this regard, and that some special challenge must be made to the attention of students, who otherwise may drift into less needy callings of life. Here at Rochester, we are feeling the tremendous power of a convention, which is appealing to men with special reference to the needs of the Foreign Field. If a similar convention could be held for Canadian students, perhaps a year from now, with reference to the more comprehensive interests above referred to, it seems not unreasonable to expect that a response would come from the men now in the colleges, which would at least meet the present demands, and as well inspire a movement among the young people of the Churches, who will be required to contribute to the future leadership of the Church.

The meeting last night was purely informal and was attended by sixteen of the Canadian leaders here. No definite decision was arrived at as to what should be undertaken, but a Committee was appointed to further consider the matter in consultation with other Church and College Leaders. A meeting of this Committee will be held in the Board Room, Wesley Buildings, 33 Richmond Street, Toronto, next Tuesday, January 4th at 3:30 P. M. You are earnestly invited to be present.

Yours faithfully,
J. E. Sperton Shore.

RECEIVED

1910

ANSWERS

11/10

Toronto.

Jan 23 1910.

Dear Sir

Enclosed I beg to forward the sum of two dollars - the amount suggested by you as the contribution of the Christian School Council to the Educational Fund - with kind regards,

Yours respectfully,

Graham
The Rev. J. W. Davis D.D. James Choir
Victoria College
Queen's Park
Toronto

P.S. please acknowledge receipt.

Sackville, N.B.

Jan. 5th 1910.

Dear Mr Graham.

Your Committee in charge of the Students Summer Work in connection with Mt Allison College has met and completed the business of last summer. We were held up for a long time over one case where there seemed to be such irregularity as demanded a careful investigation. William J. Wilson is the student affected. The matter is now settled, and his report has been sent to Mr Allen. There will be something further to pay to him, just how much I do not know, but no doubt Dr Allison and Mr Allen will both know. All the rest of the students were settled with quite awhile ago, and all the reports are now in Mr Allen's hands.

We have decided to write a letter to my minister in the Maritime Conference

in regard to next ² summer's work, and we shall need about 200 copies of the regulations affecting Circuits, with which the Educational Society can co-operate. Please send them to me soon, for we intend to get out our letter at once. We are having an old fashioned winter down here this year.

Wishing you the Season's Greetings I remain

Yours sincerely

W. G. Watson.

Shenandoah, Pa.
Jan. 5, 1910.

Rev. J. W. Graham, D. D.
Toronto, Ont.

Dear Mr. Graham, -

Do you remember me well enough and favorably enough to be able to write a few lines which would serve as a recommendation to the Woman's Missionary Society? I want to be received as a prospective missionary and it is necessary that I have some.

thing in the way of testimony which would indicate that I had shown by engaging in Christian work at home that I could be trained for work abroad. I know that I have left undone far more than I have done, but I do want to be accepted by the Board and I believe a few lines from you would help wonderfully. You were good enough to tell me when I asked a favor three years ago that you would be glad to help me at any time. So I am coming again, sure of your willingness, although not so much of your ability to grant my request. I shall understand if you cannot do so. Best wishes for the coming year.

Very sincerely yours, Peter L. Ryan.

RECEIVED
JAN 8 1910
ANSWERED

RECEIVED

JAN 8 1910

ANSWERED

Jan 8

Colborne Jan 8 1910

Rev. J. W. Graham D.D.,
Proctoria College,
Loraine, W.V.

Dear Bro.

You will remember Arch
Cott (first vol. in March) is our laid
off boy for Brighton Dist. but we
quite in substance from your communi-
cation of Sep. 20th. I will try to secure Prof.
Bunker also. Now what I am after, is
for you to get after him, or if it is difficult
impossible for him to come, then, come
on as soon as you can. He is to go to London & Smith's
field & me must make a big stand
at these places. Will you kindly let me
know at once, in a day or two who ever
second man is to be. I want to send a
complete plan of that day's work to all
the brethren in the Dist. at once. Got
word last night that on in town of them
talk of this arrangement. I want them
to stick to our Dist. meeting plan & try

What what one solid day will do for
Ed. work.

Please get me Prof. Bowler, or fairly soon,
another as good, & let me know quickly
I'm in the bush.
George Brown

Toronto, Ont.
Jan 7/02

Rev W. H. Phelps Ed. Bd.
Ingersoll, Ont.

Dear Mr Phelps.

According to the minutes of conference
my name appears as one whose returned to College work
full aid - a short time ago I applied to Dr. C. Graham
for this aid, but was told I couldn't have any, as the system
had been changed to the employment system, as I applied
for such work and got none I thought the recommendation
of my conference was still good. but according to
above results it is not.

Knowing that you would understand the
matter more perfectly, I thought I would just drop
you a line to see if something could be done.
Trusting this will not inconvenience you too
much, Hoping to hear from you soon -

Yours faithfully
J. A. Waddell

43 Lowther Ave.

THE FOLLOWING COURSES OFFERED:

PREPARATORY

GENERAL SUBJECTS LEADING UP TO
INTRODUCTION TO TEACHERS
CERTIFICATE.

ARTS

UNDERGRADUATE WORK OF THE
UNIVERSITY COURSE.

COMMERCIAL

BOOK-KEEPING, SHORTHAND, BOOKS, &
PENMANSHIP, FOREIGN AND
INTERNAL CORRESPONDENCE,
BUSINESS INSTRUCTIONS.



548 FIRST ST

MUSIC

PIANO, ORGAN, VOICE, VOICED THEORY,
HARMONY, HISTORY OF MUSIC,
SOFT SINGING.

ELOCUTION AND PHYSICAL CULTURE.

THE MEN AND WOMEN MEMBERS
ARE OFFICERS OF BOTH DEPTS.
CONVENIENCE FOR STUDENTS.

PRINCIPAL, J. M. RIDDELL, B.A., D.D.
SECRETARY, CECIL E. RACE, B.A.

Jan. 7, 1910. 190

Rev. J. W. Graham B. A.

Toronto.

Dear Dr. Graham:-

You will be pleased to learn that I received on Wednesday last, a letter from Mr. Massey very kindly subscribing to our building fund the sum of Fifty Thousand Dollars on the condition that we raise Fifty Thousand Dollars inside six months. This means short and sharp work from now till the 1st of July, but I think we can do it by the help of Him whose we are and to whom we belong. We are in it to win out. You will be pleased to learn that the prospects at the college are brighter than ever. We are so crowded at the present time that we do not know which way to turn.

Thanking you most heartily for your interest and help in this important matter (For I feel that our success in getting this subscription is largely due to your efforts) I remain,

Yours sincerely,

J. M. Riddell

RECEIVED

JAN 12 1910

NEWBUND

Dawn Mills Ont. 7-1-1910
Rev. Dr. Graham

Victoria College, Toronto.

Happy New Year Dr. + to Miss Wilson + to Miss - (O the tall girl who used to feel sure but never said it.)

Just when I was about ready to pay you that Educational Obligation, another thing jumped up + wouldn't get down: so I had to wait a little. But if your mind still hold re my notes, or if - considering my delay and the increasing danger of never securing it - you are willing to make me a better offer, I think maybe I could reach it now.

Your offer before was \$275. I only 100

Be as good as you can to me.

Be as generous as ethics permit.

J. F. Knight.

President
REV. W. A. PAUL, B.A., B.D.
TORONTO, ONT.

The Methodist Church
Montreal Conference

Secretary
REV. H. B. OSBORN, B.A., B.D.
MONTREAL, ONT.

Montreal, *Jan'y 8th* 1910

My Dear Dr. Graham:

I am in receipt of the enclosed
letter from Bro. Waddell.

Bro. Waddell was recommended ~~and~~ to Victoria ~~with~~ said
If it be true that he applied for employment and was
not given any work, is he not entitled to a loan
as in the past?

Kindly give this case consideration.

Yours truly
W. A. Paul

LOUIS C. WARD, Chairman
ALFRED E. MARLIN, Vice-Chairman

COMMITTEE

CLEVELAND H. DODD, Chairman
WILLIAM W. BIRD
GEO. T. BURNHAM
CAROL W. MILFORD
WYLAND D. MURPHY
ANDREW PHILIP BROWN, JR.
Treasurer, Non-Committee
J. ROSE STEPHAN
WILLIAM F. McFARLAND
"THE INTERCOLLEGIAN"
The Organ of the Student

CARL ANTHONY
FLORISSON, Sec. Treas.

FREDERICK S. BUCKLEY, Treasurer

THE INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE
OF YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATIONS
124 EAST 28TH STREET, NEW YORK

STUDENT DEPARTMENT
IN AFFILIATION WITH THE WORLD'S STUDENT CHRISTIAN FEDERATION

ADVISORY MEMBERS

ROBERT G. GARDNER
W. E. SNEYD
J. M. HENNING
ROBERT H. FALCONER
PHILIP M. BOWENLANDER
W. G. BUCKINGHAM
J. W. RICE, Treasurer, Student

ROBERT C. MORSE, Secretary
CLARENCE J. MOSE, Assistant Secretary

SECRETARIES

JOHN B. MOTT, Chairman
R. C. GARDNER, Secretary
T. M. BULLOCK, Canada
FRYBURN H. LINDSEY, The East
W. G. BUCKINGHAM, The South
J. BULLOCK, The West
DAVID WATSON, The Pacific Coast
GEO. H. FAY, The American Student
J. BULLOCK, The British Isles
W. A. HARTON, Canada Province
JOHN B. BULLOCK, Ontario Province
GEO. H. BULLOCK, British Columbia
CLARENCE J. MOSE, New Britain
DICK WATSON, N.S. and N.W. Provs.
ROSE A. HADLEY, United States Provs.
JOHN B. BULLOCK, The Office

January 10th, 1910.

Rev. J. W. Graham,
Toronto, Ont.

Dear Mr. Graham:-

No doubt you will be glad to have a reminder of the fact
that your subscription to THE STUDENT WORLD expired with the
last number. The current number is being sent you so that you
will not be obliged to wait for it until the subscription price
is sent in. Being only twenty-five cents for four numbers, the
price does not figure in the matter, but only the trouble of
sending it. This we minimize by offering to take postage stamps
of the United States or Canada and by enclosing an addressed en-
velope.

Very truly yours,

John R. Mott

573 Eucalyptus Ave
Toronto Jan 10/10

Rev Dr W Graham
Victoria University
City

Dear Doctor

I have not yet received the names
of members who you thought would be interested in
looking over the scheme of finance and membership
tracing. I presume you have overlooked it.

Yours truly
Thos Parker

Say Oct 10 - 112

RECEIVED

NEWCASTLE
Jan 20

Renfrew, January 14th., 1910.

J. W. Graham, Esq.,
Gen. Sec. Methodist Church,
Toronto.

Dear Sir,-

Enclosed please find my cheque for
the eighteen dollars (\$18.00) which you mentioned in your last
letter to me re. Rev. A. Hoffman.

Trust you will find it in order.

Yours truly,

J. H. Rochester
per t. 9.

RECEIVED
ARTICLE
ANSWER

Jan. 18

Dear Bro

Enclosed you will find P.O. for 12.75, being a part of contributions of this circuit this year towards educational work. There are many things I would like to say, and some questions I would like to ask about this work, because whether it is popular or not I confess to a firm faith in the inspiration of all the Bible—yes Genesis included. Expect this circuit to at least equal last year's contribution to the society.

Yours Sincerely
H. Watson

Stimville

but

17th Jan/10.

100.⁰⁰/₁₂.75

RECEIVED

JAN 25 1900

ANSWER

Jan 25

Cross Roads
County, Scotland
Mona, Scotia.
Jan 17-1900

Rev. J. W. Graham D.D.

Dear Sir,

Please find inclosed forty dollars—\$40.00— and credit the same on my account for Educational loan. Please send a receipt.

Yours truly

Leroy Johnson

RECEIVED

JAN 20 1910

ANSWERED

Jan. 20

Dear Dr. Graham

I am sending you \$12.00 today
 to wit of offering to the Educational Fund from
 the Annapolis Royal Circuit, Annapolis District
 Nova Scotia Conference.

Annapolis Sunday School \$1.00

Clementonport " " 1.00

Ch's Sub on Circuit 10.00

$$\frac{12.00}{12.00}$$

If I can arrange for an Educational
 Meeting & it is successful I may be
 able to increase on this. This Circuit is
 not neglecting the Ed. Fund as you can
 see by the Minutes the amt. it gives to
 other funds. I go in for this fund & go out
 on Gen. Imp. Make this a tax & the
 an offering & I will guarantee you an
 increase. I am your sincere

Annapolis Royal

Jan 17th 1910

F. H. McNeill

RECEIVED

JAN 20 1910

ANSWERED

Markham, 20 Jan 1910.

Rev. Dr. Graham,

Victoria University.

My dear Dr. — Our Educational Meeting
 is announced for next Sunday, but
 I have been disappointed in securing
 a good man to take it. Can you
 send me a man, or a bright student
 to take the work? I go to Mt. Albert
 to take Missionary Work, and Hillwood
 desires very much to be at home
 for his missionary day.

Please send me a supply of Educational
 Envelopes, and answer by phone.

Yours very truly,

J. B. Wallace

RECEIVED

JAN 27 1910

LANE NEW YORK



1/24/10
Rev. Mr. Graham
General Sec. of Education
Victoria College -
Toronto

My dear friend -

I had hoped see this
Toronto account with
your society - but my
leave not been so yet
am able to do so - I have
written to a former Partner
firm in Winnipeg - from
whom I have something
coming to forward to
you - in whole or in

part - the amount due -
I might say that I
am on my way to make
conducting a party of
Canadian Tourists
for 4 months - you may
reassure if I can however
I could square my
accounts - I am taking
these people, is as to
get enough to make
my indebtedness -

Hoping you receive
a check in full from
Winnipeg - to whom
send acknowledgments -
receipts of same -
I remain yours sincerely
A. W. Shawler.

Colborne Street Methodist Church

C. E. Scott, B.A., D.D.
Pastor

RECEIVED

JAN 26 1910

UNSWERED

Jan. 26 -

The Postage
110 West Avenue,
Branford.

Jan 24th 1910

my Dear Bro. Graham

You are to be with us
on the 6th of February for educational work.
The President of our Men's Brotherhood wanted
me to write you and ask if you would give
them a 1/5 arrangement last night.
I told him I thought you would.

You will need to send or bring some
envelopes with you for the occasion.
With every good wish I am,

Caringly Yours
C. E. Scott

RECEIVED

JAN 28 1910

ANSWERED

Jan. 28th

Nova Scotia,

Kentville, January 28th. 1910

P.M.
5-25

Rev. J. W. Graham, D.D.,
Toronto.

Dear Bro. Graham:--

I am enclosing \$5.00 from the Kentville Circuit for
the Educational Fund for current year.

We have not been able to reach the amount asked of us, - \$9.00, - but
we have advanced 150% on last years contribution, which was \$2.00

Our people on this charge are few in numbers, and not wealthy, - and
what is still worse, burdened with a heavy debt on the Parsonage prop-
erty. As they are now contributing weekly towards the liquidation of
this debt, as well as Ministerial support, &c., - I cannot press them
very much more. The finances are certainly coming up, and that means
that the people are learning to give, - which augurs well for the future
along financial lines, - and as there are indications of spiritual in-
terest as well, we are looking forward hopefully.

I remain,

Yours very truly,

W. A. Outerbridge

Nova Scotia,
January 20th. 1910

P.M.
5¹⁵

from the Kentville Circuit for

amount asked of us, - \$9.00, - but
tribution, which was \$2.00
n numbers, and not wealthy, - and
by debt on the Parsonage proper.
ly towards the liquidation of
t, Ac., - I cannot press them
nly coming up, and that means
hich augurs well for the future
indications of spiritual in-
ppefully.

2. Outerbridge

RECEIVED

January 20 1910

Mr. W. S. Graham, W.D.

~~NEW BRUNSWICK~~ Education Dept. 54

~~John A. Pearce~~

You will find enclosed
\$39.54 Educational Fund for
Taris Circuit - about 21 more
was submitted yesterday - which
will be forwarded in due time.
W.S. Tucker did useful service
on the Educational Anniversary as
our last year's offering totalled only
\$27.50

Faithfully Yours
A. J. Hull

ROLL No. _____

NATHANAEI BURWA

PAPERS.

GENERAL CORRESPOND.

1st RECORDING BOX VI FILE 54

Last RECORDING BOX VII FILE 68